













Qh  
543  
W 88X  
Ent.

Prop.  
Bathampton Lodge  
Bath 1875

*Index Entomologicus;*

OR,

W. Wood  
Hindhead 1942

A COMPLETE

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE,

CONSISTING OF 1944 FIGURES,

OF THE

LEPIDOPTEROUS INSECTS

OF

GREAT BRITAIN /

By W. WOOD, F.R.S. & L.S.

AUTHOR OF ZOOGRAPHY, GENERAL CONCHOLOGY, INDEX TESTACEOLOGICUS,  
LINNEAN GENERA OF INSECTS, ETC.

~~~~~  
LONDON:

WILLIAM WOOD, 39 TAVISTOCK STREET, COVENT GARDEN.

1839.



347674



PRINTED BY RICHARD AND JOHN E. TAYLOR,  
RED LION COURT, FLEET STREET.

543  
W78  
P34  
S.C. 10

23 Nov 1834

## P R E F A C E.

---

OUR object in the present undertaking is to incorporate in one Volume octavo a Catalogue of all the known Insects of the order Lepidoptera inhabiting Great Britain; illustrated throughout with figures, reduced, where necessary, to a small size, but with a degree of accuracy that will enable the Entomologist to fix at once upon any particular species he may wish to define.

The utility of such an undertaking, if properly conducted, will be readily acknowledged, as we have no Work that figures even a quarter of the species known at present to inhabit this country. Any book, therefore, must become important to the Entomologist, that will comprise an accurate figure of every species of insect included in the Order to which it belongs.

It may be objected, that to combine so much in so small a space it may be necessary to reduce the figures till we lose the essential character. This, however, has by no means been the case. None of the insects have been reduced to less than an inch, and some hundreds are of the natural size.

With reference to the Plates, it may not be improper to remark, that they have been entirely executed by the same artist (Mr. W. Wood, Jun.), whose accurate figures are already before the public in the Illustration of the *Index Testaceologicus*, or Catalogue of British and Foreign Shells, which comprises 2780 figures of distinct species.

No pains have been spared to make the figures perfectly accurate; and to accomplish this most essential purpose, re-

4011

course (where possible) has always been had to the Insect, which has been drawn by the graver immediately on the copper, without the intervention of any copy.

The Systematic Catalogue of British Insects by Mr. Stephens has been the guide throughout the Work; but where the generic names have been subsequently altered in the Illustrations of British Entomology, the alterations are constantly noticed in the third column.

It was originally intended strictly to confine the Work to one figure only of each species; nor was this plan departed from till after the first Plate was finished, and the second and third in progress. It was then observed that the great dissimilarity between the Male and Female of several species amongst the Butterflies, made it quite necessary to figure some of the latter. This has caused an unavoidable confusion in the numbering of the second and third Plates; but it is presumed that the benefit arising from the deviation will more than counterbalance the apparent defect. It must be observed, that where the Male and Female are both figured, the number is always repeated. Thus, in Pl. II. 40  $a +$  the male; 40 the female: again, Pl. II. 58  $a +$  the male; 58 Pl. III. the female.

Each page of the work (as in the *Index Testaceologicus*) is divided into columns. The first column contains the Linnæan names, to be found in the twelfth edition of the *Systema Naturæ*:—the names printed in Italics mark the species discovered since the time of Linnæus. The second column contains the English names. The third, the synonyms of British Authors, and the new genera as adopted by Mr. Stephens and others. The high numbers preceding each generic name in small capitals refer to the Systematic Catalogue of British Insects, (where the Lepidoptera begin with No. 5794,)\* and

\* Where no such number precedes the name, the Insect has been discovered since the publication of the Catalogue in 1829.

the name to the species in the first column: Thus *Gonepteryx Rhamni* of Stephens is the *Papilio Rhamni* of Linnæus; The *Colias Europome* of Stephens is not a Linnæan species, being printed in Italics; The *Colias Hyale* of Stephens is the *Papilio Hyale* of Linnæus, and so on. The fourth column gives the Habitat of the Insect, and the time of the year when it may be found.

As a guide to the comparative size of the different Insects, a mark or a letter of the Alphabet is added after the number engraved on the Plate. Thus *a* indicates an insect an inch and a quarter wide; *a +* an inch and a half; *a +* an inch and three quarters; *b* two inches; *c* three inches, and so on: *n* denotes insects of the natural size; and *m* such as are magnified. For example: in Pl. I., fig. 1. is three inches and three quarters wide when expanded; fig. 2. two inches and a half; fig. 70. Pl. III. is the natural size, and all in Pl. XLIII. are magnified.

The great expense attending works on Natural History, where the subjects are accurately drawn and coloured, has in a considerable degree confined the sale to persons of opulence, and prevented that general access to figures which is so essential to the promotion of the science. In the present Work this objection is removed, since the figures, (excepting those on royal paper,) though drawn and coloured with the greatest possible care, do not exceed one penny each!

It now only remains for us gratefully to acknowledge the ready assistance we have received from several scientific gentlemen, and most especially from J. F. Stephens, Esq., to whom we cannot sufficiently express our thanks for his unwearied assistance throughout the work, and for the liberal manner in which he placed his invaluable Collection at our service, notwithstanding the risk of injury occasioned by the removal of the different Insects from Camberwell to London.

To the kindness of J. G. Children, Esq., of the British

#### PREFACE.

Museum, we are much indebted, not only for a ready access to his Collection, but also for permission to refer to his valuable Entomological Library.

To John Curtis, Esq., we are also greatly indebted for permission to make drawings from any of his rare and beautiful specimens we might require, and occasionally to use his most elegant work on the Genera of Insects found in Great Britain and Ireland.

We have sincerely to thank Messrs. Bentley and Chant for the loan of many very fine specimens of the British Lepidoptera from their valuable Cabinets; and our acknowledgements are also due to Edward Newman, Esq., for the use of some of the very rare British species.

Tavistock-street, Covent Garden.

---

#### ABBREVIATIONS.

- A.* Albin's Natural History of English Insects.
- C.* Curtis's British Entomology.
- D.* Donovan's Natural History of British Insects.
- H.* Harris's Aurelian, or Natural History of English Insects; namely, Moths and Butterflies.
- L.* Lewin's Papilios of Great Britain.
- St.* Stephens's Illustrations of British Entomology:—Haustellata.
- W.* Wilkes's English Moths and Butterflies.



## DIRECTIONS TO THE BINDER.

| Pl. | Page.      | Pl.     | Page.       |
|-----|------------|---------|-------------|
| 1.  |            | 28..... | to face 126 |
| 2.  | to face 10 | 29.     | 136         |
| 3.  |            | 30.     | 140         |
| 4.  | 14         | 31.     | 148         |
| 5.  |            | 32.     | 158         |
| 6.  | 28         | 33.     | 168         |
| 7.  |            | 34.     | 172         |
| 8.  | 38         | 35.     | 178         |
| 9.  |            | 36.     | 182         |
| 10. | 48         | 37.     | 186         |
| 11. |            | 38.     | 192         |
| 12. |            | 39.     | 196         |
| 13. | 64         | 40.     | 202         |
| 14. |            | 41.     | 206         |
| 15. | 72         | 42.     | 212         |
| 16. |            | 43.     | 222         |
| 17. | 80         | 44.     | 228         |
| 18. |            | 45.     | 238         |
| 19. | 84         | 46.     | 242         |
| 20. |            | 47.     | 254         |
| 21. | 94         | 48.     |             |
| 22. |            | 49.     |             |
| 23. | 108        | 50.     |             |
| 24. |            | 51.     |             |
| 25. |            | 52.     |             |
| 26. | 122        | 53.     |             |
| 27. |            | 54.     |             |

# ERRATA.

- Page 8, *for* 63 *Asis*, *read* 63 *Acis*.  
 — 11, *for* 3 *Trifolii*, *read* 3 *Loti*.  
 — 11, *for* 4 *Loti*, *read* 4 *Trifolii*.  
 — 12, *for* 8 *Populi*, *read* 8 *Tiliae*.  
 — 12, *for* 9 *Tiliae*, *read* 9 *Populi*.  
 — 12, *for* 15 *Galli*, *read* 15 *Gali*.  
 — 16, 3rd col., *after* 5951 *Cossus*, *add* *Ligniperda*.  
 — 22, *after* 49 *Castrensis*, *add* *M. & F.*  
 — 53, *for* 259 *Leucipara*, *read* *Lucipara*.  
 — 68, *for* 373 *Geminipunctata*, *read* 373 *Geminipuncta*.  
 — 70, *for* 386 *Fiscina*, *read* 386 *Fissina*.  
 — 70, *for* 389 *Thapsiphaga*, *read* 389 *Solidaginis*.  
 — 71, *for* 397 *Percontationis*, *read* 397 *Iota*.  
 — 71, *for* 398 *Iota*, *read* 398 *Percontationis*.  
 — 72, *for* 405 *Aurichalcea*, *read* *Orichalcea*.  
 — 74, 424, 3rd col., *after* *St. 3*, p. 116, *add* *Euphasia*.  
 — 78, *for*  $\left\{ \begin{smallmatrix} 454 \\ 455 \end{smallmatrix} \right\}$  *Carbonaria*, *read*  $\left\{ \begin{smallmatrix} 454 \\ 455 \end{smallmatrix} \right\}$  *Atomaria M. & F.*  
 — 84, *for* 505 *Distrigaria*, *read* 505 *Destrigaria*.  
 — 89, *for* 539 *Purpuraria*, *read* 539 *Gilvaria F.*  
 — 93, *for* 567 *Substriata*, *read* 567 *Subtristata*.  
 — 97, *for* 596 *Performata*, *read* 596 *Praeformata*.  
 — 98, *for* 611 *Elutata*, *read* 611 *Elatata*.  
 — 108, *for* 690 *Cæciata*, *read* 690 *Cæsiata*.  
 — 108, *for* 691 *Flavicincta*, *read* 691 *Flavicinctata*.  
 — 112, *for* 719 *Degeneraria*, *read* 719 *Contiguaria*.  
 — 112, *for* 720 *Contiguaria*, *read* 720 *Degeneraria*.  
 — 118, 764, 3rd col., *add* *St. 4*, p. 15.  
 — 134, *for* 887 *Betulatana*, *read* *Betuletana*.  
 — 138, 913, *under* *St. 4*, p. 97, *add* 6915.  
 — 139, *for* 927 *Puncticostata*, *read* 927 *Puncticostana*.  
 — 144, *for* 962 *Nigromaculata*, *read* 962 *Nigromaculana*.  
 — 148, *for* 999 *Sinuana*, *read* 999 *Obsoletana*.  
 — 148, *for* 1003 *Obsoletana*, *read* 1003 *Sinuana*.  
 — 148, *for* 1004 *Rutifasciana*, *read* 1004 *Rectifasciana*.  
 — 155, *for* 1057 *Fulvovittana*, *read* 1057 *Cristalana*.  
 — 155, *for* 1058 *Cristalana*, *read* 1058 *Fulvovittana*.  
 — 163, 3rd col., *for* *Argyrotosa*, *read* *Argyrotoza*.  
 — 165, 1132, 3rd col., *for* *Rhyacionia*, *read* *Carpocapsa*.  
 — 167, *for* 1145 *Griceana*, *read* *Griseana*.  
 — 172, *for* 1182 *Costata*, *read* *Costosa*.  
 — 181, *for* 1252 *Oliiviella*, *read* *Sulphurella*.  
 — 182, *for* 1253 *Sulphurella*, *read* *Oliiviella*.  
 — 185, *for* 1277 *Echiella*, *read* *Pusiella*.  
 — 185, *for* 1278 *Pusiella*, *read* *Echiella*.  
 — 185, *for* 1279 *Dodecca*, *read* *Dodocea*.  
 — 189, *for*  $\left\{ \begin{smallmatrix} 1304 \\ 1306 \end{smallmatrix} \right\}$  *Ossea*, *read*  $\left\{ \begin{smallmatrix} 1304 \\ 1306 \end{smallmatrix} \right\}$  *Aphelosetia Subocellea*, *St. 4*,  
     p. 290.  
 — 201, 1390 and 1391, 3rd col., *for* *Harfagus*, *read* *Harpagus*.  
 — 208, *for* 1443 *Pyrallella*, *read* *Pyrarella*.  
 — 213, 3rd col., *for* *Onocera*, *read* *Oncocera*.  
 — 217, *for* 1502 *Cerucellus*, *read* *Cerussellus*.  
 — 222, *for* 1544 *Vitellus*, *read* *Vittellus*.  
 — 229, *for* 1585 *Lerzella*, *read* *Luzella*.  
 — 233, *for* 1615 *Ochreacea*, *read* *Ochracea*.

## LIST OF SUBSCRIBERS.

---

- AMHERST, Lady Sarah, Grosvenor-street.  
Austen, G., Esq., Temple, F.L.S.  
Austin, G., Esq., Canterbury.
- Bedford, His Grace the Duke of, K.G. F.L.S. F.A.S. & H.S.  
Babington, Charles C., Esq., M.A. F.L.S. F.G.S. & C.P.S.  
Baker, Creswell, Mrs.  
Bain, Mr. 3 copies.  
Baillière, Mr., Regent Street.  
Bartlett, W., Esq.  
Bathurst, Charles, Esq., Lydney Park. 2 copies.  
Bell, Thomas, Esq., F.R.S. & F.L.S. Professor of Zoology, King's  
College, London.  
Bell, Rev. J., Congleton.  
Bentley, Mr.  
Bennett, Mr. W.  
Bennett, Rev. W., Canterbury.  
Beck, C., Esq.  
Beck, C. W., Esq.  
Bland, M., Esq., F.R.S. F.A.S. F.L.S. F.G.S. Hastings.  
Blake, Lady.  
Blythe, Mr. John.  
Breadnell, —, Esq.  
Braikenridge, G. W., Esq., F.S.A. &c.  
Bromfield, Dr., F.L.S., Ryde. 2 copies.  
Brown, J., Esq.  
Brown, Rev. Mr.  
Buney, H., Esq.  
Burney, Rev. Charles Parr, D.D. F.R.S. F.L.S. F.S.A. F.G.S.  
F.R.A.S. M.R.A.S. M.R.S.L., Greenwich.  
Butlery, John, Esq.  
Butler, Mr. Joseph.
- Children, J. G., Esq., F.R.S. L. & E. F.S.A. F.L.S. & F.G.S., British  
Museum.  
Chapman, Mr., York. 5 copies.

Christy, W., jun., Esq.  
 Conway, —, Esq.  
 Cotling, F. J., Esq.  
 Crewe, Rev. H. R.  
 Curtis, J., Esq., F.L.S. Hon. M.A.S. Oxf., Robert Street, Hampstead  
 Road. 3 copies.  
 Currie and Bowman, Messrs., Newcastle. 5 copies.  
 Cust, Miss E.

Dale, J. C., Esq., F.L.S.  
 De Jersey, P. Frederick, M.D. F.L.S.  
 Dossetor, T. P., Esq.  
 Drummond, Rev. Heneage.

Edwards, Mrs.  
 Edwards, Dr., Canterbury.  
 Edwards, Mr. 3 copies.  
 Englehart, N. B., Esq.  
 Everett, W., Esq.

Fielding, G. H., Esq., Hull.  
 Fisher, Marshall, Esq., Ely.  
 Fisher, J. Esq., Hull.  
 Fiennes, The Hon. T.  
 Foljambe, T. T., Esq., Retford.  
 Freeland, F. E., Esq.

Galway, Lady.  
 Garden, Rev. J. L.  
 Goodall, Rev. Joseph, D.D. Provost of Eton, F.L.S. F.A.S. H.S., &c.  
 Graham, J. E., Esq., the Sheet near Ludlow.  
 Gray, J. E., Esq., F.R.S. F.G.S. & F.R.G.S., British Museum.  
 Grey, Mr. W., St. Petersburg.  
 Grantham, H., Esq.  
 Griffith, Edward, Esq., F.R.S. F.S.A. & F.L.S., Gray's Inn Square.  
 Guillemard, J., Esq., M.A. F.R.S. F.L.S. F.G.S. M.R.A.S., Gower  
 Street.

Hale, R. B., Esq., Alderley.  
 Hall, T. B., Esq., Woodside, near Liverpool.  
 Hamilton, Lady, Iping, Sussex.  
 Harrison, T., Esq., F.L.S. F.H.S., Alpha Road.  
 Harrison, Robert, Esq., Hull.  
 Harris, Mr., St. Paul's Churchyard.  
 Harrison, W., Esq., Cheshunt.  
 Hervey, Miss, Deal.  
 Heysham, D. C., Esq., Carlisle.  
 Heales, G. S., Esq., Doctor's Commons.  
 Hely, Gorges, Esq., Johnstown, Ireland.

Hodgkinson, —, Esq., Carlisle.  
 Hodgson, Miss, Boston, Lincolnshire.  
 Hudson, R., Esq., F.R.S. F.G.S., Clapham Common.  
 Hurst, J. C., Esq., F.L.S., Dartford.

Image, Rev. J., Dulwich College.  
 Johnson, Rev. W.  
 Jones, Mrs., Bedford Vicarage.

King, John, Esq.  
 Kirkman, Thomas, Esq., Manchester.

Lang, Dr.  
 Leach, —, Esq.  
 Lockey, Rev. F., Bath.  
 Longman and Co. 12 copies.

Marryat, Miss, Wimbledon.  
 Martin, Mr.  
 Mercier, F., Esq., 70, Torrington Square.  
 Meynell, Thomas, Esq., jun., North Kilvington Hall, Thirsk.  
 Miles, F., Esq., Sidmouth, Devon.  
 Morgan, Mr., Crown Court, Old Broad Street.  
 Morgan, O., Esq., Pall Mall.  
 Mossop, Rev. J., Loreth.

Norwich, The Lord Bishop of, D.D. P.L.S., &c., 38 Brook Street.  
 Norris, Thomas, Esq.

Peckover, A., Esq., Wisbeach.  
 Perry, W. G., Esq., Warwick.  
 Phillips, Edward, Esq.  
 Phillips, N., Esq.  
 Poore, Sir Edward, Bart., Cuffnalls, Lyndhurst, Hants.  
 Powell, J. H., Esq., Hengrave Hall.  
 Preston, Rev. J. D. J., Beechfield, Doncaster.

Radcliffe Library, Oxford.  
 Rackett, Rev. Thomas, M.A. F.R.S. F.L.S. & A.S., Upper Gower Street.  
 Richardson, Mr., Cornhill.  
 Rivington, Messrs., Waterloo Place. 4 copies.  
 Robinson, Esq.  
 Robinson, Rev. J. M., Barrington, Cambridge.  
 Roake, Mr., Strand.  
 Rudge, E., Esq., F.R.S. F.L.S. & A.S., Wimpole Street.  
 Rudd, Rev. G. T., M.A.

Scarborough, Countess of, Portman Square.



- Savory, A. B., Esq., Stamford Hill.  
Setchell, Mr., King Street.  
Simpkin and Marshall, Messrs. 50 copies.  
Solly, R. H., Esq., M.A., F.R.S. F.S.A. F.L.S. F.G.S., 48 Great  
Ormond Street.  
Spurrell, F., Esq.  
Stephens, J. F., Esq., F.L.S. &c., Camberwell.  
Steggall, Rev. W., Bury St. Edmund's.  
Streatfield, Rev. John, Margate.  
Sullivan, L., Esq., War Office.  
  
Thynne, Lady John, St. James's Square.  
Thackeray, Rev. Dr., F.L.S. F.C.P.S., Provost of King's College,  
Cambridge.  
Thompson, C. I., Esq., F.L.S., Hanover Square.  
  
Wailes, Mr., Newcastle.  
Wainright, A., Esq.  
Walker, John, Esq., Chesterfield, Derbyshire.  
Walford, Rev. W.  
Walker, Mr., Strand. 2 copies.  
Walton, —, Esq.  
Walther, Mr., Piccadilly. 2 copies.  
West, W., Esq., Forster Lane.  
Weatherhead, J. R., Esq., Wisbeach.  
Williams, Miss Gregory.  
Woolley, W., Esq., Hull.  
  
Young, James, Esq.

# CATALOGUE

OF THE

## LEPIDOPTEROUS INSECTS OF GREAT BRITAIN.



### I. PAPILIO. BUTTERFLY.

| <i>Linn. names.</i>          | <i>Engl. names.</i>     | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                                                                                                         | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                       |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 <i>Machaon</i>             | Swallow-tail            | <i>W. t.</i> 93. <i>H. t.</i> 36. <i>D.</i> 6,<br><i>t.</i> 211 <i>L. t.</i> 34. <i>St.</i> 1,<br><i>p.</i> 16.<br>5794 <i>PAPILIO</i> .                    | Fenny places.<br>Norfolk and<br>Cambridge-<br>shire. End of<br>May.                       |
| 2 <i>Rhamni</i>              | Brimstone               | <i>W. t.</i> 94. <i>L. t.</i> 31. <i>D.</i> 5,<br><i>t.</i> 145. <i>C. 4, t.</i> 173. <i>St.</i> 1,<br><i>p.</i> 8.<br>5796 <i>GONEPTERYX</i> .             | Woods and road-<br>sides. June to<br>Autumn.                                              |
| 3 <i>Europome</i>            | Clouded Sul-<br>phur    | <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 10, <i>t.</i> 1*, <i>f.</i> 1, 2, 3.<br>5797 <i>COLIAS</i> .                                                                        | Meadows, rare.                                                                            |
| 4 <i>Chrysothe-<br/>me</i> . | Small Clouded<br>Yellow | <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 11, <i>t.</i> 2*, <i>f.</i> 1, 2.<br>5799 <i>COLIAS</i> .                                                                           | Meadows in Nor-<br>folk. Sept.                                                            |
| 5 <i>Edusa</i> .             | Clouded Yel-<br>low     | <i>H. t.</i> 29, <i>f. n. m.</i> <i>L. t.</i> 32.<br><i>D.</i> 7, <i>t.</i> 238, <i>f.</i> 2. <i>St.</i> 1,<br><i>p.</i> 12. & 145.<br>5800 <i>COLIAS</i> . | Meadows, &c.,<br>near Ipswich<br>in Suffolk, and<br>Devonshire.<br>Middle of Au-<br>gust. |

| <i>Linn. names.</i> | <i>Engl. names.</i>      | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                                        | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                      |
|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| 6 Hyale             | Pale Clouded Yellow      | <i>L. t. 33. D. 7, t. 238, f. 1. C. 6, t. 242. St. 1, p. 13. 5801 COLIAS.</i>                          | Meadows on the S.E. coast. August.                   |
| 7 Brassicæ          | Large garden White       | <i>W. t. 96. L. t. 25. D. 13, t. 446. St. 1, p. 15. 5802 PONTIA.</i>                                   | Gardens. May to August.                              |
| 8 <i>Chariclea</i>  | Great White              | <i>A. t. 1. St. 1, p. 17, t. 3*, f. 1, 2. 5803 PONTIA.</i>                                             | Meadows and gardens. Apr.                            |
| 9 Rapæ              | Small White              | <i>A. t. 51. W. t. 97. L. t. 26. St. 1, p. 18. 5804 PONTIA.</i>                                        | Gardens. May to August.                              |
| 10 <i>Metra</i>     | Mr. Howard's White       | <i>St. 1, p. 19. &amp; App. 146. 5805 PONTIA.</i>                                                      | Gardens. End of March and April.                     |
| 11 <i>Napi</i>      | Green-veined White       | <i>A. t. 52, f. d—g. W. t. 98. L. t. 27. D. 8, t. 280, f. 1. St. 1, p. 20. 5806 PONTIA.</i>            | Gardens, woods, and thickets. May to July.           |
| 12 <i>Sabellicæ</i> | Early green-veined White | <i>St. 1, p. 22, t. 3*, f. 3, 4. 5808 PONTIA.</i>                                                      | Gardens. April.                                      |
| 13 Daplidice        | Green-checked White      | <i>L. t. 28. D. 6, t. 200. C. 1, t. 48. St. 1, p. 21. 5809 PONTIA.</i>                                 | Dover Cliffs. May and August.                        |
| 14 Cardamine        | Orange-tip               | <i>W. t. 99. H. t. 32, f. f. i. L. t. 30. D. 5, t. 169. St. 1, p. 23. &amp; App. 147. 5810 PONTIA.</i> | Woods and lanes. Suffolk and Devonshire. End of May. |
| 15 Sinapis          | White Wood               | <i>H. t. 29, f. t—u. L. t. 29. D. 8, t. 280, f. 2. St. 1, p. 24. &amp; App. 147. 5811 LEUCOPHASIA.</i> | Woods in Kent, Essex, &c. May to August.             |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>                                                       | <i>Engl. names.</i>                    | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                                                                                                 | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                      |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 16 <i>Cratægi</i>                                                         | Black-veined<br>White                  | <i>A. t. 2, f. 2, a—d. W. t. 95.</i><br><i>H. t. 9, f. g—k. L. t. 24.</i><br><i>D. 13, t. 454. C. 8, t. 360.</i><br><i>St. 1, p. 27.</i><br>5812 <i>PIERIS.</i> | New Forest,<br>Hampshire.<br>June.                                                   |
| 17 <i>Lucina</i>                                                          | Duke of Bur-<br>gundy Fri-<br>tillary  | <i>H. t. 27, f. n. o. L. t. 15.</i><br><i>D. 7, t. 242, f. 2. C. 7,</i><br><i>t. 316. St. 1, p. 29. &amp;</i><br><i>App. 147.</i><br>5815 <i>NEMEOBIUS.</i>     | Woods and<br>hedges. Cam-<br>bridgeshire,<br>Suffolk, and<br>Essex. May<br>and June. |
| 18 <i>Athalia.</i><br>Underside,<br><i>pl. 3, f. 1.</i>                   | Heath, pearl-<br>bordered<br>likeness  | <i>W. t. 112. H. t. 38, f. f. g.</i><br><i>L. t. 14, f. 5, 6. St. 1, p. 30.</i><br>5816 <i>MELITÆA.</i>                                                         | Woods & heaths.<br>End of May.                                                       |
| 19 <i>Artemis</i>                                                         | Greasy Fri-<br>tillary                 | <i>W. t. 114. H. t. 28, f. e—i.</i><br><i>L. t. 15. St. 1, p. 32.</i><br>5819 <i>MELITÆA.</i>                                                                   | Meadows in Suf-<br>folk, &c. May.                                                    |
| — 20 <i>Cinxia,</i><br>Underside,<br><i>pl. 3, f. 2.</i>                  | Glanville Fri-<br>tillary              | <i>W. t. 111. H. t. 16, f. a—f.</i><br><i>L. t. 14. D. 7, t. 242, f. 1.</i><br><i>St. 1, p. 33.</i><br>5820 <i>MELITÆA.</i>                                     | Isle of Wight.<br>Dover. June.                                                       |
| — 21 <i>Selene,</i><br>Underside,<br><i>pl. 3, f. 3.</i>                  | Small pearl-<br>border Fri-<br>tillary | <i>H. t. 31, f. i. k. L. t. 13.</i><br><i>St. 1, p. 34.</i><br>5823 <i>MELITÆA.</i>                                                                             | Heaths & woods,<br>Essex, and<br>Devonshire.<br>May and June.                        |
| — 22. <i>Euphrosy-</i><br><i>ne.</i><br>Underside,<br><i>pl. 3, f. 4.</i> | Pearl-bordered<br>Fritillary           | <i>H. t. 40, f. e. f. L. t. 13.</i><br><i>D. 11, t. 312. C. 8, t. 386.</i><br><i>St. 1, p. 35, &amp; App. 147.</i><br>5824 <i>MELITÆA.</i>                      | Heaths & woods.<br>Essex and De-<br>vonshire. May.                                   |
| 23 <i>Lathonia</i>                                                        | Queen of Spain<br>Fritillary           | <i>L. t. 12. D. 3, t. 73. St. 1,</i><br><i>p. 36.</i><br>5825 <i>A RGYNNIS.</i>                                                                                 | Woods. Cam-<br>bridgeshire,<br>Dover Cliffs,<br>&c. June and<br>July.                |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>                             | <i>Engl. names.</i>         | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                                                                                   | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                             |
|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 24 Adippe.<br>Underside,<br><i>pl. 3, f. 5.</i> | High Brown<br>Fritillary    | <i>H. t. 28, f. a, d. L. t. 10.</i><br><i>D. 13, t. 448. St. 1, p. 38.</i><br>5827 ARGYNNIS.                                          | Woods in Suf-<br>folk, Essex,<br>&c. July.                      |
| 25 Aglaia.<br>Underside,<br><i>pl. 3, f. 6.</i> | Dark-green<br>Fritillary    | <i>W. t. 115. H. t. 26, f. o. p.</i><br><i>L. t. 11. D. 9, t. 302.</i><br><i>St. 1, p. 39.</i><br>5828 ARGYNNIS.                      | Heaths, &c. Suf-<br>folk, Essex,<br>&c.                         |
| 26 Paphia                                       | Silver-washed<br>Fritillary | <i>W. t. 110. H. t. 34, f. k—u.</i><br><i>L. t. 9. D. 7, t. 247.</i><br>5829 ARGYNNIS.                                                | Woods in Essex,<br>&c. July.                                    |
| 27 C. Album                                     | Comma                       | <i>A. t. 54. W. t. 109. H. t. 1,</i><br><i>f. a—d. L. t. 5. D. 6,</i><br><i>t. 199. St. 1, p. 42.</i><br>5830 VANESSA.                | Gardens and<br>thickets, Suf-<br>folk. July and<br>August.      |
| 28 Polychlo-<br>ros                             | Large Tortoise-<br>shell    | <i>A. t. 55. W. t. 108. L. t. 2.</i><br><i>D. 8, t. 278. St. 1, p. 42.</i><br>5831 VANESSA.                                           | Roads and lanes.<br>Essex, Suffolk,<br>&c. July.                |
| 29 Urticæ                                       | Small Tortoise-<br>shell    | <i>A. t. 4, f. 6. W. t. 107. H.</i><br><i>t. 2, f. i—n. L. t. 3. D. 2,</i><br><i>t. 55. St. 1, p. 43. &amp; 148.</i><br>5832 VANESSA. | Gardens,<br>hedges, &c.<br>July to Sep-<br>tember.              |
| 30 Io                                           | Peacock                     | <i>A. t. 4, f. 5. W. t. 106. H.</i><br><i>t. 8, f. f—k. L. t. 4. D. 6,</i><br><i>t. 206. St. 1, p. 44</i><br>5833 VANESSA.            | Woods, road-<br>sides, &c.<br>May to July.                      |
| 31 Antiopa                                      | Camberwell<br>Beauty        | <i>W. t. 113. H. t. 12, f. a—e.</i><br><i>L. t. 1. D. 3, t. 89. St. 1,</i><br><i>p. 45.</i><br>5834 VANESSA.                          | Woods in Surrey,<br>on the oak;<br>also near Nor-<br>wich. May. |
| 32 Atalanta                                     | Red Admiral                 | <i>A. t. 3. W. t. 105. H. t. 6,</i><br><i>f. a—h. L. t. 7. D. 8,</i><br><i>t. 260. St. 1, p. 46.</i><br>5835 VANESSA.                 | Woods, &c.<br>Devonshire.<br>June and July.                     |



| <i>Linn. names.</i>       | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                                                                                                                                                  | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                            |
|---------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 33 Cardui                 | Painted Lady        | <i>A. t.</i> 56. <i>W. t.</i> 107, <i>f.</i> 1.<br><i>H.</i> 11, <i>f.</i> a— <i>f.</i> <i>L. t.</i> 6.<br><i>D.</i> 9, <i>t.</i> 292. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 47.<br>5836 CYNTHIA.                  | Fields and gar-<br>dens, Middle-<br>sex, &c. June<br>and July. |
| 34 Iris                   | Purple Empe-<br>ror | <i>W. t.</i> 120. <i>H. t.</i> 3, <i>upp. fig.</i><br><i>L. t.</i> 16. <i>D.</i> 2, <i>t.</i> 37. <i>C.</i> 8,<br><i>t.</i> 338. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 50.<br>5839 APATURA.                        | Woods: on the<br>oak. Middle-<br>sex, Essex, &c.<br>July.      |
| 35 Camilla                | White Admiral       | <i>H. t.</i> 30, <i>f.</i> m. n. <i>L. t.</i> 8.<br><i>D.</i> 8, <i>t.</i> 244. <i>C.</i> 3, <i>t.</i> 124.<br><i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 52.<br>5841 LIMENITIS.                                        | New Forest,<br>Hampshire;<br>woods in Sus-<br>sex, &c. July.   |
| 36 Ægeria                 | Speckled Wood       | <i>W. t.</i> 103. <i>H. t.</i> 41, <i>f. f. f. K.</i><br><i>L. t.</i> 19. <i>D.</i> 14, <i>t.</i> 493.<br><i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 54.<br>3843 HIPPARCHIA.                                            | Woods and<br>hedges, Suf-<br>folk. April,<br>June, August.     |
| 37 Megæra                 | Wall                | <i>W. t.</i> 102. <i>H. t.</i> 27, <i>f.</i> a— <i>g.</i><br><i>L. t.</i> 21. <i>D.</i> 3, <i>t.</i> 279.<br><i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 55.<br>3845 HIPPARCHIA.                                         | Woods and road-<br>sides. May,<br>July, August.                |
| 38 Semele,<br>M. and F.   | Grayling            | <i>H. t.</i> 44, <i>f.</i> d. e. <i>L. t.</i> 17.<br><i>D.</i> 8, <i>t.</i> 259. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 56.<br>5848 HIPPARCHIA.                                                                     | Heaths, &c. Suf-<br>folk, Essex,<br>Devonshire.<br>July.       |
| 39 Galathea               | Marbled White       | <i>W. t.</i> 100. <i>H. t.</i> 11, <i>f.</i> g— <i>k.</i><br><i>L. t.</i> 28. <i>D.</i> 8, <i>t.</i> 258. <i>St.</i><br>1, <i>p.</i> 57.<br>5849 HIPPARCHIA.                                         | Moist woods.<br>Essex. July.                                   |
| 40 Tithonus,<br>M. and F. | Large Heath         | <i>H. t.</i> 44, <i>f. f. g.</i> <i>L. t.</i> 22. <i>D.</i><br>12, <i>t.</i> 405. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 58.<br>5850 HIPPARCHIA.                                                                    | Woods and com-<br>mons. July.                                  |
| 41 Janira,<br>M. and F.   | Meadow Brown        | <i>A. t.</i> 53, <i>f.</i> a— <i>e.</i> <i>W. t.</i> 101.<br><i>H. t.</i> 32, <i>f.</i> a— <i>c.</i> <i>L. t.</i> 18.<br><i>D.</i> 9, <i>t.</i> 320. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 59.<br>5851 HIPPARCHIA. | Woods and mea-<br>dows. June.                                  |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>                                                        | <i>Engl. names.</i>          | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                                                                                                                                  | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                       |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| 42 <i>Ligea</i> ,<br>M. and F.<br>Underside,<br><i>pl.</i> 3, <i>f.</i> 8. | Arran Argus                  | <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 61, <i>t.</i> 6, <i>f.</i> 1, 2, 3.<br>5852 HIPPARCHIA.                                                                                                      | Isle of Arran.<br>July.                                   |
| 43 <i>Blandina</i> .<br>Underside,<br><i>pl.</i> 3, <i>f.</i> 7.           | Scotch Argus                 | <i>D.</i> 12, <i>t.</i> 426. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 62.<br>5853 HIPPARCHIA.                                                                                                         | Isle of Arran.<br>June.                                   |
| 44 <i>Cassiope</i>                                                         | Mountain<br>Ringlet          | <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 63, <i>t.</i> 8, <i>f.</i> 1, 2, 3.<br>5854 HIPPARCHIA.                                                                                                      | Mountains,<br>Cumberland.<br>June.                        |
| 45 <i>Hyperan-<br/>thus</i>                                                | Ringlet                      | <i>H.</i> <i>t.</i> 35, <i>f.</i> f. h. <i>L.</i> <i>t.</i> 20.<br><i>D.</i> 8, <i>t.</i> 271. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 60.<br>5856 HIPPARCHIA.                                       | Woods, Devon-<br>shire. End of<br>June.                   |
| 46 <i>Polydama</i> ,<br>M. and F.                                          | Scarce Heath                 | <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 64, <i>t.</i> 7, <i>f.</i> 1, 2.<br>5857 HIPPARCHIA.                                                                                                         | Marshes, York-<br>shire. July.                            |
| 47 <i>Davus</i>                                                            | Small Ringlet                | <i>L.</i> <i>t.</i> 23, <i>f.</i> 5, 6. <i>D.</i> 7, <i>t.</i> 186.<br><i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 67.<br>5858 HIPPARCHIA.                                                               | Marshes. July.                                            |
| 48 <i>Hero</i>                                                             | Silver border-<br>ed Ringlet | <i>C.</i> 5, <i>t.</i> 205. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 68,<br>& <i>App.</i> 149.<br>5859 HIPPARCHIA                                                                                     | Ashdown Fo-<br>rest. June and<br>July.                    |
| 49 <i>Pamphilus</i> ,<br>M. and F.                                         | Small Heath                  | <i>H.</i> <i>t.</i> 21, <i>f.</i> e—h. <i>L.</i> <i>t.</i> 23,<br><i>f.</i> 3, 4. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 69.<br>5861 HIPPARCHIA                                                     | Heaths, &c. De-<br>vonshire, &c.<br>June, Septem-<br>ber. |
| 50 <i>Betulæ</i>                                                           | Brown Hair-<br>streak        | <i>A.</i> <i>t.</i> 5, <i>f.</i> 7. <i>W.</i> <i>t.</i> 117. <i>H.</i><br><i>t.</i> 42, <i>f.</i> b. c. f. g. <i>L.</i><br><i>t.</i> 42. <i>D.</i> 8, <i>t.</i> 250.<br>5862 THECLA. | Woods, Suffolk<br>and Devon.<br>August.                   |
| 51 <i>Pruni</i> .<br>Underside,<br><i>pl.</i> 3, <i>f.</i> 10.             | Dark Hair-<br>streak         | <i>C.</i> 6, <i>t.</i> 264. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 69. note.<br>5862 * THECLA.                                                                                                      | Woods. Hunt-<br>ingdonshire.<br>June.                     |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>                                                                     | <i>Engl. names.</i>       | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                                                                                                        | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 52 <i>W. album</i> .<br>Underside,<br><i>pl. 3, f. 11.</i>                              | Black Hair-<br>streak     | <i>L. t. 44. D. 13, t. 437.</i><br><i>St. 2, p. 69. note.</i><br>5863 THECLA.                                                                              | Gardens and<br>hedges. June.                                |
| 53 <i>Spini</i>                                                                         | Pale brown<br>Hair-streak | <i>St. 1, p. 78.</i><br>5864 THECLA.                                                                                                                       | Norfolk. July.                                              |
| 54 <i>Quercus</i>                                                                       | Purple Hair-<br>streak    | <i>A. t. 52, f. a—c. W. t. 116.</i><br><i>H. t. 10, f. a—g. L.</i><br><i>t. 43. D. 13, t. 460. St. 1.</i><br><i>p. 76, &amp; App. 149.</i><br>5865 THECLA. | Tops of oaks:<br>Essex, &c.<br>July.                        |
| 55 <i>Rubi</i>                                                                          | Green Hair-<br>streak     | <i>A. t. 5, f. 8. W. t. 118. H.</i><br><i>t. 26, f. a. b. d. g. L.</i><br><i>t. 44. D. 13, t. 443.</i><br>5866 THECLA.                                     | Woods and<br>hedges, De-<br>vonshire. June,<br>August.      |
| 56 <i>Phlæas</i>                                                                        | Common Cop-<br>per        | <i>H. t. 34, f. p. L. t. 41.</i><br><i>D. 13, t. 466.</i><br>5867 LYCÆNA.                                                                                  | Commons, road-<br>sides, &c.<br>April, June,<br>and August. |
| 57 <i>Chryseis</i>                                                                      | Purple-edged<br>Copper    | <i>St. 1, p. 80.</i><br>5868 LYCÆNA.                                                                                                                       | Marshes. Essex<br>and Sussex.<br>Autumn.                    |
| 58 <i>Hippothoë</i> , Dark under-<br><i>M. pl. 2.</i> winged<br><i>F. pl. 3.</i> Copper |                           | <i>St. 1, p. 82.</i><br>5807 LYCÆNA.                                                                                                                       | Marshes, Cam-<br>bridgeshire.<br>July.                      |
| 59 <i>Dispar</i> ,<br><i>M. and F.</i><br><i>pl. 3.</i>                                 | Large Copper              | <i>L. t. 40. D. 7, t. 217. C. 1,</i><br><i>t. 12. St. 1, p. 81.</i><br>5869 LYCÆNA.                                                                        | Marshes, Suf-<br>folk. July.                                |
| 60 <i>Virgaureæ</i> , Scarce Copper<br><i>M. and F.</i><br><i>pl. 3.</i>                |                           | <i>L. t. 41, f. 1, 2. D. 5, t. 173.</i><br><i>St. 1, p. 83.</i><br>5871 LYCÆNA.                                                                            | Marshes, Isle<br>of Ely.                                    |
| 61 <i>Argiolus</i>                                                                      | Azure Blue                | <i>L. t. 36, f. 4, 5, 6. D. 14, t. 481.</i><br><i>St. 1, p. 85, &amp; App. 149.</i><br>5872 POLYOMMATUS.                                                   | Meadows, Mid-<br>dlesex, &c.<br>May to Aug.                 |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>                               | <i>Engl. names.</i>      | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                                                       | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                          |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 62 <i>Alsus</i>                                   | Small Blue               | <i>L. t. 39, f. 3, 4. D. 9, t. 322.<br/>f. 1. St. 1, p. 86, &amp; App.<br/>149.<br/>5873 POLYOMMATUS.</i> | Fields, Surrey,<br>Kent, &c. Ma<br>to July.                  |
| 63 <i>Asis</i>                                    | Mazarine Blue            | <i>L. t. 38, f. 6, 7. St. 1, p. 86,<br/>&amp; App. 149.<br/>5874 POLYOMMATUS.</i>                         | Chalk soils,<br>Kent. May to<br>July.                        |
| 64 <i>Arion</i> ,<br>M. and F.<br><i>pl. 3.</i>   | Large Blue               | <i>L. t. 37. D. 6, t. 184. St. 1,<br/>p. 87.<br/>5875 POLYOMMATUS.</i>                                    | Commons,<br>Kent, Surrey,<br>&c.                             |
| 65 <i>Corydon</i>                                 | Chalk-hill Blue          | <i>L. t. 36. D. 7, t. 236, f. 1.<br/>St. 1, p. 88.<br/>5877 POLYOMMATUS.</i>                              | Chalk-pits near<br>Dartford. July.                           |
| 66 <i>Adonis</i>                                  | Clifden Blue             | <i>L. t. 38, f. 1-3. D. 4, t. 143,<br/>f. 1. St. 1, p. 89.<br/>5878 POLYOMMATUS.</i>                      | Dover Cliffs, &<br>Chalky places,<br>Kent. May to<br>August. |
| 67 <i>Dorylas</i>                                 | Light Blue               | <i>St. 1, p. 90.<br/>5879 POLYOMMATUS.</i>                                                                | Hills in Wales.<br>June and July.                            |
| 68 <i>Icarius</i> ,<br>M. and F.<br><i>pl. 3.</i> | Black-border-<br>ed Blue | <i>St. 1, p. 91.<br/>5880 POLYOMMATUS.</i>                                                                | Kent. June.                                                  |
| 69 <i>Alexis</i> ,<br>M. and F.<br><i>pl. 3.</i>  | Common Blue              | <i>W. t. 119. H. t. 39, f. g. i.<br/>L. t. 38. D. 4, t. 143.<br/>St. 1, p. 91.<br/>5881 POLYOMMATUS.</i>  | Pastures, Suf-<br>folk, Devon-<br>shire, &c.<br>May to Aug.  |
| 70 <i>Eros</i> ,<br>M. and F.<br><i>pl. 3.</i>    | Pale Blue                | <i>St. 1, p. 93.<br/>5882 POLYOMMATUS.</i>                                                                | Lanes, Surrey<br>and Kent.<br>July.                          |
| 71 <i>Argus</i>                                   | Silver studded<br>Blue   | <i>L. t. 39, f. 5-7. St. 1, p. 93.<br/>5883 POLYOMMATUS.</i>                                              | Fields and<br>marshes, Suf-<br>folk. July.                   |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>                                                            | <i>Engl. names.</i>  | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                                                                                                                       | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                       |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 72 <i>Agestis</i> .<br>Underside,<br><i>pl.</i> 3. <i>f.</i> 9.                | Brown Argus          | <i>L.</i> <i>t.</i> 39, <i>f.</i> 1, 2. <i>D.</i> 9, <i>t.</i> 322,<br><i>f.</i> 2.<br>5884 POLYOMMATUS.                                                                  | Chalky districts,<br>and birds'<br>nests. Kent<br>and Surrey.             |
| 73 <i>Salmacis</i> ,<br>M. and F.<br>Underside,<br><i>pl.</i> 3. <i>f.</i> 12. | Durham Argus         | <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 94.<br>POLYOMMATUS.                                                                                                                               | Castle Eden<br>Dean, Dur-<br>ham.                                         |
| 74 <i>Artaxerxes</i> .<br>Underside,<br><i>pl.</i> 3. <i>f.</i> 13.            | Scotch Argus         | <i>L.</i> <i>t.</i> 39, <i>f.</i> 3, 9. <i>D.</i> 16, <i>t.</i> 541.<br><i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 95.<br>5885 POLYOMMATUS.                                                  | Meadows. Scot-<br>land. June.                                             |
| 75 <i>Alveolus</i>                                                             | Grizzled             | <i>W.</i> <i>t.</i> 104? <i>H.</i> <i>t.</i> 32, <i>f.</i> k n.<br><i>L.</i> <i>t.</i> 46, <i>f.</i> 3, 9. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 97.<br>5887 THYMELE.                   | Heaths, &c.<br>May and Au-<br>gust.                                       |
| 76 <i>Tages</i>                                                                | Dingy Skipper        | <i>H.</i> <i>t.</i> 34, <i>f.</i> f. o. <i>L.</i> <i>t.</i> 45, <i>f.</i> 3, 4.<br><i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 98.<br>5889 THYMELE.                                           | Heaths, woods,<br>&c. Middle-<br>sex and Suf-<br>folk. May<br>and August. |
| 77 <i>Paniscus</i>                                                             | Chequered<br>Skipper | <i>D.</i> 8, <i>t.</i> 254, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 160.<br>5891 PAMPHILA.                                                                                   | Woody places.<br>End of May.                                              |
| 78 <i>Linea</i>                                                                | Small Skipper        | <i>H.</i> <i>t.</i> 42, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>L.</i> <i>t.</i> 45, <i>f.</i> 5-7.<br><i>D.</i> 7, <i>t.</i> 236, <i>f.</i> 2. <i>St.</i> 1,<br><i>p.</i> 101.<br>5893 PAMPHILA. | Margins of<br>woods. July.                                                |
| 79 <i>Actæon</i>                                                               | Lulworth<br>Skipper  | <i>C.</i> 10. <i>t.</i> 442.<br>PAMPHILA.                                                                                                                                 | Dorsetshire.<br>August.                                                   |
| 80 <i>Sylvanus</i>                                                             | Large Skipper        | <i>H.</i> <i>t.</i> 42, <i>f.</i> h. <i>L.</i> <i>t.</i> 46. <i>f.</i> 1-3.<br><i>D.</i> 8, <i>t.</i> 254, <i>f.</i> 2. <i>St.</i> 1,<br><i>p.</i> 101.<br>5894 PAMPHILA. | Woods. June<br>and July.                                                  |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>  | <i>Engl. names.</i>     | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                                                            | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>   |
|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| 81 Comma             | Pearl Skipper           | <i>L. t.</i> 45, <i>f.</i> 1, 2. <i>D.</i> 9, <i>t.</i> 295.<br><i>St.</i> 1, <i>t.</i> 102.<br>3895 PAMPHILA. | Chalky soils.<br>Sussex. Au-<br>gust. |
| 82 <i>Bucephalus</i> | Large-headed<br>Skipper | <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 102, <i>t.</i> 10, <i>f.</i> 2.<br>5896 PAMPHILA.                                      | Devonshire and<br>Surrey. July.       |

## II. SPHINX. HAWK MOTH.

| <i>Linn. names.</i>    | <i>Engl. names.</i>           | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                                                                                                         | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                      |
|------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 <i>Statice</i>       | Green Forester                | <i>H. t.</i> 34, <i>f.</i> a—f. <i>D.</i> 6,<br><i>t.</i> 204, <i>f.</i> 2. <i>C.</i> 9, <i>t.</i> 396.<br><i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 105.<br>5898 <i>INO.</i> | Woods and meadows; Kensington Gardens; Essex, Hertfordshire, &c. June.                   |
| 2 <i>Meliloti</i>      | Pale 5-spot Burnet            | <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 107.<br>5900 <i>ANTHROCERA.</i>                                                                                                     | West Horsley Park, Surrey. June and July.                                                |
| 3 <i>Trifolii</i>      | Broad-bordered 5-spot Burnet  | <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 108.<br>5902 <i>ANTHROCERA.</i>                                                                                                     | Middlesex, Devonshire, near Newcastle, &c. June.                                         |
| 4 <i>Loti</i>          | 5-spot Burnet                 | <i>D.</i> 9, <i>t.</i> 319. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 109.<br>5903 <i>ANTHROCERA.</i>                                                                         | Middlesex, Kent. June.                                                                   |
| 5 <i>Filipendulæ</i>   | 6-spotted Burnet              | <i>W. t.</i> 91. <i>upper fig.</i> <i>H. t.</i> 1,<br><i>f.</i> c—h. <i>D.</i> 1, <i>t.</i> 6. <i>St.</i> 1,<br><i>p.</i> 111.<br>5905 <i>ANTHROCERA.</i>   | Fields and meadows by wood-sides, in Middlesex, Devonshire, S. Wales, &c. June and July. |
| 6 <i>Hippocrepidis</i> | Narrow-bordered 6-spot Burnet | <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 110.<br>5904 <i>ANTHROCERA.</i>                                                                                                     | Middlesex, Surrey, near Coombe Wood. June.                                               |
| 7 <i>Ocellata</i>      | Eyed Willow                   | <i>W. t.</i> 24. <i>A. t.</i> 8. <i>H. t.</i> 5,<br><i>f.</i> a—c. <i>D.</i> 8, <i>t.</i> 269.<br><i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 112.<br>5907 <i>SMERINTHUS.</i>   | Middlesex, in Battersea-fields; Essex, on Epping Forest, &c. May and June.               |

| <i>Linn. names.</i> | <i>Engl. names.</i>   | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                                                                                                | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                                 |
|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 8 Populi            | Poplar                | <i>A.t.</i> 57. <i>W.t.</i> 25. <i>H.t.</i> 33,<br><i>f.</i> a—g. <i>D.</i> 7, <i>t.</i> 241.<br><i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 112.<br>5908 SMERINTHUS.  | Meadows in De-<br>vonshire, Cam-<br>bridgeshire, &c.<br>June and July.                              |
| 9 Tiliæ             | Lime                  | <i>A.t.</i> 10. <i>W.t.</i> 23. <i>H.t.</i> 20,<br><i>f.</i> a—g. <i>D.</i> 10, <i>t.</i> 325.<br><i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 113.<br>5909 SMERINTHUS. | Woods and mea-<br>dows, Middle-<br>sex, Essex, &c.<br>May and June.                                 |
| 10 Atropos          | Death's-head          | <i>A.t.</i> 6. <i>W.t.</i> 19. <i>H.t.</i> 37.<br><i>D.</i> 9, <i>t.</i> 289. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 114.<br>5910 ACHERONTIA.                     | Yorkshire, Cam-<br>bridgeshire.<br>October.                                                         |
| 11 Convolvuli       | Bind-weed             | <i>W.t.</i> 20 & 21. <i>H.t.</i> 21,<br>a—d. <i>D.</i> 7, <i>t.</i> 228 &<br>229. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 119.<br>5913 SPHINX.                     | Kent, Sussex,<br>Surrey. Middle<br>of September.                                                    |
| 12 Ligustri         | Privet                | <i>A.t.</i> 7. <i>W.t.</i> 22. <i>H.t.</i> 2,<br><i>f.</i> a—h. <i>D.</i> 8, <i>t.</i> 248.<br><i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 121.<br>5915 SPHINX.        | Hertfordshire,<br>Cambridge-<br>shire, &c. July.                                                    |
| 13 Pinastri         | Pine                  | <i>D.</i> 9, <i>t.</i> 296. <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 121.<br>5916 SPHINX.                                                                           | Rivelston Wood,<br>near Edinburgh;<br>also near Colney<br>Hatch Wood<br>and Esher,<br>Surrey. June. |
| 14 Euphorbiæ        | Spotted Ele-<br>phant | <i>H.t.</i> 44, <i>f.</i> a. c. <i>D.</i> 3,<br><i>t.</i> 91 & 92. <i>C.</i> 1, <i>t.</i> 3.<br><i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 124.<br>5919 DEILEPHILA.   | Sand-hills near<br>Barnstaple.<br>June.                                                             |
| 15 Galli            | Galium                | <i>H.t.</i> 44, <i>f.</i> 6. (Cater-<br>pillar). <i>St.</i> 1, <i>p.</i> 125,<br><i>t.</i> 12, <i>f.</i> 2.<br>5920 DEILEPHILA.                    | Middlesex, Corn-<br>wall and Devon.<br>June.                                                        |





1 c



2 b



3 a



4 b



5 b



6 b



7 b



8 b



9 b



10 a



11 a



12 b



13 b



14 a



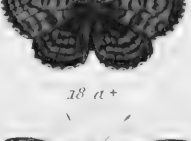
15 a



16 b



17 a



18 a



19 a



20 a



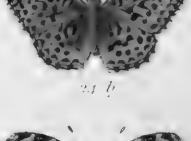
21 a



22 a



23 a



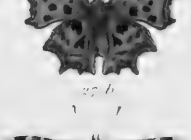
24 b



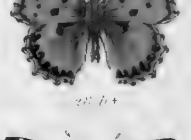
25 b



26 b



27 b



28 b



29 a



30 b



31 c



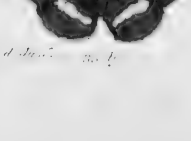
32 b



33 b



34 b



35 b



36 a





37 a +



38 b



39 b



40 a +



41



41 a +



41



42



43 a +



43 a +



43



44 a



45 a +



50 a +



51 a



52 a



46 a.



54 a +



55 a



46



47 a +



48 a



49 a



49



61 a



62 n



63 a



63 n



65 a



66 a



66 a



67 a



67 a



68 a +



71 a



72

W. Wood Jan 5





58



59a



59b



60a



60a



61a



61



69a



69



68a



68



70n



70n



73a



73



71n



75n



76n



77n



78a



79n



80a



81a



82a

UNDERSIDES.



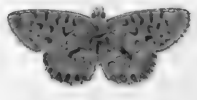
1



2



3



4



5



6



7



8



9



10



11



12



13

W. Wood Jun.





1a



10d



19b



28n



2a+



11d



20a+



29n



3a



12d



21a+



29



14n



13c



22a+



30n



5a+



14b+



23a+



31n



6a



15b+



24a+



32n



7c



16c



25a



33



9b+



17c



26n



34



8c



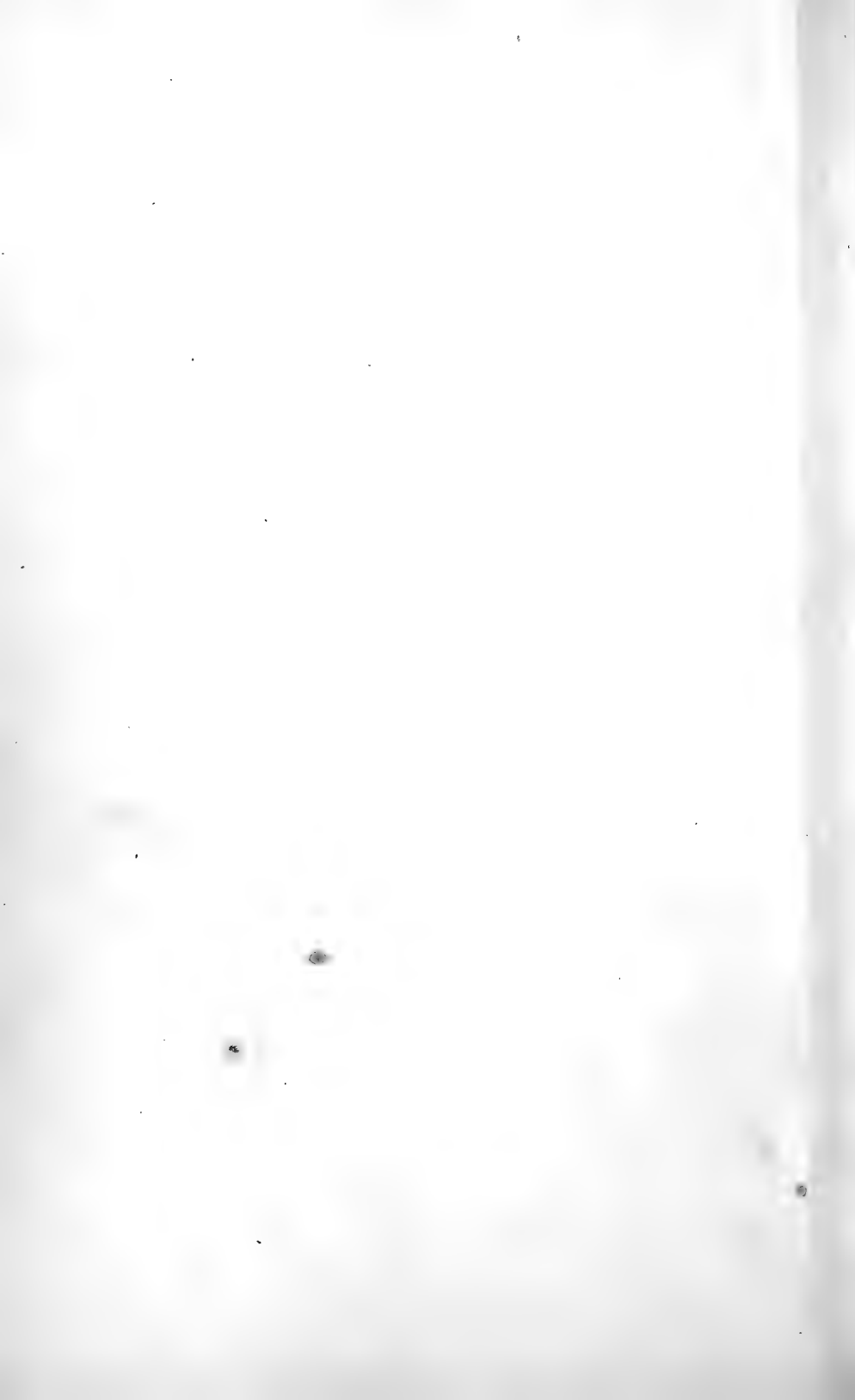
18b



27n



35





| <i>Linn. names.</i>      | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                             | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                    |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 16 <i>Livornica</i>      | Striped             | <i>St. 1, p. 126, t. 12, f. 1.</i><br>Lineata.<br>5921 DEILEPHILA.                          | Norfolk; and near Kingsbridge, Devon.                                              |
| 17 <i>Celerio</i>        | Sharp-winged        | <i>D. 6, t. 190 &amp; 191. St. 1, p. 128.</i><br>5923 DEILEPHILA.                           | Oxfordshire, Cambridgeshire, and near Birmingham. August.                          |
| 18 <i>Elpenor</i>        | Elephant            | <i>A. t. 9. W. t. 26. H. t. 7, f. a—h. D. 4, t. 122. St. 1, p. 131.</i><br>5925 DEILEPHILA. | Gardens in Middlesex, Devonshire, Cambridgeshire, &c. June and July.               |
| 19 <i>Porcellus</i>      | Small Elephant      | <i>W. t. 16. D. 9, t. 314. St. 1, p. 131.</i><br>5926 DEILEPHILA.                           | Woods in Middlesex, Surrey, Warwickshire, &c. June.                                |
| 20 <i>Stellatarum</i>    | Humming-Bird        | <i>H. t. 24, f. i. l. D. 5, t. 155. St. 1, p. 133.</i><br>5927 MACROGLOSSA.                 | Gardens in Kent, Hertfordshire, Cambridgeshire, &c. End of April, June and August. |
| 21 <i>Bombyli-formis</i> | Broad-bordered Bee  | <i>D. 3, t. 87. St. 1, p. 135.</i><br>5929 SESIA.                                           | Coombe Wood near Kingston, Surrey; Darent Wood near Dartford, Kent. End of May.    |
| 22 <i>Fuciformis</i>     | Narrow-bordered Bee | <i>C. 1, t. 40. St. 1, p. 134.</i><br>5928 SESIA.                                           | Middlesex, Berkshire, Fens in Cambridgeshire. May and June.                        |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>                   | <i>Engl. names.</i>                           | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                            | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 23 <i>Apiformis</i>                   | Hornet                                        | <i>D. 1, t. 25. St. 1, p. 137.</i><br>5931 <i>TROCHILUM.</i>   | Aspen trees on<br>Epping Forest;<br>also Coombe<br>Wood, &c. End<br>of June.       |
| 24 <i>Crabroni-<br/>formis</i>        | Lunar Hornet                                  | <i>D. 13, t. 436. St. 1, p. 138.</i><br>5932 <i>TROCHILUM.</i> | Darenth Wood,<br>Kent. July.                                                       |
| 25 <i>Asiliformis</i>                 | Clear under-<br>wing                          | <i>D. 11, t. 384. St. 1, p. 139.</i><br>5933 <i>ÆGERIA.</i>    | On Poplar trees<br>near London;<br>also near Bex-<br>ley, Kent. June.              |
| 26 <i>Chrysidi-<br/>formis</i>        | Fiery Clear-<br>wing                          | <i>St. 1, p. 141.</i><br>5936 <i>ÆGERIA.</i>                   | Cabinet of A. H.<br>Haworth, Esq.                                                  |
| 27 <i>Sphæciformis</i>                | Black and<br>White horn-<br>ed Clear-<br>wing | <i>St. 1, p. 140, t. 11, f. 1.</i><br>5934 <i>ÆGERIA.</i>      | In the woods of<br>Southgate,<br>Middlesex; also<br>in the Isle of<br>Wight. July. |
| 28 <i>Allantiformis</i>               | Two-belted<br>Clear-wing                      | <i>Entom. Mag. No. 1,</i><br><i>p. 79.</i><br><i>ÆGERIA.</i>   | Greenhithe,<br>Kent: very rare.                                                    |
| 29 <i>Cynipiformis</i> ,<br>M. and F. | Golden-tail<br>Clear-wing                     | <i>D. 4, t. 116. St. 1, p. 141.</i><br>5937 <i>ÆGERIA.</i>     | Coombe Wood,<br>Darenth Wood,<br>&c. May and<br>June.                              |
| 30 <i>Ichneumoni-<br/>formis</i>      | Six-belted<br>Clear-wing                      | <i>C. 2, t. 53. St. 1, p. 140.</i><br>5935 <i>ÆGERIA.</i>      | Sussex, Cornwall,<br>and Devon.                                                    |
| 31 <i>Philanthi-<br/>formis</i>       | Many-belted<br>Clear-wing                     | <i>Entom. Mag. No. 1,</i><br><i>p. 79.</i><br><i>ÆGERIA.</i>   | Devonshire:<br>very rare.                                                          |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>     | <i>Engl. names.</i>           | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                  | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                 |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 32 <i>Tipuliformis</i>  | Currant Clear-wing            | <i>D. 2, t. 52 &amp; 53.<br/>5938 ÆGERIA.</i>        | Very common in gardens towards the middle of June.                                  |
| 33 <i>Mutillæformis</i> | Red-belted Clear-wing         | <i>D. 6, t. 195. St. 1, p. 142.<br/>5939 ÆGERIA.</i> | Gardens at Chelsea, Highgate, Hackney, &c. June.                                    |
| 34 <i>Culiciformis</i>  | Large Red-belted Clear-wing   | <i>St. 1, p. 143, t. 10, f. 3.<br/>5940 ÆGERIA.</i>  | Coombe and Darenth Woods. June.                                                     |
| 35 <i>Stomoxiformis</i> | Spotted Red-belted Clear-wing | <i>St. 1, p. 144, t. 11, f. 4.<br/>5941 ÆGERIA.</i>  | Darenth Wood, and Gravesend. July. Rare.                                            |
| 36 <i>Formiciformis</i> | Flame-tipped Red-belt         | <i>St. 1, p. 144, t. 11, f. 3.<br/>5942 ÆGERIA.</i>  | Near London at Little Chelsea, and Limehouse; also in Lincolnshire. Middle of June. |

### III. PHALÆ- MOTH. NA.

| <i>Linn. names.</i>              | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                                                                     | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                           |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1 Humuli,<br>M. and F.           | Ghost               | <i>D. 3, t. 274, f. 1 &amp; 2. St. 2,</i><br><i>p. 6.</i><br>5946 <b>HEPIALUS.</b>                                      | Common in<br>grassy places.<br>Middle of June.                                                |
| 2 <i>Carnus</i> ,<br>M. and F.   | Rosy Swift          | <i>St. 2, p. 7, t. 13, f. 1.</i><br>5948 <b>HEPIALUS.</b>                                                               | North of En-<br>gland, and near<br>Birmingham.<br>June.                                       |
| 3 <i>Velleda</i> ,<br>M. and F.  | Beautiful Swift     | <i>D. 10, t. 360, f. 3. St. 2,</i><br><i>p. 6.</i><br>5947 <b>HEPIALUS.</b>                                             | Darent Wood,<br>Kent; near Al-<br>derley, Che-<br>shire; Derby-<br>shire. June.               |
| 4 <i>Lupulina</i> ,<br>M. and F. | Brown Swift         | <i>H. t. 22, f. 1. m. St. 2, p. 5.</i><br>5945 <b>HEPIALUS.</b>                                                         | Grassy meadows.<br>End of May.                                                                |
| 5 Hecta,<br>M. and F.            | Golden Swift        | <i>D. 8, t. 274, f. 3. St. 2,</i><br><i>p. 4.</i><br>5944 <b>HEPIALUS.</b>                                              | Open places in<br>woods, Middle-<br>sex, Devon, &c.<br>June.                                  |
| 6 <i>Sylvina</i> ,<br>M. and F.  | Evening Swift       | <i>H. t. 22, f. h—m. C. 5,</i><br><i>t. 185. St. 2, p. 7.</i><br>5949 <b>HEPIALUS.</b>                                  | Borders of woods<br>and lanes,<br>Surrey, Hert-<br>fordshire, &c.<br>August and<br>September. |
| 7 <i>Cossus</i>                  | Goat                | <i>A. t. 35. W. t. 31. H. t. 23.</i><br><i>D. 4, t. 114. C. 2, t. 60.</i><br><i>St. 2, p. 9.</i><br>5951 <b>COSSUS.</b> | Oak trees in<br>woods and<br>lanes, Kent,<br>&c. End of<br>June and be-<br>ginning of July.   |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>            | <i>Engl. names.</i>       | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                                                                     | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                                |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 8 <i>Æsculi</i>                | Wood Leopard              | <i>D. 5, t. 152. St. 2, p. 8.</i><br>5950 ZEUZERA.                                                                                  | Near London ;<br>Essex, and Cam-<br>bridgeshire.<br>Beginning of<br>July.                      |
| 9 <i>Bucephala</i>             | Buff-tip                  | <i>A. t. 23, f. 33, a—d. W. t. 43.</i><br><i>H. t. 39, f. a—c. D. 1,</i><br><i>t. 3. St. 2, p. 12.</i><br>5952 PYGERA.              | Middlesex,<br>Bucks, Cam-<br>bridgeshire.<br>End of June.                                      |
| 10 <i>Reclusa</i>              | Small Choco-<br>late-tip  | <i>D. 4, t. 124 &amp; 129, f. 4.</i><br><i>St. 2, p. 13. Var. β.</i><br><i>t. 16, f. 1.</i><br>5954 CLOSTERA.                       | Darenth and<br>Birch Woods.<br>End of May.                                                     |
| 11 <i>Anachoreta</i>           | Scarce Choco-<br>late-tip | <i>St. 2, p. 13.</i><br>5955 CLOSTERA.                                                                                              | In the British<br>Museum.                                                                      |
| 12 <i>Curtula</i>              | Chocolate-tip             | <i>St. 2, p. 14.</i><br>5956 CLOSTERA.                                                                                              | Near London ;<br>Wanstead,<br>Essex, on as-<br>pen trees. End<br>of April, or<br>early in May. |
| 13 <i>Cæruleo-<br/>cephala</i> | Figure of 8               | <i>A. t. 13, f. 17, a—c.</i><br><i>W. t. 12. H. t. 30,</i><br><i>f. a—d. D. 3, t. 100.</i><br><i>St. 2, p. 15.</i><br>5957 EPISEMA. | Very common<br>in woods and<br>hedges, Surrey,<br>&c. September.                               |
| 14 <i>Bicuspis</i>             | Pretty Kitten             | <i>St. 2, p. 16, t. 13, f. 3.</i><br>5958 CERURA.                                                                                   | Darenth Wood,<br>Kent. July.<br>Rare.                                                          |
| 15 <i>Integra</i>              | Intire-barred<br>Kitten   | <i>St. 2, p. 16, t. 15, f. 3.</i><br>5959 CERURA.<br>D                                                                              | Coombe Wood,<br>Surrey.                                                                        |

| <i>Lin. names.</i>   | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                                                   | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                           |
|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 16 <i>Furcula</i>    | Kitten              | <i>W. t. 29, f. 2. D. 7, t. 272.</i><br><i>St. 2, p. 17.</i><br>5960 CERURA.                                      | Frequent near London, in woods and meadows; also in Kent, Essex, and Hertfordshire. July. |
| 17 <i>Arcuata</i>    | Arched Kitten       | <i>St. 2, p. 17.</i><br>5961 CERURA.                                                                              | Coombe Wood, Surrey. Rare.                                                                |
| 18 <i>Latifascia</i> | Broad-barred Kitten | <i>C. t. 4, 193. St. 2, p. 18.</i><br>5962 CERURA.                                                                | Near London; and Linton, North Devon. Very rare.                                          |
| 19 <i>Fuscinula</i>  | Dusky Kitten        | <i>St. 2, p. 13, t. 15, f. 1.</i><br>5963 CERURA.                                                                 | Darenth Wood near Dartford; also on Epping Forest, in July. Rare.                         |
| 20 <i>Bifida</i>     | Bordered Kitten     | <i>St. 2, p. 19, t. 15, f. 2.</i><br>5964 CERURA.                                                                 | At Limchouse near London; and Darenth Wood, Kent.                                         |
| 21 <i>Vinula</i>     | Puss                | <i>A. t. 11. W. t. 29, f. 1.</i><br><i>H. t. 38, f. a—c. D. 3,</i><br><i>t. 85. St. 2, p. 19.</i><br>5965 CERURA. | Marshy places near Amesbury, Berkshire, &c. End of May, and sometimes again in August.    |
| 22 <i>Erminca</i>    | Pale Puss           | <i>St. 2, p. 20.</i><br>5966 CERURA.                                                                              | At Birch Wood; also near London?                                                          |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>  | <i>Eugl. names.</i>         | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                                                                                   | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                                          |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 23 Fagi              | Lobster                     | <i>A. t.</i> 58. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 21.<br>5967 STAUIOPUS.                                                                       | Birch Wood,<br>Kent; New Fo-<br>rest, Hants;<br>near Norwich,<br>and in Bexley<br>Wood. Rare.                |
| 24 Dromeda-<br>rius  | Rusty Promi-<br>nent        | <i>D.</i> 10, <i>t.</i> 350, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>St.</i> 2.<br><i>p.</i> 22.<br>5968 NOTODONTA.                                           | In woods, Kent;<br>at Norwood,<br>Surrey; and at<br>Alderley, Che-<br>shire. June and<br>August.             |
| 25 <i>Perfusca</i>   | Dark Promi-<br>nent         | <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 23, <i>t.</i> 14, <i>f.</i> 2.<br>5969 NOTODONTA.                                                             | Found near<br>Dublin.                                                                                        |
| 26 Ziczac            | Pebble Promi-<br>nent       | <i>A. t.</i> 14, <i>f.</i> 20, e—h.<br><i>W. t.</i> 28. <i>D.</i> 4, <i>t.</i> 119.<br><i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 23.<br>5970 NOTODONTA. | Near London;<br>also in Darenth<br>and Coombe<br>Woods; Holt,<br>Norfolk. June<br>and July.                  |
| 27 Dictæa            | Swallow Pro-<br>minent      | <i>D.</i> 7, <i>t.</i> 239, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>St.</i> 2,<br><i>p.</i> 25.<br>5971 LEOCAMPA.                                             | Woods and mea-<br>dows, Kent<br>near Dartford,<br>and at Dover;<br>also in Essex.<br>Beginning of<br>August. |
| 28 <i>Dictæoides</i> | Lesser Swallow<br>Prominent | <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 25.<br>5972 LEOCAMPA.                                                                                         | Coombe and Da-<br>renth Woods,<br>&c. August.                                                                |
| 29 Camelina          | Coxcomb Pro-<br>minent      | <i>A. t.</i> 69, <i>f.</i> a. c. d. e. <i>D.</i> 6,<br><i>t.</i> 183. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 26.<br>5973 LOPHOPTERYX.                | Common in<br>woods round<br>London, about<br>the end of April<br>and beginning<br>of August.                 |

| <i>Linn. names.</i> | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                     | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                           |
|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 30 <i>Cuculla</i>   | Maple Prominent     | <i>D. 10, t. 336, f. 1. St. 2, p. 27.</i><br>5974 LOPHOPTERYX.      | Darenth Wood and neighbourhood; also near Erith: but rare. June.          |
| 31 <i>Carmelita</i> | February Prominent. | <i>St. 2, p. 27, t. 14, f. 3.</i><br>5975 LOTHOPTERYX.              | Darenth Wood near Dartford. Very rare.                                    |
| 32 <i>Palpina</i>   | Pale Prominent      | <i>St. 2, p. 28.</i><br>5976 PTILODONTIS.                           | Coombe, Birch, and Darenth Woods, &c.; also near Epping. June and August. |
| 33 <i>Variegata</i> | Feathered Prominent | <i>C. 7, t. 328. St. 2, p. 29, t. 14, f. 1.</i><br>5977 PTILOPHORA. | Darenth Wood. The end of October.                                         |
| 34 <i>Roboris</i>   | Lunar Marbled brown | <i>D. 9, t. 299. St. 2, p. 30.</i><br>5978 CHAONIA.                 | Darenth, Coombe, Birch, and Colney Hatch Woods. June. Scarce.             |
| 35 <i>Dodonca</i>   | Marbled brown       | <i>D. 10, t. 352, f. 2. St. 2, p. 30.</i><br>5979 CHAONIA.          | Darenth and Coombe Woods; also in Littleton Copse, Middlesex. June.       |
| 36 <i>Cassinea</i>  | Sprawler            | <i>D. 12, t. 397, f. 2. St. 2, p. 32.</i><br>5981 PETASIA.          | Coombe and Darenth Woods; New Forest, Hampshire. End of October.          |



| <i>Linn. names.</i>                              | <i>Engl. names.</i>  | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                                                                                                                         | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                                                |
|--------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 37 <i>Serrata</i>                                | Great Promi-<br>nent | <i>D.</i> 10, <i>t.</i> 359. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 33.<br>5982 PERIDEA.                                                                                                   | Coombe, Da-<br>renth, and Birch<br>Woods.                                                                          |
| 38 <i>Versicolora</i>                            | Glory of Kent        | <i>W.</i> <i>t.</i> 89. <i>D.</i> 5, <i>t.</i> 153.<br><i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 34.<br>5983 ENDROMIS.                                                                        | Coombe and Da-<br>renth Woods;<br>also in Devon-<br>shire, Suffolk,<br>and Sussex.<br>April.                       |
| 39 <i>Pavonia-</i><br><i>minor,</i><br>M. and F. | Emperor              | <i>A.</i> <i>t.</i> 25, <i>f.</i> 37, a—h.<br><i>H.</i> <i>t.</i> 25, a—i. <i>D.</i> 1,<br><i>t.</i> 1 & 8, <i>t.</i> 254. <i>St.</i> 2,<br><i>p.</i> 37.<br>5985 SATURNIA. | On heaths and in<br>marshy places.<br>Common near<br>London, and in<br>several coun-<br>ties. April and<br>August. |
| 40 <i>Rubi</i>                                   | Fox-coloured         | <i>A.</i> <i>t.</i> 81, a—d. <i>W.</i> <i>t.</i> 54.<br><i>D.</i> 2, <i>t.</i> 69. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 39.<br>5986 LASIOCAMPA.                                          | Woody plains<br>and heaths<br>round London;<br>Hertfordshire,<br>Surrey, &c.<br>June.                              |
| 41 <i>Trifolii</i>                               | Grass Egger          | <i>W.</i> <i>t.</i> 47, <i>upper fig.</i> <i>St.</i> 2,<br><i>p.</i> 39.<br>5987 LASIOCAMPA.                                                                                | New Forest,<br>Hants. July<br>and August.                                                                          |
| 42 <i>Medica-</i><br><i>ginis</i>                | Medick Egger         | <i>W.</i> <i>t.</i> 47, <i>lower fig.</i> <i>C.</i> 4,<br><i>t.</i> 181. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 41.<br>5988 LASIOCAMPA.                                                    | New Forest,<br>Hants, and near<br>Bristol; but<br>rare. August.                                                    |
| 43 <i>Quercus</i>                                | Oak Egger            | <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 40.<br>5989 LASIOCAMPA.                                                                                                                             | New Forest,<br>Hants; and De-<br>vonshire. Au-<br>gust.                                                            |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>       | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                                                                                                           | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                                                               |
|---------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 44 Roboris,<br>M. and F.  | Great Egger         | <i>A.t.</i> 18. <i>W.t.</i> 46. <i>H.t.</i> 29,<br><i>f.</i> a—f. <i>D.</i> 3, <i>t.</i> 104.<br><i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 41.<br>5990 LASIOCAMPA.                          | Common near<br>London; also<br>in Kent, Essex,<br>Sussex, &c.<br>June.                                                        |
| 45 Cratægi,<br>M. and F.  | Pale Oak<br>Egger   | <i>A.t.</i> 34, <i>f.</i> 54, a—d. <i>D.</i> 4,<br><i>t.</i> 117. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 43.<br>5992 TRICHIURA.                                                          | Woody places<br>near Epping;<br>and in Darenth,<br>Birch, and<br>Coombe Woods.<br>September.                                  |
| 46 Populi                 | December            | <i>A.t.</i> 85. <i>W.t.</i> 48. <i>D.</i> 9,<br><i>t.</i> 307. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 44.<br>5993 PÆCIOCAMPA.                                                            | In lanes, near<br>woods, in Kent,<br>Surrey, &c.<br>December.                                                                 |
| 47 Lanestris              | Small Egger         | <i>A. t.</i> 19, <i>f.</i> 26, a—d.<br><i>W. t.</i> 53. <i>H. t.</i> 25,<br><i>f.</i> k—o. <i>D.</i> 6, <i>t.</i> 210.<br><i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 45.<br>5994 ERIOGASTER. | In different<br>places round<br>London; also<br>near Hertford;<br>in Cambridge-<br>shire and Essex.<br>February and<br>March. |
| 48 <i>Pityocampa</i>      | Procession          | <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 48.<br>5996 CNETHOCAMPA.                                                                                                                          | Devonshire.<br>Very rare.                                                                                                     |
| 49 Castrensis             | Ground Lac-<br>key  | <i>C.</i> 5, <i>t.</i> 299. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 48,<br><i>t.</i> 13, <i>f.</i> 2.<br>5997 CLSIOCAMPA.                                                                 | Coasts of Essex,<br>Kent, and De-<br>vonshire. Au-<br>gust.                                                                   |
| 50 Neustria,<br>M. and F. | Lackey              | <i>A.t.</i> 19, <i>f.</i> 27, e—l. <i>W.t.</i> 45.<br><i>H. t.</i> 17, <i>f.</i> a—f. <i>D.</i> 3,<br><i>t.</i> 95. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 49.<br>5998 CLSIOCAMPA.       | Very common<br>about hedges<br>and gardens.<br>July and Au-<br>gust.                                                          |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>     | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                                                                                                    | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                       |
|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 51 Pini                 | Pine-tree Lappet    | <i>W. t.</i> 61. <i>D. 5, t.</i> 177 & 178. <i>C. 1, t.</i> 7. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 50.<br>5999 EUTRICA.                                                        | Taken at Norwich; but very rare. July.                                |
| 52 Potatoria, M. and F. | Drinker             | <i>A. t.</i> 17. <i>W. t.</i> 58. <i>H. t.</i> 42, <i>f. a. m. n. p. &amp; t.</i> <i>D.</i> 5, <i>t.</i> 148. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 51.<br>6000 ODONESTIS.       | Very common in lanes, hedges and woods. July.                         |
| 53 Quercifolia          | Lappet              | <i>A. t.</i> 16. <i>W. t.</i> 57. <i>H. t.</i> 43, <i>f. a—c.</i> <i>D.</i> 7, <i>t.</i> 232. <i>C. 1, t.</i> 24. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 52.<br>6001 GASTROPACHA. | Essex, Hertfordshire, Cambridgeshire. July.                           |
| 54 Dispar, M. and F.    | Gypsey              | <i>W. t.</i> 42. <i>D.</i> 5, <i>t.</i> 163. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 55.<br>6004 HYPOGYMNA.                                                                        | In the fens of Huntingdonshire; also at Coombe Wood. August.          |
| 55 Monacha              | Black Arches        | <i>W. t.</i> 39. <i>D.</i> 7, <i>t.</i> 227. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 57.<br>6005 PSILURA.                                                                          | Near Brockenhurst in the New Forest; also at Epping, &c. July.        |
| 56 Fascelina            | Dark Tussock        | <i>A. t.</i> 26, <i>f.</i> 39, e—h. <i>W. t.</i> 62. <i>D.</i> 16, <i>t.</i> 576. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 58.<br>6006 DASYCHIRA.                                   | Woody districts of Kent and Bedfordshire. July.                       |
| 57 Pudibunda            | Pale Tussock        | <i>A. t.</i> 26, <i>f.</i> 38, a—d. <i>W. t.</i> 63. <i>H. t.</i> 15, <i>f. c. f.</i> <i>D.</i> 5, <i>t.</i> 160. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 59.<br>6007 DASYCHIRA.   | Common in hop-gardens; also in the neighbourhood of London, &c. June. |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>       | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                                 | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                                             |
|---------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 58 Coryli                 | Nut-tree Tussock    | <i>A. t. 90, f. e—h. W. t. 66. D. 9, t. 309. St. 2, p. 60. 6008 DEMAS.</i>                      | Coombe, Birch, and Darenth Woods; but rare. April and July.                                                 |
| 59 Antiqua, M. and F.     | Vapourer            | <i>A. t. 89, f. a—e. W. t. 64. H. t. 20, f. h—p. D. 1, t. 16. St. 2, p. 61. 6009 ORGYIA.</i>    | Very common about London, &c. July to October.                                                              |
| 60 Gonostigma, M. and F.  | Scarce Vapourer     | <i>A. t. 90, f. a—d. W. t. 65. H. t. 14, f. a—g. D. 9, t. 316. St. 2, p. 61. 6010 ORGYIA.</i>   | Coombe Wood, Lewisham, Erith, &c. June to August.                                                           |
| 61 Cænosa                 | Whittlesea          | <i>C. 2, t. 68. St. 2, p. 63. 6011 LÆLIA.</i>                                                   | Whittlesea Mere. July.                                                                                      |
| 62 Vau-nigra              | Black V.            | <i>St. 2, p. 64, t. 16, f. 2. 6012 LEUCOMA.</i>                                                 | Bromley? Kent; very rare. August?                                                                           |
| 63 Sparshalli             | Sparshall's         | <i>C. 7, t. 336. Arcturus. LEUCOMA.</i>                                                         | Taken by Joseph Sparshall, Esq. in a lane near Horning, Norfolk, in August 1829. Cabinet of J. Curtis, Esq. |
| 64 Salicis                | White Satin         | <i>A. t. 24, f. a—d. W. t. 41. H. t. 5, f. p. q. D. 1, t. 30. St. 2, p. 64. 6013 LEUCOMA.</i>   | Abundant near London. July.                                                                                 |
| 65 Chrysorrhœa, M. and F. | Yellow-tail         | <i>A. t. 87, f. e—i. W. t. 59. H. t. 25, f. p—s. D. 1, t. 10. St. 2, p. 65. 6014 PORTHESIA.</i> | Essex, Cambridgeshire, Yorkshire, &c. August.                                                               |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>              | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                                                                                                                               | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                                                    |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 66 <i>Auriflua</i>               | Brown-tail          | <i>A. t.</i> 87, <i>f.</i> a—d. <i>D.</i> 16,<br><i>t.</i> 555. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 66.<br>6015 <i>PORTHESIA</i> .                                                            | Middlesex, Kent,<br>Cambridge-<br>shire, &c.<br>August.                                                                |
| 67 <i>Dominula</i>               | Scarlet Tiger       | <i>A. t.</i> 22, <i>f.</i> 31, a—d.<br><i>W. t.</i> 38. <i>H. t.</i> 40,<br><i>f.</i> a—d. <i>D.</i> 4, <i>t.</i> 141.<br><i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 67.<br>6016 <i>HYPERCOMPA</i> . | Whittlesea<br>Mere; also in<br>Cambridge-<br>shire, and<br>Devon, near<br>Barnstaple,<br>&c. June.                     |
| 68 <i>Russula</i> ,<br>M. and F. | Clouded Buff        | <i>D.</i> 6, <i>t.</i> 214. <i>C.</i> 1, <i>t.</i> 21.<br><i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 68.<br>6017 <i>EUTHEMONIA</i> .                                                                 | Common in the<br>New-forest,<br>Hants; also<br>near York;<br>in Cambridge-<br>shire, and<br>near Coombe<br>Wood. June. |
| 69 <i>Caja</i>                   | Great Tiger         | <i>A. t.</i> 20. <i>W. t.</i> 36. <i>H. t.</i> 12.<br><i>f.</i> g—m. <i>D.</i> 1, <i>t.</i> 15.<br><i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 69.<br>6018 <i>ARCTIA</i> .                            | Common near<br>London, and<br>elsewhere.<br>End of July.                                                               |
| 70 <i>Villica</i>                | Cream-spot<br>Tiger | <i>A. t.</i> 21, <i>f.</i> 29, a—d.<br><i>W. t.</i> 37. <i>H. t.</i> 4, g. g.<br><i>D.</i> 2, <i>t.</i> 71. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 71.<br>6020 <i>ARCTIA</i> .                   | Middlesex,<br>Surrey, Kent,<br>&c. End of<br>June.                                                                     |
| 71 <i>Plantaginis</i>            | Small Tiger         | <i>W. t.</i> 50. <i>H. t.</i> 16, <i>f.</i> g—m.<br><i>D.</i> 4, <i>t.</i> 134. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 73.<br>6024 <i>NEMEOPHILA</i> .                                           | Darenth Wood,<br>Kent; Sutton<br>Park, War-<br>wickshire;<br>Westmore-<br>land. June                                   |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>                   | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                                                                                                           | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                         |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 72 <i>Fuliginosa</i>                  | Ruby Tiger          | <i>W. t.</i> 49. <i>H. t.</i> 27, <i>f.</i> l. n.<br><i>D.</i> 3, <i>t.</i> 30. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 74.<br>6025 PHRAGMATOBIA.                                         | Yorkshire; and near Newcastle. Beginning of July.                                       |
| 73 <i>Menthastris</i>                 | Great Ermine        | <i>W. t.</i> 40. <i>H. t.</i> 38, <i>f.</i> k. l.<br><i>D.</i> 4, <i>t.</i> 189. <i>A.</i> <i>t.</i> 24,<br><i>f.</i> g—k. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 75.<br>6026 SPILOSOMA. | Essex; Cambridgeshire; Northumberland, &c. May.                                         |
| 74 <i>Urticæ</i>                      | Dingy White         | <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 76.<br>6027 SPILOSOMA.                                                                                                                            | In the Cabinet of J. F. Stephens, Esq.; also in the Collection of the late Mr. Haworth. |
| 75 <i>Papyratia</i>                   | Water Ermine        | <i>A. t.</i> 21, <i>f.</i> 30, e—h.<br><i>D.</i> 16, <i>t.</i> 571. <i>St.</i> 2,<br><i>p.</i> 76.<br>6028 SPILOSOMA.                                                     | Marshy places near Plaistow in Essex, &c. Middle of June.                               |
| 76 <i>Lubricepeda</i>                 | Spotted Buff        | <i>A. t.</i> 24, <i>f.</i> 35, a—e.<br><i>W. t.</i> 43. <i>H. t.</i> 17,<br><i>f.</i> g—i. <i>D.</i> 16, <i>t.</i> 568.<br><i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 77.<br>6029 SPILOSOMA. | Common in most counties. June.                                                          |
| 77 & 78 <i>Mendica</i> ,<br>M. and F. | Spotted Muslin      | <i>H. t.</i> 35, <i>f.</i> f. m. <i>D.</i> 11,<br><i>t.</i> 388. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 78.<br>6031 DIAPHORA.                                                            | Kent, near Erith; Essex, &c., particularly in marshy places. Middle of May.             |
| 79 <i>Fusca</i>                       | Brown Muslin        | <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 80, <i>t.</i> 18, <i>f.</i> 3 & 4.<br>6034 PSYCHE.                                                                                                | Highgate; Hornsey Wood. Beginning of July.                                              |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>  | <i>Engl. names.</i>         | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                         | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                  |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 80 <i>Nigricans</i>  | Black Muslin                | <i>C. 5, t. 213. St. 2, p. 79.</i><br>6033 PENTHOPHERA. | Taken by J. C. Dale, Esq., in Dorsetshire. June.                                 |
| 81 <i>Nitidella</i>  | Shining Chimney Sweep       | <i>C. 7, t. 332. St. 2, p. 82.</i><br>6035 FUMEA.       | Taken by Mr. Stephens in a lane near Darenth Wood; and also by Mr. Curtis. July. |
| 82 <i>Pulla</i>      | Small Chimney Sweep         | <i>St. 2, p. 82.</i><br>6036 FUMEA.                     | Taken by Mr. Stephens, near Darenth Wood. June.                                  |
| 83 <i>Muscella</i>   | Chimney Sweeper's Boy       | <i>St. 2, p. 82.</i><br>6037 FUMEA.                     | Grassy places on heaths. June.                                                   |
| 84 <i>Bombycella</i> | Transparent Chimney Sweeper | <i>St. 2, p. 83.</i><br>6038 FUMEA.                     | Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Very rare.                                               |
| 85 <i>Pectinella</i> | Light Chimney Sweeper       | <i>St. 2, p. 83.</i><br>6039 FUMEA.                     | Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Very rare.                                               |
| 86 <i>Mundana</i>    | Muslin                      | <i>C. 9, t. 400. St. 2, p. 83.</i><br>6040 NUDARIA.     | Middlesex, Kent, Cheshire, &c. August.                                           |
| 87 <i>Hemerobia</i>  | Transparent Muslin          | <i>St. 2, p. 84.</i><br>6041 NUDARIA.                   | Darenth Wood. End of July.                                                       |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>              | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                                                                                                      | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                           |
|----------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 88 <i>Senec</i>                  | Round-winged Muslin | <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 84, <i>t.</i> 18, <i>f.</i> 2.<br>6042 NUDARIA.                                                                                              | Whittlesea Mere; also near London, but very rare. July.                                   |
| 89 <i>Asellus</i>                | Plain Muslin        | <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 85, <i>t.</i> 17, <i>f.</i> 2.<br>6043 HETEROGENIA.                                                                                          | New Forest, near Lyndhurst. Very rare.                                                    |
| 90 <i>Testudo</i> ,<br>M. and F. | Festoon             | <i>A.t.</i> 68, <i>f.</i> e—g. <i>W.t.</i> 38.<br><i>D.</i> 3, <i>t.</i> 76. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 86.<br>6044 LIMACODES.                                          | Darenth and Birch Woods; also near Chiselhurst and Sydenham, but not common. End of June. |
| 91 <i>Jacobææ</i>                | Pink under-wing     | <i>A. t.</i> 34, <i>f.</i> 55, e—i.<br><i>W.t.</i> 55. <i>H. t.</i> 4, <i>upper fig.</i> <i>D.</i> 2, <i>t.</i> 45. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 90.<br>6045 CALLIMORPHA. | Kent, Essex, Cambridge-shire, Devon, &c. May and June.                                    |
| 92 <i>Miniata</i>                | Red arches          | <i>H. t.</i> 30, <i>f.</i> <i>p.</i> <i>D.</i> 2, <i>t.</i> 40, <i>lower fig.</i> <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 90.<br>6046 CALLIMORPHA.                                   | Norwood and other places near London; &c. July.                                           |
| 93 <i>Grammica</i>               | Feathered Footman   | <i>D.</i> 13, <i>t.</i> 450. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 91, <i>t.</i> 17, <i>f.</i> 3.<br>6047 EULEPIA.                                                                 | Two specimens taken near Windsor in October 1815.                                         |
| 94 <i>Cribrum</i>                | Speckled Footman    | <i>C.</i> 2, <i>t.</i> 56. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 92.<br>6048 EULEPIA.                                                                                              | Parley Heath near Ringwood, Hants. June.                                                  |





1b



5



13a



22b



1b+



6a



14a



23b+



2a+



6a+



15a+



24a+



2b



7c



16a



25a+



3a+



8b+



17a+



26a+



3b



9b



18a+



27b



4a



10a



19a+



28a+



4



11a



20a+



29a+



5a



12a



21b+



30a





31 a +



39 c



46 a



47 b



32 a +



40 b



47 a



51 b



30 a



44 a +



48 a



51 b



34 a +



42 a +



49 a



51 b +



37 a +



43 b +



49 a +



56 a +



36 a +



41 b +



50 a



56 a +



37 b



41 c



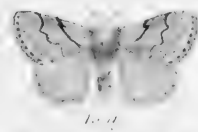
50 a +



57 a +



38 b +



45 a



47 a



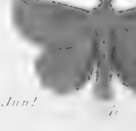
58 a



39 b +



47 a



50 a



59 a





59 n



66 a



74 a +



83 n



60 a



67 b



75 a +



84 n



60 +



68 a +



76 a +



85 n



61 a +



68 a +



77 a



86 n



62 a +



69 b +



78 a +



87 n



63 b



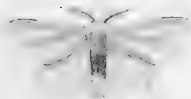
70 b



79 n



88 n



64 b



71 a +



80 a



89 n



65 a



72 a



81 n



90 n



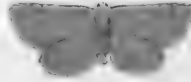
65 a +



73 a +



82 n



90 n

W. Wood Junr



| <i>Linn. names.</i> | <i>Engl. names.</i>    | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                  | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                |
|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 95 <i>Pulchella</i> | Crimson-speckled       | <i>C. 4, t. 169. St. 2, p. 93.</i><br>6049 <i>DEIOPEIA</i> .     | Stubble-field near Christchurch, Hants; and Brighton, Sussex. Very rare. Sept. |
| 96 <i>Aurcola</i>   | Orange Footman         | <i>St. 2, p. 94, t. 13, f. 1.</i><br>6050 <i>LITHOSIA</i> .      | Birch and Coombe Woods; also near Ripley, in Yorkshire. Middle of July.        |
| 97 <i>Gilveola</i>  | Pale Footman           | <i>St. 2, p. 95.</i><br>6053 <i>LITHOSIA</i> .                   | A pair in the Cabinet of Mr. Stephens, taken either in Birch or Darenth Woods. |
| 98 <i>Helvola</i>   | Clouded Footman        | <i>St. 2, p. 94.</i><br>6051 <i>LITHOSIA</i> .                   | Brockenhurst, in the New Forest; but rare.                                     |
| 99 <i>Flava</i>     | Straw-coloured Footman | <i>St. 2, p. 95.</i><br>6052 <i>LITHOSIA</i> .                   | Found with the above; also in Birch and Darenth Woods; but very rare.          |
| 100 <i>Complana</i> | Common Footman         | <i>A. t. 70, f. c—h. St. 2, p. 95.</i><br>6054 <i>LITHOSIA</i> . | Woods and shady lanes; Middlesex, Surrey, Essex, &c. Beginning of August.      |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>              | <i>Engl. names.</i>   | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                                   | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                             |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 101 <i>Depressa</i>              | Pale-edged<br>Footman | <i>St. 2, p. 96.</i><br>6055 LITHOSIA.                                                | Darenth Wood<br>and near<br>Ripley by<br>Mr. Stephens.<br>Very rare.<br>Middle of July.         |
| 102 <i>Griseola</i>              | Dun Footman           | <i>St. 2, p. 96.</i><br>6056 LITHOSIA.                                                | Common in a<br>woody lane<br>near Ripley ;<br>also near<br>Hertford.<br>Beginning of<br>August. |
| 103 <i>Plumbeo-<br/>lata</i>     | Leaden Foot-<br>man   | <i>St. 2, p. 96.</i><br>6057 LITHOSIA.                                                | Cabinet of Mr.<br>Stephens.<br>Specimens<br>said to be<br>found near<br>London.                 |
| 104 <i>Muscerda</i>              | Spotted Foot-<br>man  | <i>C. 1, t. 36. St. 2, p. 97.</i><br>6058 LITHOSIA.                                   | Found in a<br>marsh at<br>Horning, Nor-<br>folk, by Mr.<br>Sparshall.                           |
| 105 <i>Quadra</i> ,<br>M. and F. | Large Foot-<br>man    | <i>W. t. 52. D. 9, t. 306.</i><br><i>St. 2, p. 97.</i><br>6059 LITHOSIA.              | Common in the<br>New Forest ;<br>found also in<br>Kent, Essex,<br>&c. Middle of<br>July.        |
| 106 <i>Rubricollis</i>           | Black Foot-<br>man    | <i>H. t. 43, f. p. D. 10, t. 350,</i><br><i>f. 3. St. 2, p. 98.</i><br>6060 GNOPHRIA. | Near Darenth<br>Wood, Kent ;<br>Collingbourne<br>Wood, Wilts.<br>End of May.                    |



| <i>Linn. names.</i>  | <i>Engl. names.</i>         | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                                           | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                                          |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 107 <i>Irrorella</i> | Dew Moth                    | <i>St. 2, p. 99.</i><br>6061 <i>SETINA</i> .                                                              | Near Rochester, Birch Wood, and on Dartford Common. June.                                                |
| 108 <i>Roscida</i>   | Pale Dew Moth               | <i>St. 2, p. 100.</i><br>6062 <i>SETINA</i> .                                                             | Riddlesdown near Croydon. June.                                                                          |
| 109 <i>Eborina</i>   | 4-spot Small Footman        | <i>St. 2, p. 100.</i><br>6063 <i>SETINA</i> .                                                             | Darenth, Birch, and Coombe Woods; also at Epping, &c. Beginning of August.                               |
| — 110 <i>Orbona</i>  | Lesser Yellow underwing     | <i>D. 10, t. 343, f. 2. St. 2, p. 102.</i><br>6064 <i>TRIPHENA</i> .                                      | Common in several counties. End of June and early in July.                                               |
| 111 <i>Subsequa</i>  | Dark lunar Yellow underwing | <i>C. 8, t. 348. St. 2, p. 103.</i><br>6065 <i>TRIPHENA</i> .                                             | Taken by Mr. Curtis in Scotland.                                                                         |
| 112 <i>Pronuba</i>   | Great Yellow underwing      | <i>A. t. 72, f. a—d. W. t. 1. H. t. 39, f. d—f. D 9, t. 311. St. 2, p. 103.</i><br>6066 <i>TRIPHENA</i> . | Common in gardens and hedges in many parts of England; from the beginning of June to the middle of July. |
| 113 <i>Innuba</i>    | Pale-edged Yellow underwing | <i>St. 2, p. 104.</i><br>6067 <i>TRIPHENA</i> .                                                           | Found at the same time and in the same places with the above.                                            |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>     | <i>Engl. names.</i>                    | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                   | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                          |
|-------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 114 <i>Fimbria</i>      | Broad-bordered Yellow underwing        | <i>H. t. 5, f. 2. D. 6, t. 208. St. 2, p. 105. 6068 TRIPHÆNA.</i> | Middlesex, Surrey, Kent, Essex, &c. Beginning of July.                                   |
| 115 <i>Interjecta</i>   | Third Yellow underwing                 | <i>St. 2, p. 105. 6069 TRIPHÆNA.</i>                              | Darenth, Birch and Coombe Woods; also near Hertford and Epping. June.                    |
| 116 <i>Janthina</i>     | Lesser broad-bordered Yellow underwing | <i>W.t. 11, f. 5. St. 2, p. 106. 6070 TRIPHÆNA.</i>               | Lanes and borders of woods in Essex, Suffolk, &c. August.                                |
| 117 <i>Texta</i>        | Brown-bordered Yellow underwing        | <i>St. 2, p. 107. 6071 CERIGO.</i>                                | Woods in Essex, Kent, and Norfolk. June.                                                 |
| 118 <i>Umbrosa</i>      | Six-striped Rustic                     | <i>St. 2, p. 108. 6072 LYTÆA.</i>                                 | Near Birch Wood; also by Mr. Stephens in Sydenham Wood. Netley, Shropshire. End of July. |
| 119 <i>Leucograppha</i> | White-spotted Rustic                   | <i>St. 2, p. 199. 6072* p. 372 LYTÆA.</i>                         | Taken near York. Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.                                                 |
| 120 <i>Cespitis</i>     | Autumnal Rustic                        | <i>St. 2, p. 109. 6073 CHARÆAS.</i>                               | Near Bexley, and on Dartford Common. September.                                          |

| <i>Lin. names.</i>      | <i>Engl. names.</i>     | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                       | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                            |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 121 <i>Confinis</i>     | Allied Rustic           | <i>St. 2, p. 109.</i><br>6074 CHARÆAS.                | Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.                                                                    |
| 122 <i>Fusca</i>        | Barred-feathered Rustic | <i>St. 2, p. 109.</i><br>6075 CHARÆAS.                | Near Birch Wood. September.                                                                |
| 123 <i>Nigra</i>        | Black Rustic            | <i>St. 2, p. 110, t. 20, f. 2.</i><br>6076 CHARÆAS.   | Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.                                                                    |
| 124 <i>Graminis</i>     | Antler                  | <i>D. 13, t. 458. C. 10, t. 451.</i><br>6079 CHARÆAS. | Coombe Wood, Whittlesea Mere, and in Devonshire, but rare. July.                           |
| 125 <i>Ferruginæ</i>    | Feathered Rustic        | <i>St. 2, p. 112.</i><br>6080 RUSINA.                 | Hedges near Darenth Wood, rare. End of June.                                               |
| 126 <i>Lunigera</i>     | Lunar Dart              | <i>St. 2, p. 113, t. 20, f. 3.</i><br>6081 AGROTIS.   | Cabinet of Mr. Bentley. Found near Cork in Ireland. June.                                  |
| 127 <i>Corticæ</i>      | Heart and Club          | <i>St. 2, p. 114.</i><br>6082 AGROTIS                 | Kent, Sussex, Devonshire, &c. June.                                                        |
| 128 <i>Æqua</i> ,<br>F. | Pearly underwing        | <i>St. 2, p. 115.</i><br>6083 AGROTIS.                | Taken near Epping; also near London and in Hertfordshire, but rare. September and October. |
| 129 <i>Segetum</i>      | Common Dart             | <i>St. 2, p. 115.</i><br>6084 AGROTIS.                | Very common in fields and hedges in Yorkshire, Norfolk, &c. June.                          |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>          | <i>Engl. names.</i>          | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                                           | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                                                                               |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 130 <i>Suffusa</i>           | Dark Sword-<br>grass         | <i>D.</i> 10, <i>t.</i> 345, <i>f.</i> 2, 3. <i>St.</i> 2,<br><i>p.</i> 117.<br>6085 AGROTIS. | Birch and Da-<br>renth Woods;<br>also near Ep-<br>ping. June and<br>July.                                                                         |
| 131 <i>Annexa</i> ,<br>F.    | Tawny Shoul-<br>der          | <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 117, <i>t.</i> 22, <i>f.</i> 2.<br>6086 AGROTIS.                      | A single speci-<br>men taken near<br>West Ham, in<br>Essex, now in<br>Mr. Curtis's<br>Cabinet; also<br>in the Cabinet<br>of Mr. Bentley.<br>June. |
| 132 <i>Valligera</i>         | Archer's Dart                | <i>D.</i> 10, <i>t.</i> 340, <i>f.</i> 3. <i>St.</i> 2,<br><i>p.</i> 118.<br>6087 AGROTIS.    | New Forest,<br>Hants; Teign-<br>mouth, Devon,<br>&c.; but scarce.<br>August.                                                                      |
| 133 <i>Radia</i>             | Shuttle-shaped<br>Dart       | <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 119.<br>6088 AGROTIS.                                                 | Near London,<br>New Forest,<br>and Derbyshire.<br>Mr. Bentley's<br>Cabinet. July.                                                                 |
| 134 <i>Radiola</i> ,<br>F.   | Dark Shuttle-<br>shaped Dart | <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 119, <i>t.</i> 20, <i>f.</i> 1.<br>6089 AGROTIS.                      | St. James's and<br>Greenwich<br>Parks; also in<br>Norfolk and<br>Devon, rare.<br>Mr. Bentley's<br>Cabinet. June.                                  |
| 135 <i>Sagitti-<br/>fera</i> | Archer Dart                  | <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 119.<br>6090 AGROTIS.                                                 | Neighbourhood<br>of London.<br>July.                                                                                                              |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>        | <i>Engl. names.</i>  | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>    | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                                 |
|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 136 <i>Lincolata</i>       | Lineolated Dart      | <i>St. 2, p. 120.</i><br>6091 AGROTIS. | Darenth Wood.<br>Middle of August.                                                                  |
| 137 <i>Pupillata</i>       | Pupilled Dart        | <i>St. 2, p. 120.</i><br>6092 AGROTIS. | Whittlesea Mere;<br>Devon; and<br>near London,<br>but rare. July.                                   |
| 138 <i>Aquilina</i>        | Bordered Dart        | <i>St. 2, p. 121.</i><br>6093 AGROTIS. | Near London,<br>and in Glamorganshire. Scarce.<br>Middle of July.                                   |
| 139 <i>Tritici</i> ,<br>F. | White-line<br>Dart   | <i>St. 2, p. 121.</i><br>6094 AGROTIS. | Whittlesea Mere.<br>Rare. July.                                                                     |
| 140 <i>Ocellina</i>        | Eyed Dart            | <i>St. 2, p. 122.</i><br>6095 AGROTIS. | Very rare. Taken<br>in Darenth<br>Wood, and near<br>Dublin. June.                                   |
| 141 <i>Cuncigera</i>       | Wedge-barred<br>Dart | <i>St. 2, p. 123.</i><br>6096 AGROTIS. | Darenth Wood.<br>Beginning of<br>July.                                                              |
| 142 <i>Venosa</i>          | Veined Dart          | <i>St. 2, p. 123.</i><br>6097 AGROTIS. | Cabinet of Mr.<br>Stephens.<br>Taken near<br>Edinburgh,<br>July 1824.                               |
| 143 <i>Hortorum</i>        | Garden Dart          | <i>St. 2, p. 122.</i><br>6098 AGROTIS. | Whittlesea Mere.<br>August.                                                                         |
| 144 <i>Nigricans</i>       | Dark Garden<br>Dart  | <i>St. 2, p. 123.</i><br>6099 AGROTIS. | Gardens near<br>London; also<br>at Whittlesea<br>Mere. End of<br>July and begin-<br>ning of August. |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>                           | <i>Engl. names.</i>       | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                 | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 145 <i>Fumosa</i>                             | Dark Rustic               | <i>St. 2, p. 124.</i><br>6100 AGROTIS.              | Found at the<br>same time and<br>place as the<br>preceding.                        |
| 146 <i>Obeliscata</i>                         | Square-spot<br>Dart       | <i>St. 2, p. 124.</i><br>6101 AGROTIS.              | Darenth Wood;<br>Ripley in York-<br>shire, and near<br>London. Au-<br>gust.        |
| 147 <i>Ruris</i>                              | Rufous Dart               | <i>St. 2, p. 125.</i><br>6102 AGROTIS.              | Darenth Wood;<br>Whittlesea<br>Mere. August.                                       |
| 148 <i>Dubia</i>                              | White line                | <i>St. 2, p. 125.</i><br>6103 AGROTIS.              | Near London.<br>August.                                                            |
| 149 <i>Subgo-<br/>thica</i>                   | Gothic Dart               | <i>St. 2, p. 126, t. 22, f. 3.</i><br>6104 AGROTIS. | Near London,<br>and Barnstaple,<br>Devon; but<br>very scarce.<br>June.             |
| 150 <i>Exclama-<br/>tionis</i> ,<br>M. and F. | Heart and Dart            | <i>St. 2, p. 126.</i><br>6105 AGROTIS.              | Common in gar-<br>dens, hedges,<br>&c., near Lon-<br>don. End of<br>June.          |
| 151 <i>Nebulosa</i>                           | Clouded Dart              | <i>St. 2, p. 127, t. 22, f. 1.</i><br>6106 AGROTIS. | Two specimens<br>taken by Mr.<br>Raddon near<br>Barnstaple, De-<br>von, July 1827. |
| 152 <i>Cinerea</i>                            | Light feathered<br>Rustic | <i>St. 2, p. 127.</i><br>6107 AGROTIS.              | Kent, Salop,<br>Isle of Wight,<br>&c.; but un-<br>common. June.                    |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>  | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                        | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                                                  |
|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 153 <i>Subrosea</i>  | Rosy Dart           | <i>St. 2, p. 128, t. 19, f. 1.</i><br>6108 <i>GRAPHIPHORA</i> ,<br><i>rhomboidea</i> . | Borders of Whitlesea Mere.<br>Very scarce.<br>July.                                                              |
| 154 <i>Renigera</i>  | Pine Dart           | <i>St. 2, p. 129.</i><br>6109 <i>GRAPHIPHORA</i> .                                     | Derbyshire,<br>Westmoreland.<br>Rare. July.                                                                      |
| 155 <i>Latens</i>    | Dusky Dart          | <i>St. 2, p. 129.</i><br>6110 <i>GRAPHIPHORA</i> .                                     | The only example Mr. Stephens has seen of this insect, was taken in the South of Scotland in the summer of 1827. |
| 156 <i>Pyrophila</i> | Streaked Dart       | <i>St. 2, p. 130.</i><br>6111 <i>GRAPHIPHORA</i> .                                     | Netley, Shropshire; but rare.<br>July.                                                                           |
| 157 <i>Crassa</i>    | Stout Dart          | <i>St. 2, p. 130.</i><br>6113 <i>GRAPHIPHORA</i> .                                     | Bottisham, Cambridgeshire;<br>Netley, Salop.<br>August.                                                          |
| 158 <i>Augur</i>     | Double Dart         | <i>St. 2, p. 131.</i><br>6114 <i>GRAPHIPHORA</i> .                                     | Coombe and Darenth Woods;<br>Cambridgeshire, Essex,<br>&c. July.                                                 |
| 159 <i>Brunnea</i>   | Purple Clay         | <i>St. 2, p. 131.</i><br>6115 <i>GRAPHIPHORA</i> .                                     | Coombe and Darenth Woods,<br>&c. Not uncommon. End of July or beginning of August.                               |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>             | <i>Engl. names.</i>                  | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                       | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                                               |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 160 <i>Candeli-<br/>sequa</i>   | Brown Clay                           | <i>St. 2, p. 132.</i><br>6116 GRAPHIPHORA.                | Taken by Mr.<br>Stephens in<br>Darenth Wood.<br>July.                                                             |
| 161 <i>Tristigma</i>            | Triple spotted<br>Clay               | <i>St. 2, p. 132.</i><br>6117 GRAPHIPHORA.                | Darenth Wood,<br>and near Rip-<br>ley. July                                                                       |
| 162 <i>Triangu-<br/>lum</i>     | Double<br>Square-spot                | <i>D. 16, t. 562. St. 2, p. 133.</i><br>6118 GRAPHIPHORA. | Darenth Wood ;<br>also Coombe<br>and Birch<br>Woods; near<br>Dover, &c.<br>End of July.                           |
| 163 <i>Baja</i>                 | Dotted Clay                          | <i>St. 2, p. 134.</i><br>6120 GRAPHIPHORA.                | Darenth,<br>Coombe, and<br>Birch Woods,<br>&c. End of<br>July.                                                    |
| 164 <i>Erythro-<br/>cephala</i> | Barred Chest-<br>nut                 | <i>St. 2, p. 134.</i><br>6121 GRAPHIPHORA.                | Darenth and<br>Birch Woods.<br>July.                                                                              |
| 165 <i>Festiva</i>              | Ingrailed Clay                       | <i>St. 2, p. 135.</i><br>6122 GRAPHIPHORA.                | Darenth Wood,<br>Coombe Wood,<br>and near Hert-<br>ford, &c. End<br>of June.                                      |
| 166 <i>C. nigrum</i>            | Setaceous He-<br>brew Cha-<br>racter | <i>St. 2, p. 136.</i><br>6123 GRAPHIPHORA.                | Darenth and<br>Coombe<br>Woods; also in<br>Yorkshire, De-<br>von, &c. End<br>of June and<br>beginning of<br>July. |





91 a +



100 a



103 a



117 a +



92 a



101 a



109 a



118 a +



93 a +



102 a



110 a +



119 a



94 a +



103 a



111 a +



120 a



95 a +



104 a +



112 b



121 a



96 a



105 a +



113 b



122 a



97 a



105 a +



114 b



123 a +



98 a



106 a +



115 a +



124 a



99 a



107 a

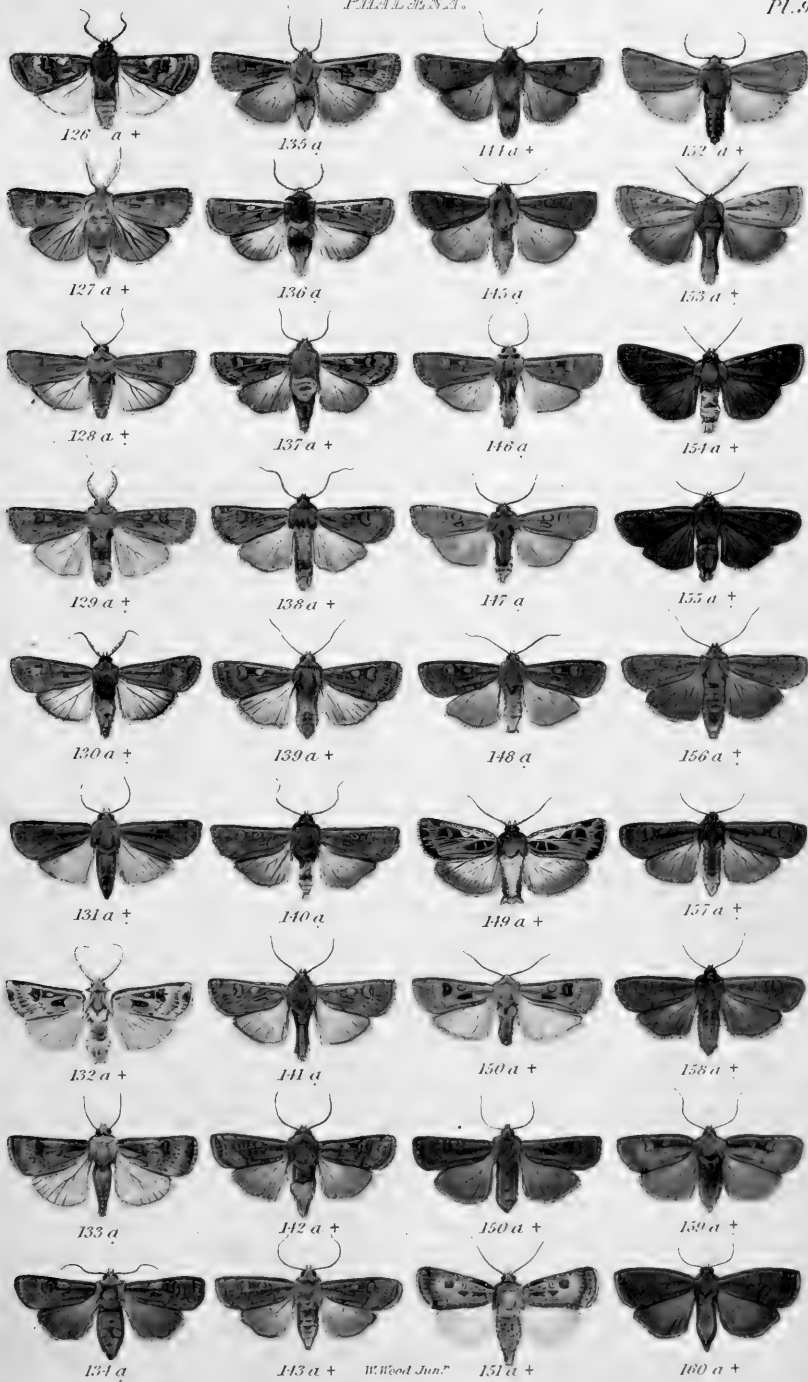


116 a +



125 a +







| <i>Linn. names.</i>         | <i>Engl. names.</i>   | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                        | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                                         |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 167 <i>Musiva</i>           | Light-edged<br>Clay   | <i>St. 2, p. 136.</i><br>6124 <i>GRAPHIPHORA.</i>                          | Taken by Dr.<br>Leach, and now<br>in the British<br>Museum.                                                 |
| 168 <i>Plecta</i>           | Flame Shoul-<br>der   | <i>St. 2, p. 137.</i><br>6126 <i>GRAPHIPHORA.</i>                          | Hedges and<br>woody lanes in<br>Middlesex,<br>Essex, Surrey,<br>&c. June and<br>September.                  |
| 169 <i>Punicea</i>          | Small Square-<br>spot | <i>St. 2, p. 135.</i><br>6127 <i>GRAPHIPHORA.</i>                          | Darenth Wood,<br>Epping, &c.<br>June.                                                                       |
| 170 <i>Gothica</i>          | Hebrew Cha-<br>racter | <i>St. 2, p. 138.</i><br>6128 <i>SEMIOPHORA.</i>                           | Hedges and<br>wood sides.<br>Highgate,<br>Hampstead, Ep-<br>ping, Bottis-<br>ham, &c. Mid-<br>dle of April. |
| 171 <i>Instabilis</i>       | Clouded Drab          | <i>A. t. 76, f. a—d. St. 2,</i><br><i>p. 140.</i><br>6129 <i>ORTHOSIA.</i> | Richmond Park,<br>Epping Forest,<br>&c. Common.<br>Beginning of<br>April.                                   |
| 172 <i>Interme-<br/>dia</i> | Connecting<br>Drab    | <i>St. 2, p. 140.</i><br>6130 <i>ORTHOSIA.</i>                             | A single pupa<br>found by Mr.<br>Stephens in<br>Richmond<br>Park.                                           |

| <i>Linn. names.</i> | <i>Engl. names.</i>    | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                           | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                                     |
|---------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 173 <i>Gracilis</i> | Lead-coloured<br>Drab  | <i>St. 2, p. 141.</i><br>6131 ORTHOSIA.                       | Darenth and<br>Birch Woods;<br>also in Epping<br>Forest, but not<br>common. Be-<br>ginning of<br>April. |
| 174 <i>Munda</i>    | Twin-spotted<br>Quaker | <i>St. 2, p. 141.</i><br>6132 ORTHOSIA.                       | Epping, Leather-<br>head, Dorking,<br>&c. End of<br>April.                                              |
| 175 <i>Sparsa</i>   | Powdered<br>Quaker     | <i>St. 2, p. 142.</i><br>6133 ORTHOSIA.                       | Middlesex,<br>Essex, Kent,<br>&c. End of<br>April.                                                      |
| 176 <i>Pallida</i>  | Pale Quaker            | <i>St. 2, p. 143.</i><br>6134 ORTHOSIA.                       | Taken by Mr.<br>Stephens in<br>Richmond<br>Park. Rare.<br>End of April.                                 |
| 177 <i>Stabilis</i> | Common<br>Quaker       | <i>A. t. 76, f. e—h. St. 2,<br/>p. 143.</i><br>6135 ORTHOSIA. | Common in<br>many parts of<br>the country.<br>Beginning of<br>April.                                    |
| 178 <i>Miniosa</i>  | Blossom Un-<br>derwing | <i>St. 2, p. 144.</i><br>6136 ORTHOSIA.                       | Darenth Wood,<br>Epping, Lea-<br>therhead. Not<br>common. End<br>of March.                              |
| 179 <i>Cruda</i>    | Small Quaker           | <i>A. t. 74, f. a—e. St. 2,<br/>p. 144.</i><br>6137 ORTHOSIA. | Middlesex;<br>Surrey; oaks<br>in Richmond<br>Park, &c. Com-<br>mon. End of<br>March.                    |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>   | <i>Engl. names.</i>     | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                   | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                                            |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 180 <i>Pusilla</i>    | Dwarf Quaker            | <i>St. 2, p. 145.</i><br>6138 ORTHOSIA.               | Richmond Park,<br>&c. End of<br>March.                                                                         |
| 181 <i>Litura</i>     | Brown-spot<br>Pinion    | <i>St. 2, p. 145.</i><br>6139 ORTHOSIA.               | Darenth Wood,<br>Hertford, Ep-<br>ping. Septem-<br>ber or October.                                             |
| 182 <i>Pistacina</i>  | Pale-beaded<br>Chestnut | <i>St. 2, p. 146.</i><br>6140 ORTHOSIA.               | Darenth and<br>Birch Woods.<br>September.                                                                      |
| 183 <i>Lunosa</i>     | Lunar Under-<br>wing    | <i>C. 5, t. 237. St. 2, p. 147.</i><br>6141 ORTHOSIA. | Birch and<br>Coombe Woods,<br>&c. September.                                                                   |
| 184 <i>Lota</i>       | Red-line<br>Quaker      | <i>St. 2, p. 147.</i><br>6142 ORTHOSIA.               | Hertford; also<br>near Waltham-<br>stow, Darenth<br>Wood, &c., but<br>not common.<br>September and<br>October. |
| 185 <i>Flavilinea</i> | Yellow-line<br>Quaker   | <i>St. 2, p. 148, t. 19, f. 2.</i><br>6143 ORTHOSIA.  | Near Caen<br>Wood, Hamp-<br>stead; Brocken-<br>hurst, and De-<br>vonshire. End<br>of September.                |
| 186 <i>Macilenta</i>  | Brick                   | <i>St. 2, p. 148.</i><br>6144 ORTHOSIA.               | Hertford,<br>Coombe Wood,<br>the New Forest,<br>&c. End of<br>September.                                       |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>          | <i>Engl. names.</i>      | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>             | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                                                         |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 187 <i>Upsilon</i>           | Dingy Shears             | <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 149.<br>6145 ORTHIOSIA. | Marshes near<br>Hertford; also<br>near London, in<br>Battersea<br>Fields, &c.<br>June.                                      |
| 188 <i>Turca</i>             | Double-line              | <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 150.<br>6146 MYTHIMNA.  | Chigwell-row,<br>Essex, and near<br>Bristol; also<br>in the hollow<br>of Coombe<br>Wood, by Mr.<br>Stephens. Rare.<br>July. |
| 189 <i>Grisea</i>            | Bright-eyed<br>Clay      | <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 150.<br>6147 MYTHIMNA.  | Darenth Wood;<br>New Forest;<br>Hants and De-<br>von, &c. End<br>of June.                                                   |
| 190 <i>Lithar-<br/>gyria</i> | Ochraceous<br>brown      | <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 151.<br>6148 MYTHIMNA.  | In the Cabinet<br>of Mr. Stephens.<br>Taken near<br>Brockenhurst,<br>in the New<br>Forest. July.                            |
| 191 <i>Conigera</i>          | Brown-line<br>bright-eye | <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 151.<br>6149 MYTHIMNA.  | Darenth and<br>Coombe Woods;<br>Essex, Hert-<br>fordshire, &c.                                                              |
| 192 <i>Trilinea</i>          | Equal Treble-<br>lines   | <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 152.<br>6152 GRAMMESIA. | Coombe and Da-<br>renth Woods,<br>&c. June.                                                                                 |



| <i>Linn. names.</i>           | <i>Engl. names.</i>     | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                      | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                                                                                           |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 193 <i>Bilinea</i>            | Dark Treble-<br>lines   | <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 152.<br>6153 GRAMMESIA.                          | In Mr. Bentley's<br>Cabinet. One<br>taken by Mr.<br>Stephens in<br>Coombe Wood,<br>July 1815 ;<br>others near<br>Birch Wood,<br>but very rare.<br>June.       |
| 194 <i>Xantho-<br/>grapha</i> | Square-spot<br>Rustic   | <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 153.<br>6150 SEGETIA.                            | Common in Mid-<br>dlesex, Kent,<br>Surrey, &c.<br>August.                                                                                                     |
| 195 <i>Neglecta</i>           | Neglected<br>Rustic     | <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 154, <i>t.</i> 21, <i>f.</i> 2.<br>6151 SEGETIA. | Taken near Ring-<br>wood by<br>Messrs. Bentley<br>and Chant ;<br>also by Mr.<br>Stephens at<br>Birch Wood ;<br>and by Mr. Dale<br>in the New<br>Forest. Sept. |
| 196 <i>Ambigua</i>            | Dotted Rustic           | <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 155.<br>6154 CARADRINA.                          | Lanes near Da-<br>renth Wood,<br>&c. June.                                                                                                                    |
| 197 <i>Redacta</i>            | Lesser dotted<br>Rustic | <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 155.<br>6155 CARADRINA.                          | Found with<br>No. 196. near<br>Darenth Wood,<br>&c. June.                                                                                                     |
| 198 <i>Alsines</i>            | Garden Rustic           | <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 156.<br>6156 CARADRINA.                          | Frequents gar-<br>dens, Middle-<br>sex, Surrey,<br>Kent, &c. June.                                                                                            |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>    | <i>Engl. names.</i>   | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                   | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                        |
|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 199 <i>Implexa</i>     | Clouded Garden Rustic | <i>St. 2, p. 156.</i><br>6157 CARADRINA.              | Darenth Wood,<br>&c. July.                                                 |
| 200 <i>Lævis</i>       | Grey Rustic           | <i>St. 2, p. 157.</i><br>6158 CARADRINA.              | Darenth Wood,<br>and near London. July.                                    |
| 201 <i>Morpheus</i>    | Bordered Rustic       | <i>St. 2, p. 157.</i><br>6160 CARADRINA.              | Devonshire ;<br>also one taken<br>at Hertford by<br>Mr. Stephens.<br>June. |
| 202 <i>Sepii</i>       | Mottled Rustic        | <i>St. 2, p. 157.</i><br>6161 CARADRINA.              | Gardens, shady<br>lanes, &c.<br>Common. June.                              |
| 203 <i>Cubicularis</i> | Pale mottled Willow   | <i>St. 2, p. 158.</i><br>6162 CARADRINA.              | Gardens and<br>meadows.<br>Common. Middle of June.                         |
| 204 <i>Superstes</i>   | Powdered Rustic       | <i>St. 2, p. 159.</i><br>6163 CARADRINA.              | Habitat the<br>same as No.<br>203, but not so<br>common. June.             |
| 205 <i>Glarcosa</i>    | Autumnal Rustic       | <i>St. 2, p. 159, t. 21, f. 2.</i><br>6164 CARADRINA. | Birch Wood,<br>New Forest,<br>and Devonshire,<br>but rare.<br>September.   |
| 206 <i>Rubricosa</i>   | Red Chestnut          | <i>St. 2, p. 160.</i><br>6165 GLÆA.                   | Darenth Wood,<br>very rare. End<br>of March.                               |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>  | <i>Engl. names.</i>  | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                 | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                                                                   |
|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 207 <i>Rubiginea</i> | Dotted Chest-<br>nut | <i>St.</i> 2, p. 161.<br>6166 GLÆA.                                 | Taken by Mr.<br>Walton in Nor-<br>bury Park, near<br>Dorking. Mid-<br>dle of October<br>to the begin-<br>ning of Novem-<br>ber. Rare. |
| 208 <i>Satellitæ</i> | Satellite            | <i>D.</i> 5, t. 163. <i>St.</i> 2, p. 163.<br>6167 GLÆA.            | Middlesex, Sur-<br>rey, Kent,<br>Essex, &c.<br>Common. Mid-<br>dle or end of<br>September.                                            |
| 209 <i>Vaccinii</i>  | The Chestnut         | <i>A.</i> t. 23, f. 34. c—h.<br><i>St.</i> 2, p. 161.<br>6168 GLÆA. | Middlesex, Kent,<br>Surrey, &c., in<br>woody places.<br>September.                                                                    |
| 210 <i>Spadicea</i>  | Dark Chestnut        | <i>St.</i> 2, p. 162.<br>6169 GLÆA.                                 | Found with the<br>preceding.                                                                                                          |
| 211 <i>Subnigra</i>  | Black Chest-<br>nut  | <i>C.</i> 6, t. 263. <i>St.</i> 2, p. 162.<br>6170 GLÆA.            | Woody places<br>near London ;<br>and in Kent,<br>Surrey, &c. Not<br>common.<br>September.                                             |
| 212 <i>Polita</i>    | Netted Chest-<br>nut | <i>St.</i> 2, p. 162.<br>6171 GLÆA.                                 | Found at the<br>same time and<br>in the same<br>places as Nos.<br>209, 210 & 211.                                                     |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>            | <i>Engl. names.</i>   | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                                                     | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                                                                                                 |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 213 <i>Pyramidea</i>           | Copper under-<br>wing | <i>D. 6, t. 193. St. 2, p. 164.</i><br>6172 <i>AMPHIPYRA.</i>                                           | Middlesex, Sur-<br>rey, Essex ;<br>oaks in Coombe<br>Wood, Rich-<br>mond Park, &c.<br>August.                                                                       |
| 214 <i>Tragopo-<br/>gonis</i>  | Mouse                 | <i>St. 2, p. 165.</i><br>6173 <i>PYROPHILA.</i>                                                         | Darenth Wood,<br>Hertford, Coles-<br>hill, &c. June.                                                                                                                |
| 215 <i>Tetra</i>               | Mahogany              | <i>A. t. 27, f. 41. h—k.</i><br><i>St. 2, p. 165.</i><br>6174 <i>PYROPHILA.</i>                         | Middlesex,<br>Essex, Devon-<br>shire, &c.<br>Found in gar-<br>dens, in the<br>month of June.                                                                        |
| 216 <i>Typica</i>              | Dark Gothic           | <i>A. t. 15, f. 21. a—d.</i><br><i>H. t. 22, f. d—g. St. 2,</i><br><i>p. 166.</i><br>6176 <i>NÆNIA.</i> | On nettles near<br>London, and<br>other places.<br>Common.<br>End of June.                                                                                          |
| 217 <i>Pinastri</i>            | Bird's wing           | <i>D. 10, t. 347, f. 2. St. 2,</i><br><i>p. 168.</i><br>6175 <i>DYPTERYGIA.</i>                         | Mr. Stephens<br>found this in-<br>sect on palings<br>near Coombe<br>Wood; and Mr.<br>Bentley on<br>Newington<br>Green. June.                                        |
| 218 <i>Conspici-<br/>laris</i> | Silver Cloud          | <i>D. 13, t. 453. St. 2,</i><br><i>p. 169.</i><br>6181 <i>XYLINA.</i>                                   | Mr. Stephens has<br>a pair taken in<br>Bulstrode Park;<br>they have also<br>been taken be-<br>tween Birch<br>Wood and Bex-<br>ley; but very<br>rare. End of<br>May. |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>           | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                                     | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                                            |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 219 <i>Lambda</i>             | Grey Shoulder-knot  | <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 170.<br>6177 XYLINA.                                            | Coombe Wood,<br>Netley, Epping,<br>Hertford. The<br>autumn.                                                    |
| 220 <i>Pulla</i>              | Ash Shoulder-knot   | <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 170.<br>6178 XYLINA.                                            | A specimen<br>taken in the<br>autumn at<br>Woodside, near<br>Epping, in 1817;<br>now in the British<br>Museum. |
| 221 <i>Semibrun-<br/>nea</i>  | Tawny Pinion        | <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 170, <i>t.</i> 21, <i>f.</i> 3.<br>6179 XYLINA.                 | Coombe Wood.<br>Rare. September. A pair in<br>the British<br>Museum.                                           |
| 222 <i>Petrificata</i>        | Pale Pinion         | <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 171, <i>t.</i> 23, <i>f.</i> 1.<br>6180 XYLINA.                 | One in Mr. Stephens's Cabinet,<br>taken near<br>Teignmouth,<br>Devon. June.                                    |
| 223 <i>Putris</i>             | Flame               | <i>A. t.</i> 79, <i>f.</i> a—d. <i>St.</i> 2,<br><i>p.</i> 172.<br>6183 XYLINA.         | Hedges, gardens<br>and woody<br>places. Middle-<br>sex, Surrey,<br>Essex, Kent.<br>Middle of June.             |
| 224 <i>Vetusta</i>            | Red Sword-<br>grass | <i>D.</i> 6, <i>t.</i> 187, exoleta.<br><i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 174.<br>6185 CALOCAMPA. | Mr. Bentley's<br>Cabinet. Darenth Wood.<br>Rare. October.                                                      |
| — 225 <i>Lythoxy-<br/>lea</i> | Light Arches        | <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 175.<br>6186 XYLOPHASIA.                                        | Darenth and<br>Coombe Woods,<br>Epping Forest,<br>&c. July.                                                    |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>    | <i>Engl. names.</i>      | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                                  | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                          |
|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 226 <i>Exoleta</i>     | Sword-grass              | <i>D. 6, t. 187, the Larva.</i><br><i>C. 6, t. 256. St. 2, p. 173.</i><br>6184 <i>CALOCAMPA.</i> | Gardens and woody places.<br>Darenth Wood, &c. Autumn.                   |
| 227 <i>Sublustris</i>  | Reddish Light Arches     | <i>St. 2, p. 175.</i><br>6187 <i>XYLOPHASIA.</i>                                                 | Taken near Brighton. July.                                               |
| 228 <i>Polyodon</i>    | Dark Arches              | <i>St. 2, p. 176.</i><br>6188 <i>XYLOPHASIA.</i>                                                 | Common in hedges, gardens, woods, &c. June and July.                     |
| 229 <i>Hepatica</i>    | Clouded-bordered Brindle | <i>St. 2, p. 176.</i><br>6189 <i>XYLOPHASIA.</i>                                                 | Middlesex, Surrey, Essex, &c. Beginning of July.                         |
| 230 <i>Combusta</i>    | Dark Tawny               | <i>St. 2, p. 177.</i><br>6192 <i>XYLOPHASIA.</i>                                                 | Coombe, Birch and Darenth Woods; but very rare. June.                    |
| 231 <i>Epomidion</i>   | Clouded Brindle          | <i>St. 2, p. 178.</i><br>6191 <i>XYLOPHASIA.</i>                                                 | Derbyshire, Yorkshire, Devon; shady lanes near Ripley. End of June.      |
| 232 <i>Scolopacina</i> | Slender cloud-ed Brindle | <i>St. 2, p. 178.</i><br>6193 <i>XYLOPHASIA.</i>                                                 | Taken by Mr. Chant near Sheffield; and by Mr. King at Coombe Wood. June. |



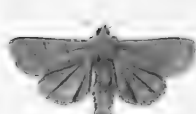
161a +



170a +



179a



188a +



162a +



171a +



180n



189a +



163a +



172a +



181a



190a +



164a +



173a +



182a +



191a +



165a +



174a +



183a



192a +



166a +



175a +



184a +



193a +



167a +



176a +



185a



194a +



168a



177a



186a +



195a +



169a +



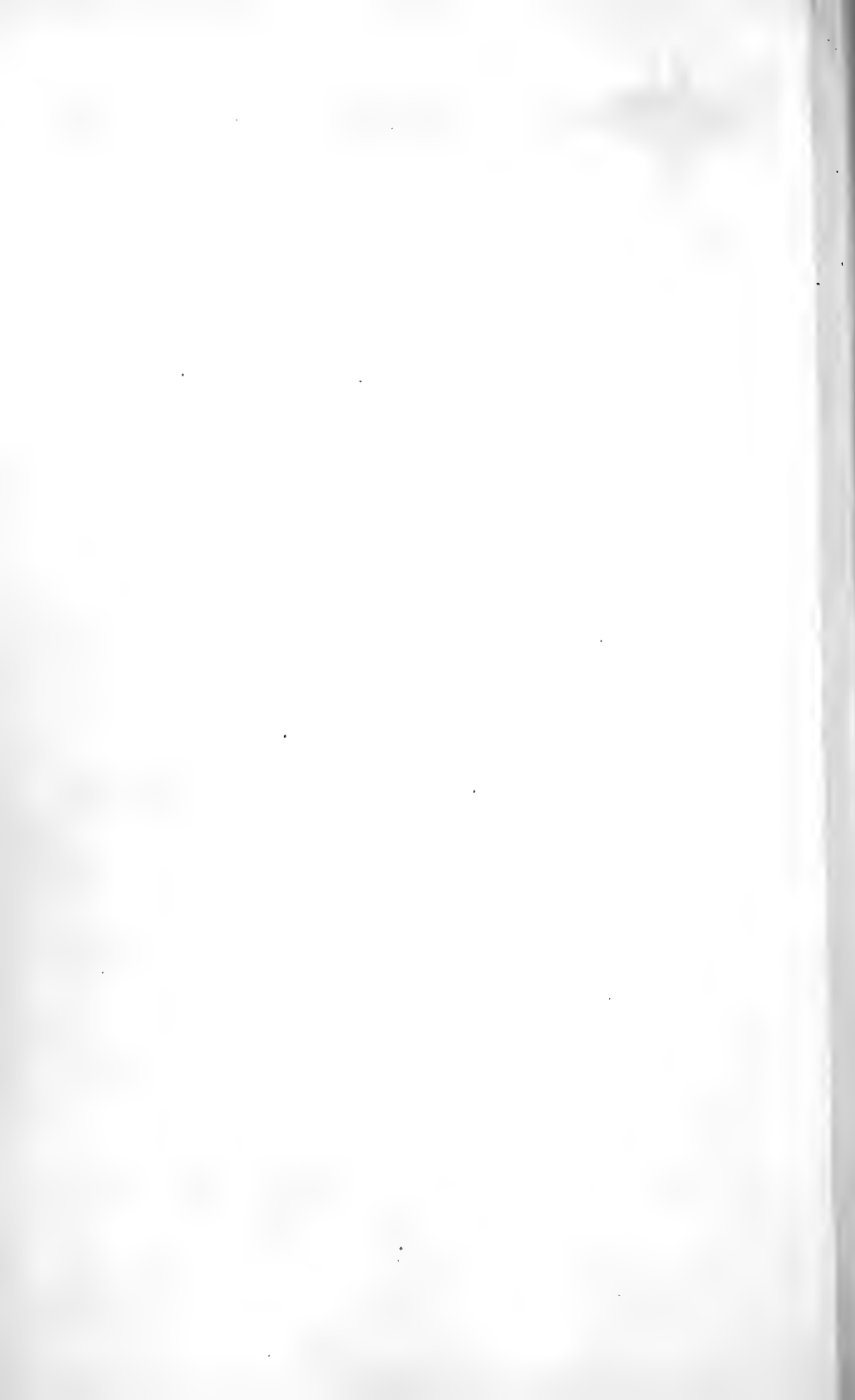
178a



187a +



196a +







197 a



206 a



215 a



221 b



198 a



207 a



216 a +



225 b



199 a



208 a +



217 a +



226 b



200 a



209 a



218 a +



227 a +



201 a



210 a



219 a +



228 b



202 a



211 a



220 a +



229 a +



203 a



212 a



221 a +



230 a +



204 a



213 b



222 a +



231 a +



205 a



214 a + W. Wood Junr



223 a



232 a



| <i>Linn. names.</i>           | <i>Engl. names.</i>    | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                       | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                                       |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 233 <i>Rectilinea</i> ,<br>F. | Clouded Bro-<br>cade   | <i>St. 2, p. 179.</i><br>6191 <i>XYLOPHASIA.</i>          | North of En-<br>gland. Taken<br>by Mr. Mar-<br>shall in Traf-<br>ford Park, Lan-<br>cashire.              |
| 234 <i>Amica</i>              | Barred Arches          | <i>St. 2, p. 180, t. 23, f. 2.</i><br>6195 <i>HADENA.</i> | Mr. Stephens's<br>Cabinet. Very<br>rare.                                                                  |
| 235 <i>Adusta</i>             | Dark Brocade           | <i>St. 2, p. 181.</i><br>6196 <i>HADENA.</i>              | Birch Wood;<br>but rare. June.                                                                            |
| 236 <i>Satura</i>             | Dingy Bro-<br>cade     | <i>St. 2, p. 181.</i><br>6197 <i>HADENA.</i>              | A pair in Mr.<br>Stephens's<br>Cabinet, from<br>the late Mr.<br>Marshall's Col-<br>lection. Very<br>rare. |
| 237 <i>Remissa</i>            | Gothic Bro-<br>cade    | <i>St. 2, p. 181.</i><br>6198 <i>HADENA.</i>              | Coombe and Da-<br>renth Woods;<br>also near Rip-<br>ley, Hertford,<br>&c. June.                           |
| 238 <i>Contigua</i>           | Beautiful Bro-<br>cade | <i>St. 2, p. 184.</i><br>6202 <i>HADENA.</i>              | Coombe Wood.<br>June.                                                                                     |
| 239 <i>Glauca</i>             | Glaucous<br>Sheers     | <i>St. 2, p. 185.</i><br>6204 <i>HADENA.</i>              | Near London,<br>Cheltenham,<br>and Matlock.<br>June.                                                      |
| 240 <i>Plebeia</i>            | The Sheers             | <i>St. 2, p. 185.</i><br>6205 <i>HADENA.</i>              | Middlesex,<br>Essex, Kent,<br>Sussex, Devon,<br>&c. June.                                                 |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>          | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                      | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                                                                       |
|------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 241 <i>Leuco-<br/>stigma</i> | Pale Sheers         | <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 186.<br>6206 HADENA.                             | Habitat the same<br>as No. 240.<br>June.                                                                                                  |
| 242 <i>Ochracca</i>          | Tawny Sheers        | <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 186, <i>t.</i> 23, <i>f.</i> 3.<br>6207 HADENA.  | Near London,<br>Brighton, and<br>in Norfolk ;<br>but rare. June.                                                                          |
| 243 <i>Lithorhiza</i>        | Early Grey          | <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 187.<br>6208 HADENA.                             | Middlesex,<br>Surrey, Essex,<br>Kent, &c. ; on<br>trunks of trees.<br>End of April.                                                       |
| 244 <i>Cucubali</i>          | Campion             | <i>C.</i> 7, <i>t.</i> 308. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 187.<br>6209 HADENA. | Darenth Wood ;<br>Bedfordshire,<br>&c. ; but un-<br>common. Mid-<br>dle of June.                                                          |
| 245 <i>Capsincola</i>        | Lychnis             | <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 188.<br>6210 HADENA.                             | Middlesex,<br>Surrey, Essex,<br>&c. ; in gardens,<br>and waste<br>ground. End of<br>June or begin-<br>ning of July.                       |
| 246 <i>Saponariæ</i>         | Bordered<br>Gothic  | <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 188.<br>6211 HADENA.                             | Darenth Wood ;<br>also near Brigh-<br>ton and Dover ;<br>in Norfolk and<br>Cambridge-<br>shire. End of<br>June or begin-<br>ning of July. |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>              | <i>Engl. names.</i>      | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                                                                                         | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                             |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 247 <i>Popularis</i>             | Feathered<br>Gothic      | <i>D.</i> 15, <i>t.</i> 505. <i>St.</i> 2,<br><i>p.</i> 189.<br>6212 <i>HELIOPHOBUS</i> .                                                   | Near London,<br>and in several<br>counties; not<br>uncommon.<br>June.                           |
| 248 <i>Leuco-<br/>phæus</i> , F. | Feathered Ear            | <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 190.<br>6213 <i>HELIOPHOBUS</i> .                                                                                   | Mr. Stephens has<br>seen but two<br>indigenous<br>females, taken<br>near Bristol,<br>July 1816. |
| 249 <i>Furva</i>                 | Dusky Bro-<br>cade       | <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 191.<br>6214 <i>MAMESTRA</i> .                                                                                      | Near Hull in<br>Yorkshire; also<br>near Dover,<br>and at Coombe<br>Wood. June.                  |
| 250 <i>Pisi</i>                  | Broom                    | <i>A. t.</i> 32, <i>f.</i> 51, c—f.<br><i>W. t.</i> 7. <i>D.</i> 2, <i>t.</i> 51.<br><i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 192.<br>6215 <i>MAMESTRA</i> . | Near London;<br>Hampstead<br>Heath, Epping<br>Forest, Coombe<br>Wood, &c.<br>June.              |
| 251 <i>Splendens</i>             | Purple Bro-<br>cade      | <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 192.<br>6216 <i>MAMESTRA</i> .                                                                                      | Mr. Stephens's<br>Cabinet. Taken<br>in Cumberland,<br>July 1827, by<br>Mr. Weaver.              |
| 252 <i>Oleracea</i>              | Bright-line<br>Brown-eye | <i>A. t.</i> 27, <i>f.</i> 40, a—d.<br><i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 193.<br>6217 <i>MAMESTRA</i> .                                               | Middlesex,<br>Surrey, Kent,<br>Essex, &c.;<br>common in gar-<br>dens. End of<br>May.            |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>   | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                                                                                                                                        | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                                      |
|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 253 <i>Suasa</i>      | Dog's tooth         | <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 193.<br>6218 MAMESTRA.                                                                                                                                             | Taken near London: one also in Norfolk, and another in Birch Wood, in July 1818. Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. |
| 254 <i>Nigricans</i>  | Dusky Nutmeg        | <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 193, <i>t.</i> 24, <i>f.</i> 2.<br>6219 MAMESTRA.                                                                                                                  | A specimen taken at Christchurch, Hants, by Mr. Bentley; another found at Darent Wood. End of June.      |
| 255 <i>Brassicæ</i>   | Cabbage             | <i>A.</i> <i>t.</i> 28, <i>f.</i> 42 and 43, a—e; also <i>t.</i> 29, <i>f.</i> 45, e—h. <i>t.</i> 67, a—d. and <i>t.</i> 78, <i>f.</i> a—d. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 194.<br>6220 MAMESTRA. | Very common in gardens, hedges, banks, &c., in several counties. End of May.                             |
| 256 <i>Albicolon</i>  | White Colon         | <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 195, <i>t.</i> 24, <i>f.</i> 3.<br>6222 MAMESTRA.                                                                                                                  | Cumberland; taken in August 1827 by Mr. Weaver. Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.                                  |
| 257 <i>Chenopodii</i> | Nutmeg              | <i>A.</i> <i>t.</i> 29, <i>f.</i> 44, e—d. <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 195.<br>6224 MAMESTRA.                                                                                                  | Common in gardens in and near London, &c. June.                                                          |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>   | <i>Engl. names.</i>    | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                                                                                                      | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                    |
|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 258 <i>Persicariæ</i> | Dot                    | <i>A.t.</i> 77, <i>f.</i> a—d. <i>H.t.</i> 24, <i>f.</i> a—c. <i>D.</i> 9, <i>t.</i> 317. <i>C.</i> 9, <i>t.</i> 431? <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 196.<br>6225 MAMESTRA. | Middlesex, Surrey, Essex; at Hertford and Ripley, &c. June.                        |
| 259 <i>Leucipara</i>  | Small Angle Shades     | <i>D.</i> 7, <i>t.</i> 230, <i>f.</i> 2. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 3.<br>6226 EUPLEXIA.                                                                                | Coombe and Darenth Woods. Middle of June.                                          |
| 260 <i>Aliena</i>     | Large Nutmeg           | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 4.<br>6223 MAMESTRA.                                                                                                                         | Gardens and shrubby places near London, &c. June.                                  |
| 261 <i>Basilinea</i>  | Rustic Shoulder-knot   | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 5.<br>6227 HAMA.                                                                                                                             | Woody places and gardens. End of June.                                             |
| 262 <i>Testacea</i>   | Lesser Flounced Rustic | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 5.<br>6228 HAMA.                                                                                                                             | Birch Wood, Epping &c. Autumn.                                                     |
| 263 <i>Fibrosa</i>    | Crescent               | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 7.<br>6230 APAMEA.                                                                                                                           | Whittlesea Mere. Middle of July.                                                   |
| 264 <i>Nictitans</i>  | Golden Ear             | <i>D.t.</i> 397, <i>f.</i> 3. <i>C.</i> 6, <i>t.</i> 260. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 7.<br>6231 APAMEA.                                                                 | Heaths near Birch Wood; also near Margate, &c. End of July or beginning of August. |
| 265 <i>Secalina</i>   | Small Clouded brindle  | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 8.<br>6233 APAMEA.                                                                                                                           | Neighbourhood of London; Battersca Fields; rare. End of July.                      |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>          | <i>Engl. names.</i>          | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                           | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                                     |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 266 <i>Didyma</i>            | Rustic<br>Mourner            | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 8.<br>6232 APAMEA.                                                | Near London ;<br>Copenhagen-<br>fields ; also at<br>Dover. Begin-<br>ning of Au-<br>gust.           |
| 267 <i>Oculea</i>            | Common<br>Rustic             | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 9.<br>6235 APAMEA.                                                | Very common in<br>woods, hedges<br>pastures, &c.<br>August.                                         |
| 268 <i>I-niger</i>           | Letter I                     | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 10.<br>6236 APAMEA.                                               | Very common<br>near London,<br>&c. Beginning<br>of August.                                          |
| 269 <i>Thalassina</i>        | Pale Shoulder-<br>ed Brocade | <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 182.<br>6200 HADENA.                                              | Common near<br>London. June.                                                                        |
| 270 <i>Genistæ</i>           | Light Brocade                | <i>D.</i> 10, <i>t.</i> 352, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>St.</i> 2,<br><i>p.</i> 183.<br>6201 HADENĀ. | Hertford, and<br>Darenth Wood.<br>June.                                                             |
| 271 <i>Furca</i>             | Russet                       | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 10.<br>6237 APAMEA.                                               | Hedges, &c ,<br>near London,<br>Hertford, &c. ;<br>not uncommon.<br>August.                         |
| 272 <i>Ophio-<br/>gramma</i> | Double lobed                 | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 11.<br>6238 APAMEA.                                               | Meadows near<br>Hackney ; in<br>Epping Forest,<br>and in Batter-<br>sea Fields ; but<br>rarc. July. |



| <i>Linn. names.</i>          | <i>Engl. names.</i>      | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                           | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                              |
|------------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 273 <i>Literosa</i>          | Rosy Minor               | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 12, <i>t.</i> 25, <i>f.</i> 1.<br>6239 <i>MIANA</i> . | Darenth Wood;<br>also near Dover,<br>&c. Middle of<br>July.                                      |
| 274 <i>Strigilis</i>         | Marbled<br>Minor         | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 12.<br>6240 <i>MIANA</i> .                            | Woody places in<br>Middlesex;<br>Devonshire, &c.<br>June.                                        |
| 275 <i>Latrun-<br/>cula</i>  | Tawny Mar-<br>bled Minor | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 13.<br>6241 <i>MIANA</i> .                            | Near London,<br>&c. June.                                                                        |
| 276 <i>Æthiops</i>           | Blackamoor               | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 13.<br>6242 <i>MIANA</i> .                            | Middlesex; Suf-<br>folk; Norfolk,<br>&c. Woods and<br>meadows. June.                             |
| 277 <i>Humeralis</i>         | Cloaked Minor            | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 14.<br>6243 <i>MIANA</i> .                            | Very common<br>near Dover,<br>&c. Middle of<br>August.                                           |
| 278 <i>Terminalis</i>        | Flounced<br>Minor        | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 14.<br>6244 <i>MIANA</i> .                            | Middlesex, Es-<br>sex, Darenth<br>and Coombe<br>Woods, &c.<br>July.                              |
| 279 <i>Rufuncula</i>         | Plain red<br>Minor       | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 11.<br>6245 <i>MIANA</i> .                            | Norfolk and Suf-<br>folk. Rare.<br>June.                                                         |
| 280 <i>Fasciun-<br/>cula</i> | Middle-barred<br>Minor   | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 15.<br>6246 <i>MIANA</i> .                            | Darenth Wood;<br>also in Copen-<br>hagen Fields;<br>but rare. July.<br>Mr. Bentley's<br>Cabinet. |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>  | <i>Engl. names.</i>  | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                  | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                   |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 281 <i>Minima</i>    | Least Minor          | <i>St. 3, p. 15.</i><br>6247 <i>MIANA.</i>                           | Cabinet of Mr. Bentley, taken by him in Yareley Fens, Whittlesea Mere. June.          |
| 282 <i>Renigera</i>  | Kidney-spotted Minor | <i>St. 3, p. 16, t. 25, f. 2.</i><br>6248 <i>CELÆNA.</i>             | Very rare. Mr. Stephens has seen but three specimens.                                 |
| 283 <i>Haworthii</i> | Haworthian Minor     | <i>St. 3, p. 16.</i><br>6249 <i>CELÆNA.</i>                          | Whittlesea Mere. Common. July.                                                        |
| 284 <i>Lancea</i>    | Marsh Minor          | <i>St. 2, p. 18.</i><br>6250 <i>CELÆNA.</i>                          | Borders of Ramsey Mere; also near Whittlesea Mere? Very rare.                         |
| 285 <i>Hibernica</i> | Irish Minor          | <i>St. 3, p. 17.</i><br>6251 <i>CELÆNA.</i>                          | Near Dublin.                                                                          |
| 286 <i>Porphyrea</i> | True Lover's knot    | <i>D. 10, t. 360, f. 1. St. 3, p. 19.</i><br>6252 <i>SCOTOPHILA.</i> | Heaths near Birch Wood; New Forest, Hants, &c. End of July.                           |
| 287 <i>Piniperda</i> | Pine Beauty          | <i>C. 3, t. 117. St. 3, p. 19.</i><br>6253 <i>ACHATIA.</i>           | First found by Mr. Stephens at Hertford; since taken at Birch Wood, &c. End of March. |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>   | <i>Engl. names.</i>     | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                                                                            | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                                       |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 288 <i>Præcox</i>     | Portland                | <i>D. 6, t. 213. St. 3, p. 21.</i><br>6254 <i>ACTEBIA.</i>                                                                                 | Coast of Devonshire, &c.<br>June and September.                                                       |
| 289 <i>Atriplicis</i> | Wild Arrach             | <i>W. 3, t. 2. D. 8, t. 262,</i><br><i>f. 1. St. 3, p. 22.</i><br>6255 <i>TRACHEA.</i>                                                     | Wisbeach, and Cheltenham; but rare. End of June, and in September.                                    |
| 290 <i>Oleagina</i>   | Green-brindled Dot      | <i>D. 13, t. 439. St. 3, p. 23.</i><br>6256 <i>VALERIA.</i>                                                                                | Richmond Park; also near Bristol, and in Scotland; but very rare.                                     |
| 291 <i>Bimaculosa</i> | Double-spotted Brocade  | <i>C. 4, t. 177. St. 3, p. 24.</i><br>6257 <i>MISELIA.</i>                                                                                 | Taken near Bristol in July 1815: now in the British Museum.                                           |
| 292 <i>Oxyacanthæ</i> | Green-brindled Crescent | <i>A. t. 14, f. 19, a—d.</i><br><i>W. t. 27. H. t. 43,</i><br><i>f. d—f. D. 5, t. 165.</i><br><i>St. 3, p. 24.</i><br>6258 <i>MISELIA.</i> | Ealing, Middlesex; also in Warwickshire, Cheshire, &c. End of September to the beginning of November. |
| 293 <i>Aprilina</i>   | Marvel du Jour          | <i>D. 10, t. 354, f. 1. St. 3,</i><br><i>p. 25.</i><br>6259 <i>MISELIA.</i>                                                                | Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c. October.                                                                |
| 294 <i>Compta</i>     | Marbled Coronet         | <i>St. 3, p. 26.</i><br>6260 <i>MISELIA.</i>                                                                                               | Darenth Wood and near Brighton. June.                                                                 |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>          | <i>Engl. names.</i>   | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                                                                  | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                        |
|------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 295 <i>Advena</i>            | Pale-shining<br>brown | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 28.<br>6262 POLIA.                                                                           | Coombe Wood,<br>&c. End of<br>June.                                                        |
| 296 <i>Nitens</i>            | Tawny and<br>silver   | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 28.<br>6263 POLIA.                                                                           | Near London,<br>and in Norfolk.<br>End of June.                                            |
| 297 <i>Bimacu-<br/>losa</i>  | Grey Arches           | <i>D.</i> 10, <i>t.</i> 345, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>St.</i> 3,<br><i>p.</i> 28.<br>6264 POLIA.                              | Darenth and<br>Birch Woods,<br>Epping, &c.<br>End of June.                                 |
| 298 <i>Tincta</i>            | Silvery Arches        | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 29.<br>6266 POLIA.                                                                           | Darenth and<br>Coombe Woods;<br>but rare. End<br>of June.                                  |
| 299 <i>Herbida</i>           | Green Arches          | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 30, <i>t.</i> 27, <i>f.</i> 3.<br>6267 POLIA.                                                | Darenth Wood;<br>also in Norfolk,<br>and at Tun-<br>bridge, Kent.<br>Mr. Bentley.<br>June. |
| 300 <i>Polymita</i>          | White Arches          | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 31, <i>t.</i> 26, <i>f.</i> 2.<br>6269 POLIA.                                                | In the Cabinets<br>of Mr. Stephens<br>and Mr. Vigors.                                      |
| 301 <i>Templi</i>            | Brindled<br>Ochre     | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 31, <i>t.</i> 26, <i>f.</i> 1.<br>6268 POLIA.                                                | Mr. Bentley's<br>Cabinet.                                                                  |
| 302 <i>Flavo-<br/>cincta</i> | Large Ranun-<br>culus | <i>W.</i> <i>t.</i> 14, <i>upper fig.</i> <i>D.</i> 10,<br><i>t.</i> 334. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 32.<br>6270 POLIA. | Hertford, York,<br>Epping; gar-<br>dens and<br>hedges. End of<br>September.                |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>   | <i>Engl. names.</i>      | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                                                         | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found</i>                                                                                                      |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 303 <i>Occulta</i>    | Great Brocade            | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 29.<br>6265 POLIA.                                                                  | Taken in Epping<br>Forest by Mr.<br>Hatchett, and<br>also at Alder-<br>ley, Cheshire,<br>by the Rev. E.<br>Stanley. Very<br>rare. July. |
| 304 <i>Albimacula</i> | White-spotted<br>Coronet | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 26.<br>6261 MISELIA.                                                                | British Museum.                                                                                                                         |
| 305 <i>Dysodea</i>    | Ranunculus               | <i>W. t.</i> 14, <i>lower fig.</i> <i>St.</i> 3,<br><i>p.</i> 32.<br>6271 POLIA.                            | Darenth Wood,<br>Epping, Hert-<br>ford, &c., gar-<br>dens and<br>hedges. Middle<br>of July.                                             |
| 306 <i>Serena</i>     | Broad-barred<br>White    | <i>D.</i> 10, <i>t.</i> 338, <i>f.</i> 3. <i>St.</i> 3,<br><i>p.</i> 33.<br>6272 POLIA.                     | Near Dartford,<br>&c. End of<br>June.                                                                                                   |
| 307 <i>Seladonia</i>  | Brindled<br>Green        | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 33.<br>6273 POLIA.                                                                  | Darenth, Birch<br>and Coombe<br>Woods, &c.<br>End of Septem-<br>ber.                                                                    |
| 308 <i>Chi</i>        | July Chi                 | <i>A. t.</i> 83, <i>f.</i> C. D. <i>D.</i> 12,<br><i>t.</i> 406. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 34.<br>6274 POLIA. | Derbyshire,<br>Cumberland,<br>North Wales,<br>&c. July.                                                                                 |
| 309 <i>Leporina</i>   | Miller                   | <i>D.</i> 10, <i>t.</i> 327, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>St.</i> 3,<br><i>p.</i> 35.<br>6275 APATELA.                   | Darenth,<br>Coombe and<br>Birch Woods;<br>but not<br>common.<br>Middle of May.                                                          |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>          | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                                                                                                    | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                         |
|------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 310 <i>Brady-<br/>porina</i> | Ashy Miller         | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 36, <i>t.</i> 26, <i>f.</i> 3.<br>6276 APATELA.                                                                                | Birch and Darenth Woods, &c. Beginning of June.                             |
| 311 <i>Aceris</i>            | Sycamore            | <i>A.</i> <i>t.</i> 83, <i>f.</i> a—d. <i>W.</i> <i>t.</i> 67.<br><i>D.</i> 10, <i>t.</i> 330. <i>St.</i> 3,<br><i>p.</i> 36.<br>6277 APATELA.         | Essex, Cambridge, &c. End of June.                                          |
| 312 <i>Megace-<br/>phala</i> | Poplar Grey         | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 37.<br>6278 ACHRONYCTA.                                                                                                        | Darenth Wood, Hertford, Cambridge, &c. Beginning of June and in the autumn. |
| 313 <i>Ligustri</i>          | Coronet             | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 38.<br>6279 ACHRONYCTA.                                                                                                        | Darenth Wood ; also near Croydon, &c. End of June.                          |
| 314 <i>Alni</i>              | Alder               | <i>D.</i> 10, <i>t.</i> 327, <i>f.</i> 2. <i>St.</i> 3,<br><i>p.</i> 38.<br>6280 ACHRONYCTA.                                                           | Found in several counties ; but rare. Beginning of June.                    |
| 315 <i>Psi</i>               | Dagger              | <i>A.</i> <i>t.</i> 86. <i>W.</i> <i>t.</i> 60. <i>H.</i> <i>t.</i> 15.<br><i>D.</i> 4, <i>t.</i> 133. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 39.<br>6282 ACHRONYCTA. | Very common on pales, &c., near woods, in different counties. End of June.  |
| 316 <i>Tridens</i>           | Dark Dagger         | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 40.<br>6283 ACHRONYCTA.                                                                                                        | Woods and shady places, Middlesex, Essex, &c. June.                         |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>   | <i>Engl. names.</i>   | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                                                    | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                  |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 317 <i>Auricoma</i>   | Scarce Dagger         | <i>St.</i> 3, p. 41.<br>6285 ACHRONYCTA.                                                                           | Birch trees in Coombe Wood and Richmond Park. Beginning of June. |
| 318 <i>Menyanthes</i> | Light Knot-grass      | <i>St.</i> 3, p. 42, t. 27, f. 1.<br>6287 ACHRONYCTA.                                                              | In the neighbourhood of Manchester. June.                        |
| 319 <i>Rumicis</i>    | Bramble               | <i>A.</i> t. 22, f. c—i. <i>W.</i> t. 56.<br><i>D.</i> 4, t. 126. <i>St.</i> 3, p. 42.<br>6288 ACHRONYCTA.         | Common in Middlesex and other counties. Middle of May.           |
| 320 <i>Euphorbiæ</i>  | Spurge                | <i>St.</i> 3, p. 43.<br>6289 ACHRONYCTA.                                                                           | Near London, and in the New Forest; but rare. Beginning of May.  |
| 321 <i>Euphrasiæ</i>  | Dark Spurge           | <i>St.</i> 3, p. 43.<br>6290 ACHRONYCTA.                                                                           | Mr. Stephens's specimen was taken near London in June.           |
| 322 <i>Glandifera</i> | Marbled green         | <i>D.</i> 7, t. 223, f. 3. <i>St.</i> 3, p. 44.<br>6291 BRYOPHILA.                                                 | Walls near London, &c. End of June.                              |
| 323 <i>Perla</i>      | Marbled Beauty        | <i>St.</i> 3, p. 45.<br>6292 BRYOPHILA.                                                                            | Common on old walls near London, &c. End of July.                |
| 324 <i>Orion</i>      | Scarce Marvel du Jour | <i>H.</i> t. 42, f. c. <i>D.</i> 10, t. 347, f. 1. <i>C.</i> 9, t. 404.<br><i>St.</i> 3, p. 46.<br>6295 DIPHTHERA. | Birch Wood, &c. Beginning of June.                               |

| <i>Lin. names.</i> | <i>Engl. names.</i>    | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                            | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                                                  |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 325 Derasa         | Buff Arches            | <i>D. 7, t. 223, f. 1. St. 3,<br/>p. 47.</i><br>6296 THYATIRA.                 | Darenth Wood,<br>Epping Forest,<br>&c. Rare. End<br>of July.                                                         |
| 326 Batis          | Peach Blossom          | <i>St. 3, p. 48.</i><br>6297 THYATIRA.                                         | Darenth and<br>Coombe Woods,<br>Epping Forest,<br>&c.; but not<br>common. Mid-<br>dle of June to<br>the end of July. |
| 327 Libatrix       | Furbelow               | <i>A. t. 32, f. 50, a—c. D. 6,<br/>t. 216. St. 3, p. 50.</i><br>6299 CALYPTRA. | Common near<br>willow-trees,<br>and under<br>bridges, &c.<br>End of July.                                            |
| 328 Fluctuosa      | Satin Carpet           | <i>St. 3, p. 51.</i><br>6300 CEROPACHA.                                        | Darenth and<br>Birch Woods;<br>not common.<br>Middle of June.                                                        |
| 329 Duplaris       | Lesser Satin<br>Carpet | <i>St. 3, p. 52.</i><br>6301 CEROPACHA.                                        | Epping, Darenth<br>Wood, &c.<br>Middle of June.                                                                      |
| 330 Diluta         | Lesser Lute-<br>string | <i>H. t. 35, f. 6—8. St. 3,<br/>p. 52.</i><br>6302 CEROPACHA.                  | Darenth Wood,<br>the New Forest,<br>&c.; but rare.<br>End of August.                                                 |
| 331 Or             | Poplar Lute-<br>string | <i>D. 10, t. 347, f. 3. St. 3,<br/>p. 53.</i><br>6303 CEROPACHA.               | Epping Forest,<br>Darenth Wood,<br>&c.; but rare.<br>End of June.                                                    |

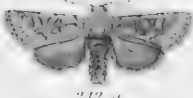


| <i>Lin. names.</i>     | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                     | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                     |
|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 332 <i>Octogesima</i>  | Figure of 80        | <i>C. 6, t. 272. St. 3, p. 53, t. 27, f. 2.</i><br>6304 CEROPACHIA. | Mr. Stephens has a specimen taken near Birmingham. End of May or beginning of June. |
| 333 <i>Flavicornis</i> | Yellow horned       | <i>D. 10, t. 352, f. 3. St. 3, p. 54.</i><br>6305 CEROPACHIA.       | Coombe and Darenth Woods; but rare. End of February or beginning of March.          |
| 334 <i>Ridens</i>      | Frosted-green       | <i>St. 3, p. 55.</i><br>6306 CEROPACHIA.                            | Epping Forest, Coombe Wood, &c. Rare. Middle of April.                              |
| 335 <i>Subtusa</i>     | Olive               | <i>St. 3, p. 56.</i><br>6307 TETHEA.                                | Coombe and Darenth Woods; not common. June.                                         |
| 336 <i>Retusa</i>      | Double Kidney       | <i>D. 10, t. 350, f. 2. St. 3, p. 56.</i><br>6308 TETHEA.           | Frequents the same place as the preceding; but not common. End of July.             |
| 337 <i>Gracilis</i>    | Slender bodied      | <i>St. 3, p. 57.</i><br>6309 TETHEA.                                | The same time and place as the preceding.                                           |
| 338 <i>Viminalis</i>   | Minor Shoulder-knot | <i>St. 3, p. 58.</i><br>6310 BOMBYCIA.                              | Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c. June and July.                                        |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>  | <i>Engl. names.</i>      | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                    | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                             |
|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 339 Oo               | Heart                    | <i>W. t. 11. D. 5, t. 179.<br/>St. 3, p. 59.<br/>6311 CYMATOPHORA.</i> | Epping Forest;<br>Darenth Wood,<br>&c. Beginning<br>of June.                    |
| 340 Diffinis         | White-spotted<br>Pinion  | <i>St. 3, p. 60.<br/>6312 COSMIA.</i>                                  | Middlesex, Es-<br>sex, &c. Fre-<br>quents elm-<br>trees. Middle<br>of August.   |
| 341 Affinis          | Lesser-spotted<br>Pinion | <i>A. t. 31, f. 49, f.—i. St. 3,<br/>p. 61.<br/>6313 COSMIA.</i>       | Near London,<br>&c., on elm-<br>trees. End of<br>July.                          |
| 342 <i>Pyralina</i>  | Lunar-spotted<br>Pinion  | <i>St. 3, p. 61.<br/>6314 COSMIA.</i>                                  | Taken near<br>Birch Wood ;<br>but rare. End<br>of July.                         |
| 343 <i>Trapezina</i> | Dun-bar                  | <i>H. t. 10, f. n—r. St. 3,<br/>p. 62.<br/>6315 COSMIA.</i>            | Very common in<br>woods and lanes<br>in several coun-<br>ties. End of<br>July.  |
| 344 <i>Fulvago</i>   | Angle-striped<br>Sallow  | <i>St. 3, p. 62.<br/>6316 COSMIA.</i>                                  | Taken on the<br>borders of Birch<br>Wood ; but<br>very rare. End<br>of July.    |
| 345 <i>Flavago</i>   | Pink-barred<br>Sallow    | <i>A. t. 68, f. a—d. St. 3,<br/>p. 64.<br/>6317 XANTHIA.</i>           | Woods at Syden-<br>ham ; Darenth<br>Wood, &c. Be-<br>ginning of Sep-<br>tember. |



233 a +



242 a



241 a



240 a +



234 a +



243 a



252 a +



261 a +



235 a +



244 a



253 a +



262 a



236 a +



245 a +



254 a +



263 a +



237 a +



246 a +



255 a +



264 a



238 a +



247 a +



256 a +



265 a



239 a +



248 a +



257 a +



266 a



240 a



249 a +



258 a +



267 a



241 a



250 a +

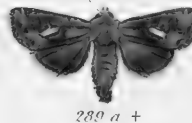


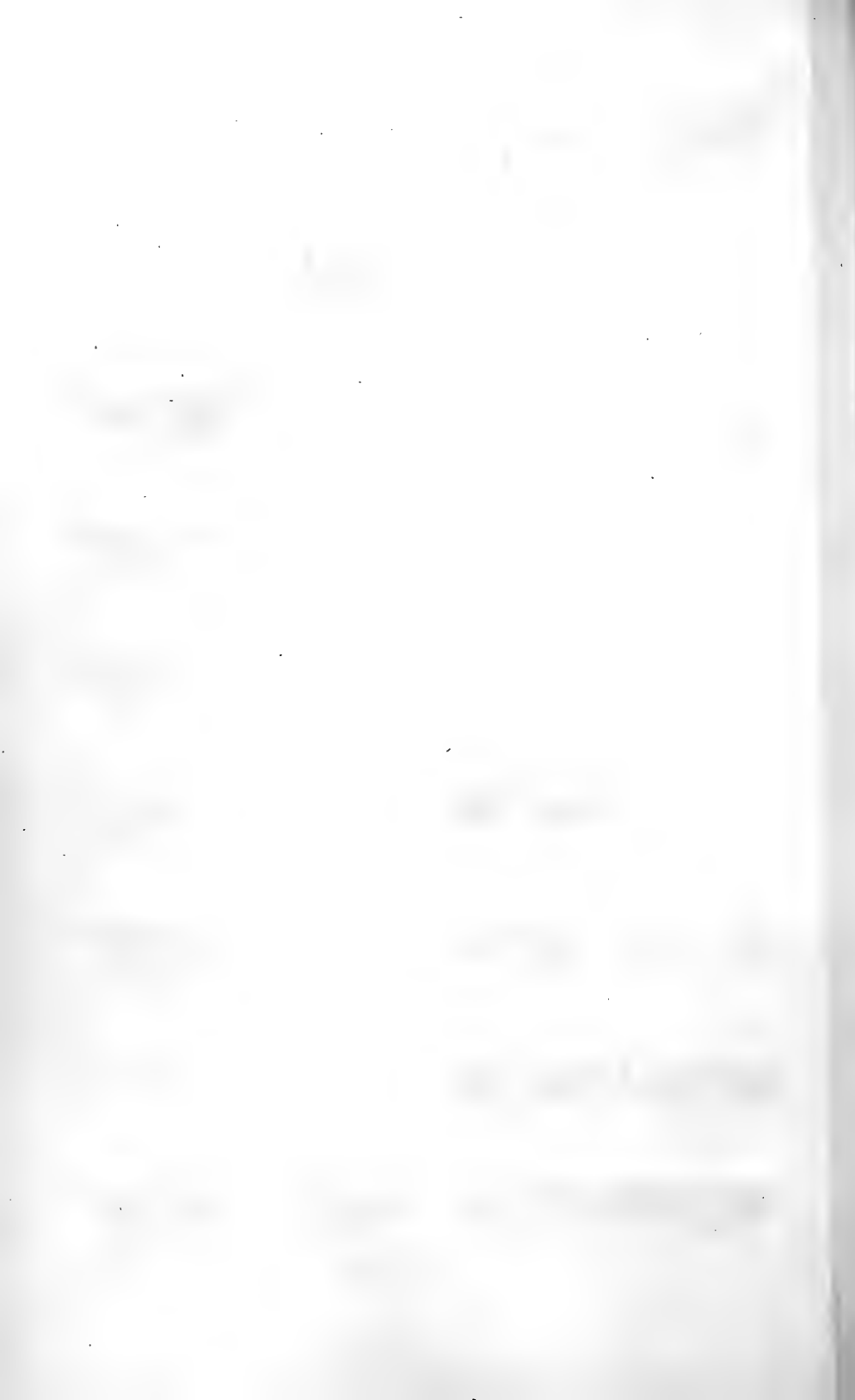
259 a



268 a









303 a



314 a +



323 a



332 a +



306 a



315 a +



324 a +



333 a +



307 a +



316 a +



325 a +



334 a +



308 a +



317 a +



326 a +



335 a



309 a +



318 a +



327 a +



336 a



310 a +



319 a +



328 a +



337 a



311 a +



320 a +



329 a +



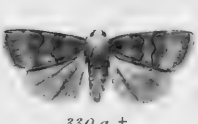
338 a



312 a +



321 a +



330 a +



339 a



313 a +



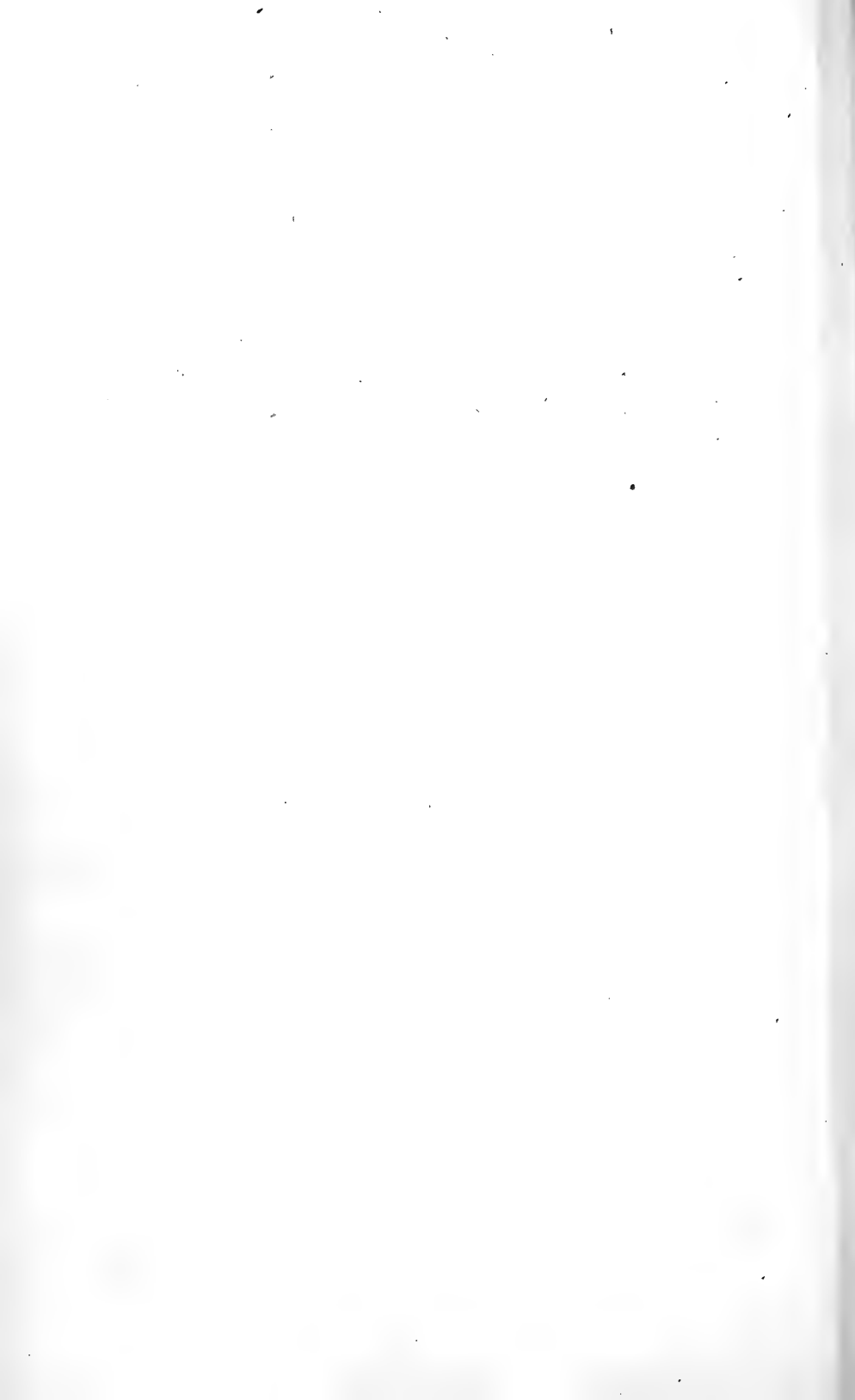
322 a



331 a +



340 a





| <i>Linn. names.</i>  | <i>Engl. names.</i>         | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                                                                             | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 346 <i>Fulvago</i>   | Sallow                      | <i>A. t.</i> 33, <i>f.</i> 52, a—d.<br><i>D.10,t.</i> 338, <i>f.</i> 2. <i>St.</i> 3,<br><i>p.</i> 64.<br>6318 <i>XANTHIA</i> . | Common among<br>birch trees, in<br>woods and<br>plantations.<br>Middle of Sep-<br>tember. |
| 347 <i>Gilvago</i>   | Lemon Sallow                | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 65.<br>6319 <i>XANTHIA</i> .                                                                            | Darenth and<br>Birch Woods.<br>Rare. Middle<br>of September.                              |
| 348 <i>Aurago</i>    | Barred Sallow               | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 65.<br>6320 <i>XANTHIA</i> .                                                                            | Darenth Wood.<br>Beginning of<br>September.                                               |
| 349 <i>Centrago</i>  | Centre-barred<br>Sallow     | <i>C. 2,t.</i> 34. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 65.<br>6321 <i>XANTHIA</i> .                                                         | North of En-<br>gland; but<br>rare.                                                       |
| 350 <i>Citrago</i>   | Orange<br>Sallow            | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 66.<br>6322 <i>XANTHIA</i> .                                                                            | Epping Forest.<br>Middle of Au-<br>gust.                                                  |
| 351 <i>Fimbriago</i> | Scarce border-<br>ed Sallow | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 67.<br>6323 <i>XANTHIA</i> .                                                                            | Mr. Stephens's<br>Cabinet.                                                                |
| 352 <i>Croceago</i>  | OrangeUpper-<br>wing        | <i>A. t.</i> 15, <i>f.</i> 22, e—h.<br><i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 67.<br>6324 <i>XANTHIA</i> .                                     | Oak woods of<br>Surrey; Kent,<br>&c. September.                                           |
| 353 <i>Micacea</i>   | Rosy Rustic                 | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 69.<br>6326 <i>GORTYNA</i> .                                                                            | The neigh-<br>bourhood of<br>London; also<br>the New<br>Forest, &c.<br>Middle of July.    |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>     | <i>Engl. names.</i>               | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                 | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                                     |
|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 354 <i>Flavago</i>      | Frosted<br>Orange                 | <i>H. t. 35, f. a—e. D. 10,<br/>t. 340, f. 1.<br/>6327 GORTYNA.</i> | In different<br>counties, by<br>way sides,<br>among the<br>common Bur-<br>dock. Middle<br>of September. |
| 355 <i>Typhæ</i>        | Bullrush                          | <i>St. 3, p. 71.<br/>6329 NONAGRIA.</i>                             | Among bull-<br>rushes at Ed-<br>monton, Ep-<br>ping, &c. Mid-<br>dle of August.                         |
| 356 <i>Pilicornis</i>   | Hairy-horned<br>Wainscot          | <i>St. 3, p. 72, t. 29, f. 1.<br/>6330 NONAGRIA.</i>                | Mr. Stephens's<br>Cabinet. Taken<br>in September<br>1826 near Croy-<br>don.                             |
| 357 <i>Crassicornis</i> | Large Wain-<br>scot               | <i>St. 3, p. 72.<br/>6331 NONAGRIA.</i>                             | Mr. Curtis's Ca-<br>binet. Taken<br>in Norfolk.                                                         |
| 358 <i>Cannæ</i>        | Spotted Wain-<br>scot             | <i>St. 3, p. 73.<br/>6332 NONAGRIA.</i>                             | Mr. Bentley's<br>Cabinet. Taken<br>near Scar-<br>borough.                                               |
| 359 <i>Comma</i>        | Shoulder-<br>stripe Wain-<br>scot | <i>St. 3, p. 73.<br/>6333 LEUCANIA.</i>                             | Gardens near<br>Epping; also<br>near Dartford,<br>&c. Beginning<br>of July.                             |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>   | <i>Engl. names.</i>                | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                        | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                         |
|-----------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 360 <i>Littoralis</i> | Shore Wain-<br>scot                | <i>C. 4, t. 157. St. 3, p. 74.</i><br>6334 LEUCANIA.                   | Coast of Hamp-<br>shire and Cum-<br>berland. Rare.                                      |
| 361 <i>Obsoleta</i>   | Obscure Wain-<br>scot              | <i>St. 3, p. 74.</i><br>6335 LEUCANIA.                                 | Cabinet of Mr.<br>Chant. Taken<br>by him in the<br>City Road.                           |
| 362 <i>Impura</i>     | Smoky Wain-<br>scot                | <i>A. t. 33, f. 53, e—h.</i><br><i>St. 3, p. 75.</i><br>6336 LEUCANIA. | Very common in<br>several parts of<br>the country.<br>Middle of July.                   |
| 363 <i>Punctina</i>   | Dotted-bor-<br>dered Wain-<br>scot | <i>St. 3, p. 75.</i><br>6337 LEUCANIA.                                 | Taken near Lon-<br>don, with<br>No. 362.                                                |
| 364 <i>Arcuata</i>    | Bowed Wain-<br>scot                | <i>St. 3, p. 76.</i><br>6338 LEUCANIA.                                 | Two specimens<br>taken by Mr.<br>Stephens at<br>Ripley. Begin-<br>ning of July<br>1827. |
| 365 <i>Pallens</i>    | Common<br>Wainscot                 | <i>St. 3, p. 76.</i><br>6339 LEUCANIA.                                 | Gardens, hedges,<br>&c ; not un-<br>common. Mid-<br>dle of July.                        |
| 366 <i>Rufescens</i>  | Red Wainscot                       | <i>St. 3, p. 76.</i><br>6340 LEUCANIA.                                 | The same time<br>and place as<br>the foregoing.                                         |
| 367 <i>Suffusa</i>    | Clouded<br>Wainscot                | <i>St. 3, p. 77.</i><br>6341 LEUCANIA.                                 | Isle of Dogs.<br>June.                                                                  |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>             | <i>Engl. names.</i>      | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>    | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                           |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 368 <i>Ochracca</i>             | Ochreous<br>Wainscot     | <i>St. 3, p. 77.</i><br>6342 LEUCANIA. | Darenth Wood<br>and Whittlesea<br>Mere. Rare.<br>End of August.               |
| 369 <i>Fluxa</i>                | Tawny Wain-<br>scot      | <i>St. 3, p. 77.</i><br>6343 LEUCANIA. | Whittlesea Mere.<br>End of July.                                              |
| 370 <i>Pygmina</i>              | Small Wain-<br>scot      | <i>St. 3, p. 78.</i><br>6344 LEUCANIA. | Battersea Fields.<br>middle of Sep-<br>tember.                                |
| 371 <i>Pallida</i>              | Pale Wainscot            | <i>St. 3, p. 78.</i><br>6345 LEUCANIA. | Taken in the<br>marshes near<br>West Ham,<br>Essex.                           |
| 372 <i>Neurica</i>              | White Wain-<br>scot      | <i>St. 3, p. 79.</i><br>6346 LEUCANIA. | Marshes near<br>Lea Bridge. Mr.<br>Stephens has<br>seen but two<br>specimens. |
| 373 <i>Gemini-<br/>punctata</i> | Twin-spotted<br>Wainscot | <i>St. 3, p. 79.</i><br>6347 LEUCANIA. | Cabinet of Mr.<br>Hatchet, and<br>in the British<br>Museum.                   |
| 374 <i>Pudorina</i>             | Striped Wain-<br>scot    | <i>St. 3, p. 80.</i><br>6348 LEUCANIA. | Whittlesea Mere.<br>June.                                                     |
| 375 <i>Musculosa</i>            | Glossy Wain-<br>scot     | <i>St. 3, p. 81.</i><br>6350 SIMYRA.   | Whittlesea and<br>Yaxley Meres.<br>June.                                      |
| 376 <i>Rufina</i>               | Flounced<br>Rustic       | <i>St. 3, p. 68.</i><br>6325 XANTHIA.  | Woods in Kent,<br>&c. Middle of<br>September.                                 |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>       | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                                                                        | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                         |
|---------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 377 <i>Scrophularia</i> . | Water Betony        | <i>W. t. 15. St. 3, p. 35.</i><br>6354 <i>CUCULLIA</i> .                                                                               | Near Croydon, Cheltenham, &c. May.                                                      |
| — 378 <i>Verbasci</i>     | Mullein             | <i>A. t. 13, f. 18, f—k.</i><br><i>H.t. 3, f. a—e. St. 3, p. 35.</i><br>6355 <i>CUCULLIA</i> .                                         | Darenth and Birch Woods, &c. April.                                                     |
| 379 <i>Asteris</i>        | Starwort            | <i>C. 1, t. 45. St. 3, p. 86.</i><br>6356 <i>CUCULLIA</i> .                                                                            | Darenth Wood, Downs near Croydon, but not common. Beginning of July.                    |
| — 380 <i>Meticulosa</i>   | Angle-shades        | <i>A. t. 30, f. 46, 47, a—c.</i><br><i>W.t. 3. H.t. 41, f. c—e.</i><br><i>D. 4, t. 139. St. 3, p. 84.</i><br>6353 <i>PHLOGOPHORA</i> . | Common in gardens and shady places in many counties. End of April, June, and September. |
| 381 <i>Umbratica</i>      | Large pale Shark    | <i>D. 3, t. 262, f. 2. St. 3, p. 87.</i><br>6358. <i>CUCULLIA</i> .                                                                    | Wimbleton Common, Epping, &c. Middle of July.                                           |
| 382 <i>Tanaceti</i>       | Tansy Shark         | <i>St. 3, p. 88.</i><br>6360. <i>CUCULLIA</i> .                                                                                        | Woods near London. End of July.                                                         |
| 383 <i>Lucifuga</i>       | Large dark Shark    | <i>St. 3, p. 89.</i><br>6361 <i>CUCULLIA</i> .                                                                                         | Darenth and Birch Woods. Beginning of July.                                             |
| 384 <i>Lactucæ</i>        | Lettuce Shark       | <i>St. 3, p. 88.</i><br>6359 <i>CUCULLIA</i> .                                                                                         | Darenth and Birch Woods. Middle of July.                                                |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>          | <i>Engl. names.</i>     | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                   | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                                          |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 385 <i>Chamo-<br/>millæ</i>  | Chamomile<br>Shark      | <i>St. 3, p. 89.</i><br>6362 CUCULLIA.                                | Near Birch Wood<br>and Wimbledon<br>Common, &c.;<br>but rare. June.                                          |
| 386 <i>Fiscina</i>           | Twin-tailed<br>Shark    | <i>St. 3, p. 90.</i><br>6363 CUCULLIA.                                | Birch Wood, &c.<br>June.                                                                                     |
| 387 <i>Absinthii</i>         | Wormwood                | <i>D. 9, t. 304. St. 3, p. 91.</i><br>6365 CUCULLIA.                  | South Wales and<br>Devonshire.<br>Beginning of<br>July.                                                      |
| 388 <i>Delphinii</i>         | Pease-blossom           | <i>W. t. 3, f. 4. D. 10, t. 331.</i><br>6368 CHARCILEA.               | Near Windsor;<br>but very rare.<br>June.                                                                     |
| 389 <i>Thapsi-<br/>phaga</i> | Shepherd's<br>Purse     | <i>St. 3, p. 87.</i><br>6357 CUCULLIA.                                | British Museum.<br>Taken near<br>Birch Wood.<br>June.                                                        |
| 390 <i>Artemisiæ</i>         | Green Silver<br>Spangle | <i>St. 3, p. 91.</i><br>6366 CUCULLIA.                                | British Museum.                                                                                              |
| 391 <i>Linariæ</i>           | Flax                    | <i>St. 3, p. 94, t. 29, f. 2.</i><br>6367 CALOPHASIA.                 | British Museum<br>and Mr. Ste-<br>phens's Cabi-<br>net. Taken at<br>Woodside near<br>Epping in June<br>1817. |
| 392 <i>Ochroleuca</i>        | Dusky Sallow            | <i>D. 10, t. 340, f. 2. St. 3,</i><br><i>p. 95.</i><br>6369 EREMOBIA. | Hills near Dover,<br>South Downs,<br>&c. July.                                                               |
| 393 <i>Triplasia</i>         | Dark Spec-<br>tacle     | <i>St. 3, p. 96.</i><br>6370 ABROSTOLA.                               | Gardens and<br>wood-sides, &c.<br>Hertford, Ep-<br>ping, &c. July.                                           |

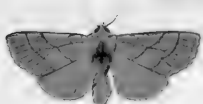
| <i>Linn. names.</i>        | <i>Engl. names.</i>       | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                                                     | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                         |
|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 394 <i>Urticæ</i>          | Spectacle                 | <i>D. 9, t. 298. St. 3, p. 97.</i><br>6371 <i>ABROSTOLA</i> .                                           | Common in<br>shady places<br>near London,<br>&c. End of<br>July.            |
| 395 <i>Venosa</i>          | Powdered<br>Wainscot      | <i>St. 3, p. 32.</i><br>6351 <i>SIMYRA</i> .                                                            | Fenny places.<br>Whittlesea<br>Mere, &c. Mid-<br>dle of June.               |
| 396 <i>Illustris</i>       | Purple shades             | <i>St. 3, p. 98.</i><br>6373 <i>ABROSTOLA</i> .                                                         | Taken formerly<br>on Salisbury<br>Plain. Now very<br>rare. June or<br>July. |
| 397 <i>Percontationis</i>  | Plain Golden<br>Y         | <i>D. 8, t. 256, f. 1. St. 3,<br/>p. 101.</i><br>6376 <i>PLUSIA</i> .                                   | Lanes near Da-<br>renth Wood<br>and Hertford.<br>End of June.               |
| 398 <i>Iota</i>            | Beautiful<br>Golden Y     | <i>St. 3, p. 100.</i><br>6375 <i>PLUSIA</i> .                                                           | Coombe and Da-<br>renth Woods,<br>&c. Beginning<br>of July.                 |
| 399 <i>Bimaculata</i>      | Double-spotted<br>Spangle | <i>St. 3, p. 102.</i><br>6377 <i>PLUSIA</i> .                                                           | Mr. Stephens's<br>Cabinet.                                                  |
| 400 <i>Interrogationis</i> | Scarce Silver<br>Y        | <i>D. 13, t. 453. St. 3, p. 102.</i><br>6378 <i>PLUSIA</i> .                                            | North of En-<br>gland. End of<br>June.                                      |
| 401 <i>Gamma</i>           | Silver Y                  | <i>A. t. 79, f. c—h. W. t. 69.</i><br><i>D. 8, t. 265, f. 2. St. 3, p. 103.</i><br>6379 <i>PLUSIA</i> . | Common in fields<br>and hedges.<br>April, June, and<br>September.           |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>    | <i>Engl. names.</i>     | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                                          | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                              |
|------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 402 <i>Chrysitis</i>   | Burnished Brass         | <i>A. t. 71, f. a—d.</i><br><i>H. t. 22, f. a—c. D. 4, t. 137. St. 3, p. 105.</i><br>6383 <i>PLUSIA.</i> | Gardens, hedges, meadows, &c.<br>End of June.                |
| 403 <i>Aurifera</i>    | Slender burnished Brass | <i>St. 3, p. 104.</i><br>6382 <i>PLUSIA.</i>                                                             | British Museum.<br>Taken near Dover.                         |
| 404 <i>Circumflexa</i> | Yorkshire Y             | <i>D. 12, t. 412. St. 3, p. 103.</i><br>6380 <i>PLUSIA.</i>                                              | Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.<br>Taken in Yorkshire.               |
| 405 <i>Aurichalcea</i> | Scarce burnished Brass  | <i>St. 3, p. 105.</i><br>6384 <i>PLUSIA.</i>                                                             | Near Crayford, Kent, and Newbury, Berkshire; but rare. June. |
| 406 <i>Bractea</i>     | Gold Spangle            | <i>St. 3, p. 106.</i><br>6385 <i>PLUSIA.</i>                                                             | North of England and near Edinburgh.<br>June.                |
| 407 <i>Festucæ</i>     | Gold Spot               | <i>At. 84, f. e—h. W. t. 17.</i><br><i>D. 2, t. 46. St. 3, p. 107.</i><br>6386 <i>PLUSIA.</i>            | Ditches and marshy places near London, &c. Middle of August. |
| 408 <i>Marginata</i>   | Bordered Sallow         | <i>D. 5, t. 150, f. 1. St. 3, p. 108.</i><br>6387 <i>HELIOTHIS.</i>                                      | Darent and Birch Woods.<br>Beginning of June.                |
| 409 <i>Peltigera</i>   | Bordered Straw          | <i>D. 2, t. 61. St. 3, p. 109.</i><br>6388 <i>HELIOTHIS.</i>                                             | Taken occasionally near Dover, Brighton, &c., but very rare. |





341 a



350 a



359 a



368 a



342 a



351 a



360 a



369 n



343 a



352 a



361 a



370 n



344 a +



353 a +



362 a



371 n



345 a



354 a +



363 a



372 n



346 a



355 a +



364 a



373 n



347 a



356 b



365 a



374 a +



348 a



357 b



366 a



375 a



349 a



358 a +



367 a



376 a +





377 a +



386 a +



395 a



404 a +



378 a +



387 a +



396 a +



405 a +



379 a +



388 a



397 a +



406 a +



380 b



389 a +



398 a +



407 a +



381 b



390 a +



399 a +



408 a +



382 b



391 a



400 a +



409 a +



383 b



392 a



401 a +



410 a



384 b



393 a +



402 a +



411 n



385 a +



394 a +



403 a +



412 a +

W. Wood Jun<sup>r</sup>



| <i>Linn. names.</i> | <i>Engl. names.</i>                  | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                                | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                 |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 410 <i>Dipsacca</i> | Marbled<br>Clover                    | <i>D. 10, t. 327, f. 3. St. 3,</i><br><i>p. 109.</i><br>6389 <i>HELIOTHIS.</i>     | Clover fields near<br>Darenth Wood,<br>&c.; but not<br>common. Mid-<br>dle of July. |
| 411 <i>Myrtilli</i> | Beautiful Yel-<br>low Under-<br>wing | <i>D. 7, t. 221. C. 3, t. 145.</i><br><i>St. 3, p. 111.</i><br>6390 <i>ANARTA.</i> | Heaths in several<br>counties. Mid-<br>dle of June to<br>the end of July.           |
| 412 <i>Nervosa</i>  | Tawny veined<br>Wainscot             | <i>St. 3, p. 82.</i><br>6352 <i>SIMYRA.</i>                                        | Taken near Da-<br>renth Wood; but<br>very rare. June.                               |
| 413 <i>Vidua</i>    | Dark Yellow<br>Underwing             |                                                                                    | Mr. Curtis's Ca-<br>binet.                                                          |
| 414 <i>Heliaca</i>  | Small Yellow<br>Underwing            | <i>D. 10, t. 343, f. 3. St. 3,</i><br><i>p. 112.</i><br>6392 <i>ANARTA.</i>        | Lanes and mea-<br>dows, Middle-<br>sex, Kent, Es-<br>sex, &c. July.                 |
| 415 <i>Luctuosa</i> | Four spotted                         | <i>St. 3, p. 113.</i><br>6393 <i>ACONTIA.</i>                                      | Clover fields near<br>Darenth Wood,<br>but not com-<br>mon. June.                   |
| 416 <i>Solaris</i>  | Pale Shoulder                        | <i>St. 3, p. 113, t. 29, f. 3.</i><br>6395 <i>ACONTIA.</i>                         | Mr. Stephens's<br>Cabinet.                                                          |
| 417 <i>Caloris</i>  | Marbled<br>Beauty.                   | <i>St. 3, p. 114.</i><br>6396 <i>ACONTIA.</i>                                      | Mr. Curtis's Ca-<br>binet.                                                          |
| 418 <i>Ostrina</i>  | Purple Marble                        | <i>C. 3, t. 140. St. 3, p. 119.</i><br>6404 <i>ERASTRIA.</i>                       | Mr. Curtis's Ca-<br>binet. Taken<br>in Devonshire<br>by Cap. Blomer,<br>June 1825.  |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>       | <i>Engl. names.</i>   | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                          | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                                   |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 419 Sulphuralis           | Spotted Sulphur       | <i>D. 10, t. 339, f. 1. St. 3, p. 117.</i><br>6399 ERASTRIA. | Battersea Fields.<br>Middle of July.                                                                  |
| 420 Uncana                | Silver hook           | <i>St. 3, p. 117.</i><br>6400 ERASTRIA.                      | Whittlesea Mere,<br>&c. End of<br>June.                                                               |
| 421 Bankiana <sup>3</sup> | Silver barred         | <i>St. 3, p. 117.</i><br>6401 ERASTRIA.                      | Mr. Stephens's<br>Cabinet. Taken<br>by the late Mr.<br>Haworth in<br>Norfolk. Be-<br>ginning of July. |
| 422 Venustula             | Rosy Marbled          | <i>St. 3, p. 118.</i><br>6402 ERASTRIA.                      | Mr. Stephens's<br>Cabinet. Taken<br>in Epping<br>Forest. Very<br>rare.                                |
| 423 Minuta                | Small Marble          | <i>St. 3, p. 119.</i><br>6403 ERASTRIA.                      | Mr. Stephens's<br>Cabinet. Very<br>rare.                                                              |
| 424 Catena                | Brixton<br>Beauty     | <i>C. 6, t. 276. St. 3, p. 116.</i><br>6398 DESMOPHORA.      | Mr. Curtis's Ca-<br>binet.                                                                            |
| 425 Apicosa               | Blossom tip           | <i>St. 3, p. 119.</i><br>6405 ERASTRIA.                      | Mr. Bentley's<br>Cabinet.                                                                             |
| 426 Fuscula               | Marbled<br>White spot | <i>St. 3, p. 119.</i><br>6406 ERASTRIA.                      | Chiselhurst and<br>Bexley Woods.<br>End of June.                                                      |
| 427 Albidilinea           | Marbled<br>White line | <i>St. 3, p. 120.</i><br>6407 ERASTRIA.                      | Found at the<br>same time and<br>place as 426;<br>but rare.                                           |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>   | <i>Engl. names.</i>    | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                                                                     | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                      |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 428 <i>Ænea</i>       | Small Purple<br>barred | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 121.<br>6408 PHYTOMETRA.                                                                        | Heaths near<br>London; also<br>near Birch and<br>Darenth<br>Woods, &c.<br>End of August. |
| 429 <i>Lutescens</i>  | Reddish Buff           | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 122.<br>6409 ACOSMETIA.                                                                         | Mr. Stephens's<br>Cabinet. Taken<br>near Lyndhurst.<br>July 1821.                        |
| 430 <i>Caliginosa</i> | Dingy                  | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 122.<br>6410 ACOSMETIA.                                                                         | Mr. Stephens's<br>Cabinet. Taken<br>in the New<br>Forest. June.                          |
| 431 <i>Rufa</i>       | Small Rufous           | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 123.<br>6411 ACOSMETIA.                                                                         | Whittlesea Mere.<br>Rare. June.                                                          |
| 432 <i>Lincola</i>    | Lineated Ru-<br>fous   | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 123.<br>6412 ACOSMETIA.                                                                         | Mr. Stephens's<br>Cabinet.                                                               |
| 433 <i>Arcuosa</i>    | Small dotted<br>Buff   | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 123.<br>6413 ACOSMETIA.                                                                         | Near London,<br>Hertford, Ep-<br>ping. June.                                             |
| 434 <i>Lusoria</i>    | Black-neck             | <i>D.</i> 10, <i>t.</i> 354, <i>f.</i> 2. <i>C.</i> 10,<br><i>t.</i> 475. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 126.<br>6416 OPHIUSA. | Fields near<br>Birch and Da-<br>renth Woods.<br>Beginning of<br>August.                  |
| 435 <i>Anomalata</i>  | Anomalous              | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 125.<br>6415 STILBIA.                                                                           | Hampshire, De-<br>vonshire. Au-<br>tumn.                                                 |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>          | <i>Engl. names.</i>        | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera</i>                                                                                | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                              |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 436 <i>Crassus-<br/>cula</i> | Double-barr-<br>ed         | <i>St. 3, p. 126.</i><br>6418 OPHIUSA.                                                                            | Mr. Stephens's<br>Cabinet. Taken<br>in the North<br>of England.                  |
| 437 <i>Trifasciata</i>       | Triple streak-<br>ed       | <i>St. 3, p. 128.</i><br>6421 CATEPHIA.                                                                           | Mr. Stephens's<br>Cabinet. Taken<br>by the Rev. W.<br>Kirby.                     |
| 438 <i>Maura</i>             | Great Brown-<br>bar        | <i>D. 7, t. 230, f. 1. St. 3,</i><br><i>p. 129.</i><br>6422 MORMO.                                                | Common in gar-<br>dens and fields<br>near London,<br>&c. Beginning<br>of August. |
| 439 <i>Fraxini</i>           | Clifden Non-<br>pareil     | <i>W.t.90. H.t.31, f. a—e.</i><br><i>D. 5, t. 171. St. 3,</i><br><i>p. 131.</i><br>6423 CATOCALA.                 | Taken in York-<br>shire, &c.; but<br>very rare. Au-<br>tumn.                     |
| 440 <i>Nupta</i>             | Red Under-<br>wing         | <i>A. t.80, f. a—d. W.t.35.</i><br><i>H.t.18, f. g—m. D.7,</i><br><i>t. 224. St. 3, p. 132.</i><br>6425 CATOCALA. | Among willows<br>in Middlesex<br>Kent, Essex,<br>&c. Beginning<br>of August.     |
| 441 <i>Sponsa</i>            | Dark Crimson<br>Underwing  | <i>D.9, t.324. St.3, p.133.</i><br>6427 CATOCALA.                                                                 | Birch and Da-<br>renth Woods,<br>near Lyndhurst,<br>&c. End of<br>June.          |
| 442 <i>Promissa</i>          | Light Crimson<br>Underwing | <i>St. 3, p. 134.</i><br>6428 CATOCALA.                                                                           | New Forest ;<br>Richmond<br>Park. End of<br>June.                                |



| <i>Linn. names.</i>   | <i>Engl. names.</i>      | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                     | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                              |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| 443 <i>Conjuncta</i>  | Lesser Crimson Underwing | <i>St. 3, p. 135.</i><br>6429 CATOCALA.                                             | Mr. Stephens's Cabinet; very rare.                           |
| 444 <i>Parthenias</i> | Orange Underwing         | <i>H. t. 35, f. 1. D. 7, t. 246.</i><br><i>f. 1. St. 3, p. 136.</i><br>6430 BREPHA. | Birch and Darenth Woods, &c. End of March.                   |
| 445 <i>Puella</i>     | Pale Orange Underwing    | <i>St. 3, p. 137.</i><br>6431 BREPHA.                                               | British Museum.                                              |
| 446 <i>Notha</i>      | Light Orange Underwing   | <i>C. 3, t. 121. St. 3, p. 137.</i><br>6432 BREPHA.                                 | Coombe and Birch Woods, &c. End of March.                    |
| 447 <i>Glyphica</i>   | Burnet                   | <i>St. 3, p. 133.</i><br>6433 EUCLIDIA.                                             | Clover fields and borders of woods. June.                    |
| 448 <i>Mi</i>         | Shipton                  | <i>H. t. 41, f. 5. St. 3, p. 139.</i><br>6435 EUCLIDIA.                             | Common in fields and woods in several counties. End of June. |
| 449 <i>Trepidaria</i> | Black Mountain           | <i>St. 3, p. 144.</i><br>6436 PSODOS.                                               | Mr. Bentley's Cabinet. Taken in Scotland. June.              |
| 450 <i>Alpinata</i>   | Gold four-spot           | <i>C. 9, t. 424. St. 3, p. 144.</i><br>6437 PSODOS.                                 | Mr. Curtis's Cabinet.                                        |
| 451 <i>Brunneata</i>  | Rannoch Geometra         | <i>C. 5, t. 225. St. 3, p. 145.</i><br>6439 SPERANZA.                               | Scotland, on heaths near Loch Rannoch. July.                 |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>                                | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                                                                  | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                          |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 452 <i>Limbaria</i>                                | Frosted Yellow      | <i>St. 3, p. 145.</i><br>6438 SPERANZA.                                                                              | Near Birch<br>Wood, among<br>broom. May,<br>July.                            |
| 453 <i>Piniarius</i> ,<br>M. and F.                | Bordered<br>White   | <i>D. 10, t. 336. St. 3,</i><br><i>p. 147.</i><br>6444 BUPALUS.                                                      | Fir plantations<br>near Ripley, &c.<br>June.                                 |
| 454 <i>Atomaria</i>                                | Common<br>Heath     | <i>D. 7, t. 248, f. 1, 2. St. 3,</i><br><i>p. 148.</i><br>6441 FIDONIA.                                              | Heathy places,<br>in several coun-<br>ties. May or<br>June, and Au-<br>gust. |
| 455 <i>Carbonaria</i>                              | Black Heath         | <i>St. 3, p. 149.</i><br>6442 FIDONIA.                                                                               | Heaths near<br>London. Mid-<br>dle of June.                                  |
| 456 <i>Fuliginaria</i>                             | Waved Black         | <i>St. 3, p. 149.</i><br>6440 FIDONIA.                                                                               | Taken near Lon-<br>don; but very<br>rare. Mr. Bent-<br>ley's Cabinet.        |
| 457 <i>Ericetaria</i>                              | Bordered<br>Grey    | <i>St. 3, p. 149.</i><br>6443 FIDONIA.                                                                               | Fir-trees near<br>Birch Wood;<br>Ringwood in<br>the New Forest.<br>August.   |
| 458 <i>Favillacea-</i><br><i>rius</i>              | Grey Scollop-<br>ed | <i>H. t. 33, f. m. D. 13,</i><br><i>t. 461, f. 1. C. 1, t. 33.</i><br><i>St. 3, p. 150. Maesia.</i><br>6445 BUPALUS. | New Forest,<br>Hants. June.                                                  |
| 459 <i>Leucophe-</i><br><i>aria</i> ,<br>M. and F. | Spring Usher        | <i>H. t. 43, f. m, n, o, q.</i><br><i>St. 3, p. 151.</i><br>6446 ANISOPTERYX.                                        | Oak woods near<br>London, &c.<br>End of Febru-<br>ary and in<br>March.       |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>                         | <i>Engl. names.</i>        | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                                                                                                      | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                          |
|---------------------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 460 <i>Æscularia</i> ,<br>M. and F.         | March                      | <i>St. 3, p. 152.</i><br>6447 <i>ANISOPTERYX</i> .                                                                                                       | Palings and<br>trunks of trees.<br>March.                                    |
| 461 <i>Capreola-<br/>ria</i> ,<br>M. and F. | Dotted border              | <i>A.t. 44, f. 72, a—d. St. 3,</i><br><i>p. 153. Hibernia.</i><br>6448 <del><i>LAMPETIA</i></del> .<br><i>HIBERNIA</i>                                   | Wood sides and<br>heathy places,<br>&c. End of<br>February, and<br>in March. |
| 462 <i>Connecta-<br/>ria</i>                | Connecting<br>Umbre        | <i>St. 3, p. 154. Hibernia.</i><br>6449 <del><i>LAMPETIA</i></del> .<br><i>HIBERNIA</i>                                                                  | Middlesex and<br>Essex. Novem-<br>ber and Decem-<br>ber.                     |
| 463 <i>Prosapi-<br/>aria</i> ,<br>M. and F. | Scarce Umbre               | <i>St. 3, p. 154. Hibernia.</i><br>6450 <del><i>LAMPETIA</i></del> .<br><i>HIBERNIA</i>                                                                  | Coombe and Da-<br>renth Woods ;<br>Epping, &c.<br>October or No-<br>vember.  |
| 464 <i>Defoliaria</i> ,<br>M. and F.        | Mottled Um-<br>bre         | <i>A.t. 100, f. e—h. W.t. 72.</i><br><i>H. t. 14, f. n—r. St. 3,</i><br><i>p. 155. Hibernia.</i><br>6451 <del><i>LAMPETIA</i></del> .<br><i>HIBERNIA</i> | Common in<br>woods and<br>copses. End<br>of autumn.                          |
| 465 <i>Pilosaria</i> ,<br>M. and F.         | Pale Brindled<br>Beauty    | <i>A. t. 91, f. e—i. W. t. 87.</i><br><i>St. 3, p. 156. Phigalia.</i><br>6452 <del><i>AMPHIDASIS</i></del> .<br><i>PHIGALIA</i>                          | Near London,<br>&c. ; but not<br>common.<br>March.                           |
| 466 <i>Hispidaria</i> ,<br>M. and F.        | Small Brin-<br>dled Beauty | <i>D. 13, t. 447. St. 3,</i><br><i>p. 167. Nyssia.</i><br>6453 <del><i>AMPHIDASIS</i></del> .<br><i>NYSSIA</i>                                           | Richmond Park ;<br>Coombe and<br>Birch Woods ;<br>but rare. End<br>of March. |
| 467 <i>Prodroma-<br/>ria</i>                | Oak Beauty                 | <i>D. 7, t. 219. St. 3, p. 158.</i><br>6454 <i>BISTON</i> .                                                                                              | Woods near Lon-<br>don. April.                                               |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>                         | <i>Engl. names.</i>         | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                                                                                                         | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                           |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 468 <i>Betularius</i>                       | Spotted Elm                 | <i>A. t.</i> 40, <i>f.</i> 64, a—d.<br><i>W. t.</i> 77. <i>H. t.</i> 18,<br><i>f.</i> a—f. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 159.<br>6455 BISTON.                     | Woods near Lon-<br>don, &c. June.                             |
| 469 <i>Hirtarius</i>                        | Brindled<br>Beauty          | <i>A. t.</i> 39, <i>f.</i> 62, a—d.<br><i>W. t.</i> 70. <i>H. t.</i> 9, <i>f.</i> a—f.<br><i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 159.<br>6456 BISTON.                      | Common on<br>poplars and<br>lime-trees near<br>London. April. |
| 470 <i>Pennaria</i>                         | October                     | <i>W. t.</i> 79. <i>H. t.</i> 43, <i>f.</i> g—i.<br><i>D.</i> 8, <i>t.</i> 287, <i>f.</i> 2. <i>St.</i> 3,<br><i>p.</i> 160. <i>Himera</i> .<br>6457 METRA. | Woods near Lon-<br>don, &c. Be-<br>ginning of Oc-<br>tober.   |
| 471 <i>Elinguaria</i>                       | Scolloped Oak               | <i>A. t.</i> 39, <i>f.</i> 63, e—h. <i>St.</i> 3,<br><i>p.</i> 162.<br>6458 CROCALLIS.                                                                      | Woods round<br>London, &c.<br>June.                           |
| 472 <i>Bidentata</i>                        | Scolloped<br>Hazel          | <i>A. t.</i> 96, <i>f.</i> a—c. <i>H. t.</i> 10,<br><i>f.</i> s—z. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 163.<br>6459 ODONTOPERA.                                         | Woods near Lon-<br>don. April and<br>June.                    |
| 473 <i>Tiliaria</i>                         | Canary-shoul-<br>dred Thorn | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 164.<br>6460 GEOMETRA, <i>Al-<br/>niaria</i> .                                                                                      | Darenth and<br>Birch Woods.<br>End of August.                 |
| 474 <i>Canaria</i>                          | Pale Thorn                  | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 165.<br>6461 GEOMETRA.                                                                                                              | Darenth Wood.<br>End of August.                               |
| 475 <i>Ochraria</i>                         | Ochreous<br>Thorn           | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 165.<br>6462 GEOMETRA.                                                                                                              | Same as above.                                                |
| 476 <i>Erosaria</i>                         | September<br>Thorn          | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 165.<br>6463 GEOMETRA.                                                                                                              | Common in<br>woods, parks,<br>&c. August.                     |
| 477 <i>Quercina-<br/>ria</i> ,<br>M. and F. | Plain August<br>Thorn       | <i>D.</i> 8, <i>t.</i> 275, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>St.</i> 3,<br><i>p.</i> 166.<br>6464 GEOMETRA.                                                                  | Common round<br>London, &c.<br>August.                        |



413 n



412 n



431 n



440 c



414 n



423 n



432 n



441 c



415 a



424 a



433 n



442 b



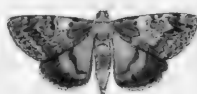
416 a



425 n



434 a +



443 b



417 a +



426 n



435 a



444 a +



418 n



427 n



436 a +



445 a +



419 n



428 n



437 b



446 a +



420 n



429 a



438 b +



447 a



421 n



430 n

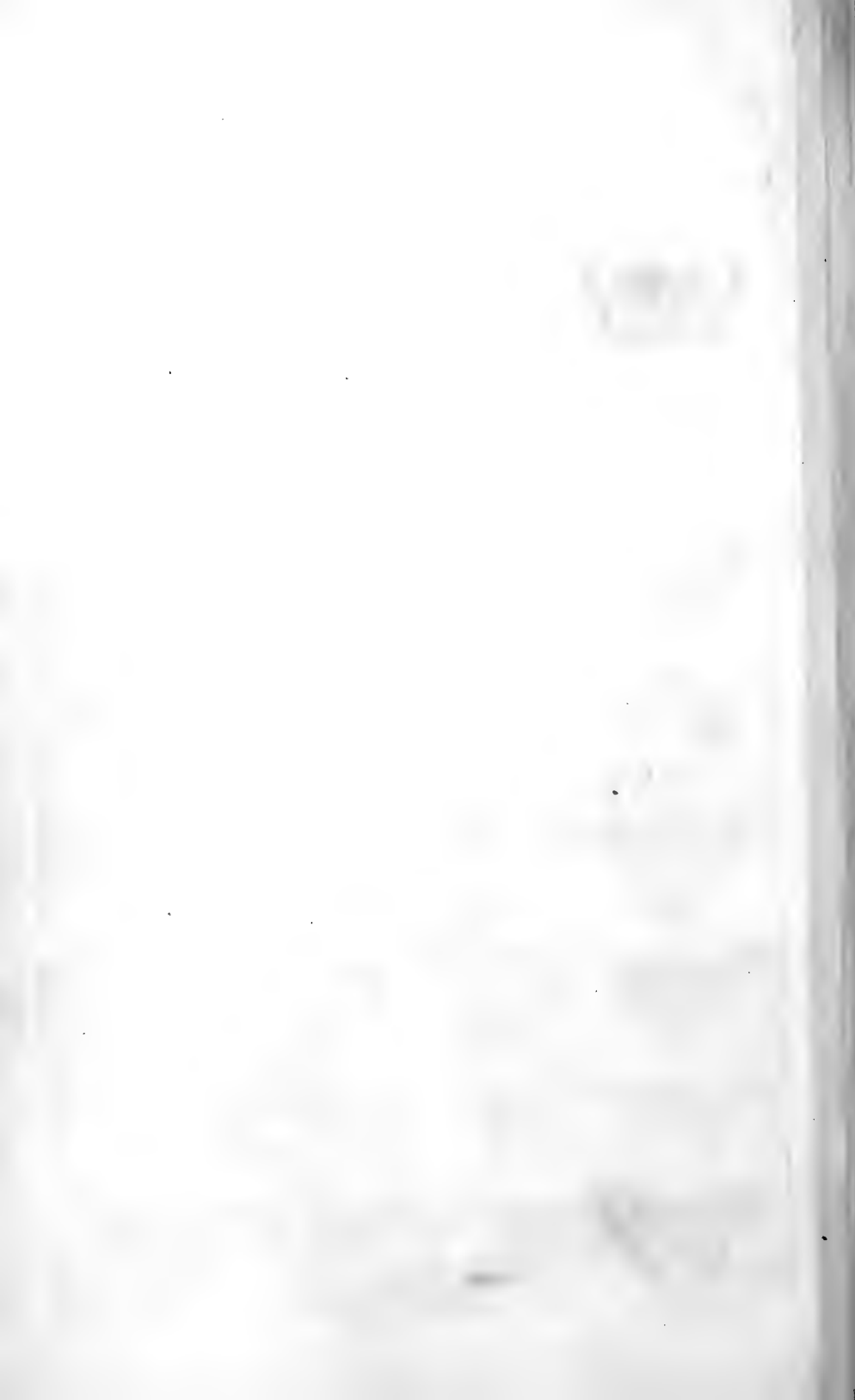


439 c +



448 a

"Wood Jun."





449 n



457 a +



463 a +



468 a +



450 a



458 a +



463 n



469 a +



451 n



459 a +



464 a +



470 a +



452 a



459 n



464 n



471 a +



453 a +



460 a +



465 a +



472 a +



453 a +



460 n



465 n



473 a +



454 a



461 a +



466 a



474 a +



455 n



461 n



466 n



475 a +



456 n



462 a +



467 a +



476 a +

W. Wood Jan. 7





| <i>Linn. names.</i>                 | <i>Engl. names.</i>       | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                                                                     | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                             |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 478 <i>Quercaria</i> ,<br>M. and F. | Clouded Au-<br>gust Thorn | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 166.<br>6465 GEOMETRA.                                                                          | Taken near Lon-<br>don; but rare.<br>August.                                    |
| 479 <i>Angularia</i>                | Angled Thorn              | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 166.<br>6466 GEOMETRA.                                                                          | Common in<br>woods and<br>lanes. August<br>and September.                       |
| 480 <i>Carpiniaria</i>              | Flounced<br>Thorn         | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 167.<br>6467 GEOMETRA.                                                                          | Woods, &c.; but<br>rare. End of<br>August and be-<br>ginning of Sep-<br>tember. |
| 481 <i>Illunaria</i>                | Early Thorn               | <i>W. t.</i> 81. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 168.<br>6469 GEOMETRA.                                                         | Woods and bushy<br>lanes. End of<br>March.                                      |
| 482 <i>Juliaria</i>                 | July Thorn                | <i>A. t.</i> 42, <i>f.</i> 68, a—d.<br><i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 168.<br>6470 GEOMETRA.                                   | Woods and lanes<br>near London,<br>&c. Beginning<br>of July.                    |
| 483 <i>Lunaria</i>                  | Lunar Thorn               | <i>A. t.</i> 15, <i>f.</i> a—d. <i>W. t.</i> 83.<br><i>D. 4, t.</i> 132. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 169.<br>6471 GEOMETRA. | Coombe and Da-<br>renth Woods,<br>&c. June.                                     |
| 484 <i>Delunaria</i>                | Simple Thorn              | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 170.<br>6472 GEOMETRA.                                                                          | Birch Wood.<br>July.                                                            |
| 485 <i>Fuscantaria</i>              | Dusky Thorn               | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 167.<br>6468 GEOMETRA.                                                                          | Mr. Chant's Ca-<br>binet. June.                                                 |
| 486 <i>Sublunaria</i>               | Crescent<br>Thorn         | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 170, <i>t.</i> 28, <i>f.</i> 1.<br>6473 GEOMETRA.                                               | Mr. Stephens<br>has seen but<br>three, all taken<br>in Derbyshire.              |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>                | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                                                                                               | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                    |
|------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 487 <i>Illustraria</i>             | Purple Thorn        | <i>A. t.</i> 42, <i>f.</i> 69, e—h.<br><i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 170, <i>t.</i> 28, <i>f.</i> 2.<br>6474 GEOMETRA.                                              | Near Birch Wood, &c.; but rare. June.                                              |
| 488 <i>Syringaria</i>              | Lilac Beauty        | <i>W. t.</i> 82. <i>D.</i> 6, <i>t.</i> 181.<br><i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 171.<br>6475 PERICALLIA.                                                              | Birch Wood; also near Highgate, Epping, &c. June or July.                          |
| 489 <i>Prunaria</i> ,<br>M. and F. | Orange              | <i>A. t.</i> 43, <i>f.</i> 70, a—c.<br><i>W. t.</i> 84. <i>D.</i> 1, <i>t.</i> 87.<br><i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 172.<br>6476 ANGERONA.                          | Common in woods, &c. End of June.                                                  |
| 490 <i>Cratægata</i>               | Brimstone           | <i>A. t.</i> 60, <i>f.</i> 65, e—h.<br><i>W. t.</i> 80. <i>H. t.</i> 29, <i>f.</i> g, l, m. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 174.<br>6477 RUMIA.                       | Woods and hedges: common in several counties. April, June, August, and October.    |
| 491 <i>Sambucaria</i>              | Swallow-tail        | <i>A. t.</i> 94, <i>f.</i> a—d. <i>W. t.</i> 78.<br><i>D.</i> 5, <i>t.</i> 170. <i>C.</i> 11, <i>t.</i> 508. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 175.<br>6478 OURAPTERYX. | Woods and gardens, Middlesex, Surrey, Essex, &c. End of June or beginning of July. |
| 492 <i>Margaritata</i>             | Light Emerald       | <i>D.</i> 16, <i>t.</i> 543. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 176. <i>Campæa.</i><br>6479 PHALÆNA.                                                                     | Woods near London; also in Kent, Essex, &c. Middle of July or beginning of August. |
| 493 <i>Fasciaria</i>               | Barred Red          | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 177.<br>6480 ELLOPIA.                                                                                                                 | Fir-trees, Birch Wood, Ripley, &c. End of June.                                    |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>      | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera</i>                                  | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                    |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 494 <i>Papilionarius</i> | Large Emerald       | <i>D. 3, t. 287, f. 1. St. 3, p. 178.</i><br>6481 HIPPARCHUS.       | Darenth Wood,<br>Waldershare,<br>Kent, &c. Middle of July.             |
| 495 <i>Vernarius</i>     | Small Emerald       | <i>D. 3, t. 97. St. 3, p. 179.</i><br>Hemithea.<br>6482 HIPPARCHUS. | Darenth Wood;<br>but rare. End of July.                                |
| 496 <i>Smaragdarius</i>  | Essex Emerald       | <i>C. 7, t. 300. St. 3, p. 179.</i><br>Hemithea.<br>HIPPARCHUS.     | Mr. Parsons's<br>Cabinet; taken<br>near South<br>Church, Essex.        |
| 497 <i>Cythisaria</i>    | Grass Emerald       | <i>W. t. 75. St. 3, p. 180.</i><br>Hemithea.<br>6485 HIPPARCHUS.    | Heaths near London, Epping,<br>Coombe Wood,<br>&c. End of July.        |
| 498 <i>Bajularia</i>     | Blotch'd Emerald    | <i>H. t. 41, f. r. D. 6, t. 202, f. 1.</i><br>6486 CLEORA.          | Darenth and<br>Birch Woods.<br>Beginning of July.                      |
| 499 <i>Lichenaria</i>    | Lime-Moss           | <i>W. t. 76. D. 10, t. 342, f. 1.</i><br>6487 CLEORA.               | Brockenhurst<br>in the New<br>Forest, Coombe<br>Wood, &c. End of July. |
| 500 <i>Viduaria</i>      | Speckled Beauty     | <i>St. 3, p. 182.</i><br>6488 CLEORA.                               | Near Lyndhurst<br>in the New<br>Forest; but<br>rare. June.             |
| 501 <i>Teneraria</i>     | Dotted Carpet       | <i>St. 3, p. 182.</i><br>6489 CLEORA.<br>M 2                        | New Forest, &c.<br>End of June.                                        |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>    | <i>Engl. names.</i>     | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                           | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                                           |
|------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 502 <i>Cinctaria</i>   | Ringed Carpet           | <i>C. 2, t. 88. St. 3, p. 183.</i><br>6490 CLEORA.            | Near Lyndhurst<br>and Brockenhurst in the<br>New Forest.<br>May and June.                                     |
| 503 <i>Pictaria</i>    | Grey Carpet             | <i>C. 10, t. 447. St. 3, p. 183.</i><br>6491 CLEORA.          | Mr. Stephens<br>has seen but<br>two specimens,<br>taken between<br>Eltham and<br>Birch Wood in<br>the spring. |
| 504 <i>Repandata</i>   | Mottled<br>Beauty       | <i>D. 10, t. 333, f. 1. St. 3,<br/>p. 184.</i><br>6492 ALCIS. | Woods and<br>forests. End of<br>July.                                                                         |
| 505 <i>Distrigaria</i> | Light Mottled<br>Beauty | <i>St. 3, p. 185.</i><br>6493 ALCIS.                          | Woods near London. July.                                                                                      |
| 506 <i>Muraria</i>     | Dark Mottled<br>Beauty  | <i>St. 3, p. 185.</i><br>6494 ALCIS.                          | Old walls in the<br>North of England.                                                                         |
| 507 <i>Conversaria</i> | Large Carpet            | <i>D. 10, t. 333, f. 2. St. 3,<br/>p. 186.</i><br>6495 ALCIS. | Coombe, Birch,<br>and Darenth<br>Woods. Middle<br>of July.                                                    |
| 508 <i>Sericcaria</i>  | Satin Carpet            | <i>C. 3, t. 113. St. 3, p. 186.</i><br>6496 ALCIS.            | New Forest, between Lyndhurst and Brockenhurst. July. Mr. Chant's Cabinet.                                    |



477 a +



484 a +



492 a +



501 a



477 a +



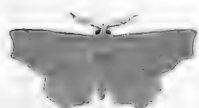
485 a +



493 a +



502 a +



478 a +



486 a +



494 b



503 a



478 a +



487 a +



495 a +



504 b



479 a +



488 a +



496 a +



505 b



480 a +



489 a +



497 a +



506 a +



481 a +



489 a +



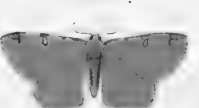
498 a



507 a +



482 a



490 a +



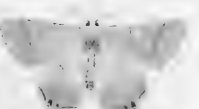
499 a



508 b



483 a +



491 b



W. Wood Jun?

500 a



509 b



| <i>Lin. names.</i>       | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                                          | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                   |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 509 <i>Consortaria</i>   | Pale Oak Beauty     | <i>D.</i> 10, <i>t.</i> 333, <i>f.</i> 2. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 186.<br>6497 ALCIS.                    | Coombe, Birch, and Darenth Woods. Middle of June.                                 |
| 510 <i>Roboraria</i>     | Great Oak Beauty    | <i>A. t.</i> 93, <i>f.</i> a—d. <i>D.</i> 15, <i>t.</i> 527. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 187.<br>6498 ALCIS. | Birch and Coombe Woods. End of June.                                              |
| 511 <i>Rhomboidea</i>    | Willow Beauty       | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 187.<br>6500 ALCIS.                                                              | Common in gardens near London, &c. Beginning of July.                             |
| 512 <i>Consobrinaria</i> | Tawny Beauty        | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 188.<br>6501 ALCIS.                                                              | New Forest and Devonshire. July.                                                  |
| 513 <i>Fimbriaria</i>    | Bordered Beauty     | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 188, <i>t.</i> 30, <i>f.</i> 1.<br>6502 ALCIS.                                   | Mr. Stephens possesses a single specimen, which he believes was taken in Suffolk. |
| 514 <i>Abruptaria</i>    | Waved Umbre         | <i>D.</i> 7, <i>t.</i> 251, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 189.<br>6503 HEMEROPHILA.               | On walls in gardens; also in woods, &c. May.                                      |
| 515 <i>Tretragonaria</i> | Square-spot         | <i>C.</i> 6, <i>t.</i> 280. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 190.<br>6504 BOARMIA.                                | Birch Wood. Rare. Beginning of May.                                               |
| 516 <i>Abietaria</i>     | Ingrailed           | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 191.<br>6505 BOARMIA.                                                            | Coombe and Birch Woods, &c. March and April.                                      |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>      | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                                                                                    | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                 |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 517 <i>Crepuscularia</i> | Small Ingrailed     | <i>St. 3, p. 191.</i><br>6506 BOARMIA.                                                                                                             | Coombe and Birch Woods, Epping, &c. Middle of May, and in June. |
| 518 <i>Consonaria</i>    | Brindled Grey       | <i>St. 3, p. 192.</i><br>6507 BOARMIA.                                                                                                             | Darenth Wood; but rare. July.                                   |
| 519 <i>Strigularia</i>   | Streaked Beauty     | <i>St. 3, p. 192.</i><br>6508 BOARMIA.                                                                                                             | Darenth Wood; but very rarely. July.                            |
| 520 <i>Extersaria</i>    | Brindled White-spot | <i>St. 3, p. 192.</i><br>6509 BOARMIA.                                                                                                             | Darenth Wood; but very rare. Beginning of June.                 |
| 521 <i>Punctularia</i>   | Grey Birch          | <i>St. 3, p. 193.</i><br>6510 BOARMIA.                                                                                                             | Common in Coombe, Birch, and Darenth Woods, &c. Middle of May.  |
| 522 <i>Vauaria</i>       | Common V Moth       | <i>A. t. 47, f. 78, a—d.</i><br><i>W. t. 86. H. t. 34,</i><br><i>f. g—i. D. 6, t. 196.</i><br><i>St. 3, p. 194. Italia.</i><br>6511 GRAMMATOPHORA. | Common in gardens in many parts of England. June and July.      |
| 523 <i>Pulveraria</i>    | Barred Umber        | <i>A. t. 96, f. d—f. H. t. 42,</i><br><i>f. a. St. 3, p. 194.</i><br>Numaria.<br>6513 AZINEPHORA.                                                  | Woods near London, Epping, &c. Beginning of June.               |



| <i>Linn. names.</i>    | <i>Engl. names.</i>  | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                                          | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                               |
|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 524 <i>Pusaria</i>     | Common White<br>Wave | <i>A. t. 118, f. c—h. H. t. 44,<br/>f. h. St. 3, p. 196.<br/>6514 CABERA.</i>                | Common in<br>woods and<br>copses in May;<br>and also in Au-<br>gust.              |
| 525 <i>Rotundaria</i>  | Round-winged<br>Wave | <i>St. 3, p. 196.<br/>6515 CABERA.</i>                                                       | Coombe, Birch,<br>and Darenth<br>Woods; not<br>common. May<br>and August.         |
| 526 <i>Exanthema</i>   | Common Wave          | <i>A. t. 92, f. e—h. &amp; t. 99,<br/>f. a—d. St. 3, p. 197.<br/>6516 CABERA.</i>            | Abundant in<br>woods and<br>bushy lanes,<br>Epping, &c.<br>May and Au-<br>gust.   |
| 527 <i>Omicronaria</i> | Mocha                | <i>St. 3, p. 198. Ephyra.<br/>6517 CYCLOPHORA.</i>                                           | Darenth Wood,<br>Epping, &c.<br>End of August.                                    |
| 528 <i>Pendularia</i>  | Birch Mocha          | <i>A. t. 85, f. a—d. St. 3,<br/>p. 199. Ephyra.<br/>6519 CYCLOPHORA.</i>                     | Woods in Mid-<br>dlesex, Kent,<br>and Essex, &c.<br>May and Au-<br>gust.          |
| 529 <i>Orbicularia</i> | Dingy Mocha          | <i>St. 3, p. 199. Ephyra.<br/>6521 CYCLOPHORA.</i>                                           | Coombe Wood;<br>also woods near<br>Erith, &c.; but<br>rare. Beginning<br>of June. |
| 530 <i>Porata</i>      | False Mocha          | <i>A. t. 49, f. 82, a—d.<br/>St. 3, p. 200. Ephyra.<br/>6518 CYCLOPHORA o-<br/>cellaria.</i> | Common in<br>Coombe, Birch,<br>and Darenth<br>Woods. May<br>and August.           |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>     | <i>Engl. names.</i>  | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                                                  | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                 |
|-------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 531 <i>Punctaria</i>    | Buff Argus           | <i>W.l.</i> 74, lower fig. <i>D.</i> 13, <i>t.</i> 456. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 201. Ephyra.<br>6522 CYCLOPHORA. | Woods, lanes, &c. Middlesex, Kent, Essex, &c. May and August.                   |
| 532 <i>Trilinearia</i>  | Clay Triple-lines    | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 201. Ephyra.<br>6523 CYCLOPHORA.                                                         | New Forest, and occasionally at Birch Wood, July.                               |
| 533 <i>Amataria</i>     | Blood vein           | <i>D.</i> 2, <i>t.</i> 33, <i>f.</i> 2. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 202.<br>6524 BRADYEPETES.                        | Lanes near Ripley, Darenth Wood, &c. End of June.                               |
| 534 <i>Apiciaria</i>    | Bordered Beauty      | <i>D.</i> 7, <i>t.</i> 233, <i>f.</i> 3. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 203. Epione.<br>6527 BRADYEPETES:               | Epping Forest, a marshy lane near Ripley, &c. End of July.                      |
| 535 <i>Vesper-taria</i> | Dark-bordered Beauty | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 204. Epione.<br>6528 BRADYEPETES.                                                        | Taken in Yorkshire; but very rare. Middle of July.                              |
| 536 <i>Advenaria</i>    | Little Thorn         | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 204. Epione.<br>6525 BRADYEPETES.                                                        | Found, but rarely, in the woods between Hampstead and Highgate. Middle of June. |
| 537 <i>Dolabraria</i>   | Scorched Wing        | <i>D.</i> 10, <i>t.</i> 341, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 205. Eurymene.<br>6529 BRADYEPETES.            | Richmond Park, Coombe and Darenth Woods, Epping, Dover, &c. End of June.        |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>             | <i>Engl. names.</i>       | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                         | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                                |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 538 <i>Vibicaria</i>            | Purple-bar                | <i>St. 3, p. 207.</i> Pellonia.<br>6735 PTYCHOPODA.         | Mr. Swainson's<br>Cabinet.                                                                         |
| 539 <i>Purpuraria</i>           | Purple-bar-<br>red Yellow | <i>C. 10, t. 467. St. 3, p. 207.</i><br>6530 ASPILATES.     | Mr. Swainson's<br>Cabinet.                                                                         |
| 540 <i>Citraria</i>             | Yellow Belle              | <i>St. 3, p. 208.</i><br>6531 ASPILATES.                    | Clover fields,<br>Kent and Hert-<br>fordshire. June<br>and August.                                 |
| — 541 <i>Gilvaria</i>           | Straw Belle               | <i>St. 3, p. 208.</i><br>6532 ASPILATES.                    | Grassy fields east<br>of Dover Castle;<br>abundantly.<br>August.                                   |
| — 542 <i>Respersa-<br/>ria</i>  | Grass Wave                | <i>St. 3, p. 209.</i><br>6534 ASPILATES.                    | Heaths near<br>Coombe Wood,<br>and near Brock-<br>enhurst in the<br>New Forest.<br>Middle of June. |
| 543 <i>Plumba-<br/>ria</i>      | Belle                     | <i>St. 3, p. 209.</i> Phasiane.<br>6533 ASPILATES.          | Common on<br>heaths by the<br>sides of woods.<br>June.                                             |
| 544 <i>Cervinata</i>            | Mallow                    | <i>St. 3, p. 211.</i><br>6535 LARENTIA.                     | Darenth and<br>Coombe<br>Woods; also<br>near London,<br>&c. Middle of<br>October.                  |
| — 545 <i>Chenopo-<br/>diata</i> | Small Mallow              | <i>H. t. 33, f. n. St. 3,<br/>p. 211.</i><br>6536 LARENTIA. | Common in se-<br>veral counties.<br>End of June<br>and in August.                                  |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>              | <i>Engl. names.</i>      | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                   | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                            |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 547 <i>Bipuncta-<br/>ria</i>     | Chalk Carpet             | <i>St. 3, p. 212.</i><br>6537 LARENTIA.                               | Chalky places,<br>fields near<br>Darenth Wood,<br>&c. Middle of<br>June.                       |
| 548 <i>Multistri-<br/>garia</i>  | Mottled Grey             | <i>St. 3, p. 212.</i><br>6538 LARENTIA.                               | Hampstead-<br>Heath, and Ep-<br>ping; but rare.<br>March.                                      |
| 549 <i>Didymata</i>              | Twin-spot<br>Carpet      | <i>C. 7, t. 296. St. 3,</i><br><i>p. 214.</i><br>6539 CIDARIA.        | Westerham,<br>Kent; also near<br>Ripley; and in<br>Devonshire, &c.<br>June.                    |
| 550 <i>Munitata</i>              | Rufous Car-<br>pet       | <i>D. 13, t. 461, f. 2. St. 3,</i><br><i>p. 214.</i><br>6540 CIDARIA. | North of En-<br>gland; also at<br>Epping, and<br>near London;<br>but rarely. End<br>of June.   |
| 551 <i>Unidenta-<br/>ria</i>     | Dark-barred<br>Twin-spot | <i>A. t. 97, f. e—h. St. 3,</i><br><i>p. 215.</i><br>6541 CIDARIA.    | Coombe and Da-<br>renth Woods,<br>&c.; common.<br>Beginning of<br>June and again<br>in August. |
| 552 <i>Quadrifas-<br/>ciaria</i> | Large Twin-<br>spot      | <i>St. 3, p. 215.</i><br>6542 CIDARIA.                                | Darenth Wood;<br>also at Hertford,<br>and Ripley.<br>End of July.                              |

| <i>Lin. names.</i>    | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                                             | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                            |
|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 553 <i>Ferrugata</i>  | Red Twin-spot       | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 216.<br>6543 <i>CIDARIA</i> .                                           | Common in Middlesex, Essex, Kent, &c. May and August.                          |
| 554 <i>Latentaria</i> | Northern Twin-spot  | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 217.<br>6545 <i>CIDARIA</i> .                                           | North of England; neighbourhood of Ambleside. July.                            |
| 555 <i>Salicata</i>   | Striped Twin-spot   | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 217.<br>6544 <i>CIDARIA</i> .                                           | Mr. Bentley's Cabinet. June.                                                   |
| 556 <i>Miaria</i>     | Green Carpet        | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 218.<br>6546 <i>CIDARIA</i> .                                           | Abundant in several counties. Middle of June.                                  |
| 557 <i>Olivata</i>    | Beech Green Carpet  | <i>D.</i> 14, <i>t.</i> 479, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 218.<br>6547 <i>CIDARIA</i> . | Darenth Wood; the New Forest, &c. June.                                        |
| 558 <i>Montanata</i>  | Silver ground       | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 219.<br>6548 <i>CIDARIA</i> .                                           | Very common in Middlesex, Surrey, Kent, Essex, &c. Middle of June.             |
| 559 <i>Fluctuata</i>  | Garden Carpet       | <i>A. t.</i> 99, <i>f.</i> e—h. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 219.<br>6549 <i>CIDARIA</i> .           | Common in gardens near London; also in Surrey, Kent, &c. April till September. |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>             | <i>Engl. names.</i>       | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                    | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 560 <i>Propugnata</i>           | Flame Carpet              | <i>D. 10, t. 349, f. 3. St. 3,<br/>p. 220.</i><br>6551 <i>CIDARIA.</i> | Near London ;<br>Hertford ;<br>Coombe and<br>Darenth<br>Woods ; &c.<br>June.       |
| 561 <i>Fulvata</i>              | Barred Yellow             | <i>H. t. 35, f. 1. St. 3, p. 221.</i><br>6552 <i>HARPALYCE.</i>        | Borders of<br>woods Mid-<br>dlesex, Essex,<br>&c. End of<br>June.                  |
| 562 <i>Ocellata</i>             | Purple-bar                | <i>St. 3, p. 222.</i><br>6553 <i>HARPALYCE.</i>                        | Coombe, Birch,<br>and Darenth<br>Woods.                                            |
| 563 <i>Galiata</i>              | Galium Carpet             | <i>St. 3, p. 222.</i><br>6554 <i>HARPALYCE.</i>                        | Near Dover, and<br>Dublin, &c.<br>Beginning of<br>June, and mid-<br>dle of August. |
| 564 <i>Unilobata</i>            | Blue-angled<br>Carpet     | <i>St. 3, p. 223.</i><br>6555 <i>HARPALYCE.</i>                        | Taken near Scar-<br>borough in<br>Yorkshire. Mr.<br>Bentley's Cabi-<br>net. June.  |
| 565 <i>Quadrian-<br/>nolata</i> | Necklace Car-<br>pet      | <i>St. 3, p. 223.</i><br>6556 <i>HARPALYCE.</i>                        | Mr. Bentley's<br>Cabinet.                                                          |
| 566 <i>Tristata</i>             | Small Argent<br>and Sable | <i>St. 3, p. 223.</i><br>6565 <i>HARPALYCE.</i>                        | Found in Devon-<br>shire ; and<br>common at Rae<br>Hills. June.                    |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>    | <i>Engl. names.</i>   | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                 | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                     |
|------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 567 <i>Substriata</i>  | Common Carpet         | <i>D. 15, t. 510, f. 2. St. 3, p. 224.</i><br>6564 HARPALYCE.                   | Bushy lanes and borders of woods. June and August.                  |
| 568 <i>Sylvaticata</i> | Wood Carpet           | <i>St. 3, p. 225.</i><br>6563 HARPALYCE.                                        | Darenth Wood. July.                                                 |
| 569 <i>Unangulata</i>  | Sharp-angled Carpet   | <i>St. 3, p. 225.</i><br>6562 HARPALYCE.                                        | Birch, Darenth, and Coombe Woods. End of June.                      |
| 570 <i>Biangulata</i>  | Cloaked Carpet        | <i>St. 3, p. 225.</i><br>6561 HARPALYCE.                                        | Darenth Wood and neighbourhood, Epping, &c. June.                   |
| 571 <i>Silaceata</i>   | Small Phoenix         | <i>D. 14, t. 487, f. 2. St. 3, p. 226.</i><br>6566 HARPALYCE.                   | Dover, Epping, Newby Cross, &c. End of July or beginning of August. |
| 572 <i>Corylata</i>    | Broken-barr'd Carpet  | <i>A. t. 98, f. a—d. D. 14, t. 479, f. 2. St. 3, p. 227.</i><br>6567 HARPALYCE. | Common at Coombe Wood, &c. Middle of July.                          |
| 573 <i>Immanata</i>    | Dark Marbled Carpet   | <i>St. 3, p. 228. Polyphasias.</i><br>6570 HARPALYCE.                           | Woody places Epping, &c. Beginning of July.                         |
| 574 <i>Amœnata</i>     | Pretty Marbled Carpet | <i>St. 3, p. 228. Polyphasias.</i><br>6571 HARPALYCE.                           | Taken near Ashburton in Devonshire.                                 |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>     | <i>Engl. names.</i>      | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                  | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                               |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 575 <i>Marmorata</i>    | Marbled Carpet           | <i>St. 3, p. 229.</i> Polyphasia.<br>6572 HARPALYCE.             | Woods in Kent, Essex, &c. June.                               |
| 576 <i>Concinnata</i>   | Beautiful Marbled Carpet | <i>St. 3, p. 229.</i> Polyphasia.<br>6573 HARPALYCE.             | Taken in Scotland. Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.                    |
| 577 <i>Commanotata</i>  | Yellow Marbled Carpet    | <i>St. 3, p. 230.</i> Polyphasia.<br>6574 HARPALYCE.             | Woody places in Middlesex, Surrey, Kent, Essex, &c. July.     |
| 578 <i>Centumnotata</i> | Common Marbled Carpet    | <i>St. 3, p. 230.</i> Polyphasia.<br>6575 HARPALYCE.             | Very common in woody places. End of July.                     |
| 579 <i>Saturata</i>     | Dusky Marbled Carpet     | <i>St. 3, p. 231.</i> Polyphasia.<br>6576 HARPALYCE.             | Middlesex, Essex, Kent, Surrey, &c. July.                     |
| 580 <i>Perfuscata</i>   | Brown Marbled Carpet     | <i>St. 3, p. 231.</i> Polyphasia.<br>6577 HARPALYCE.             | Darenth, Birch, and Coombe Woods. July.                       |
| 581 <i>Prunata</i>      | Clouded Carpet           | <i>D. 7, t. 233, f. 1. St. 3, p. 232.</i><br>6579 STEGANOLOPHIA. | Gardens at Epping; also at Ripley, Hertford, &c. End of July. |
| 582 <i>Suffumata</i>    | Water Carpet             | <i>St. 3, p. 234.</i> Lampropteryx.<br>6578 HARPALYCE.           | Epping, Rae Hills, Hertford; but not common. July.            |





510 b



519 a +



528 a



537 a



511 a +



520 a



529 a



538 a



512 a +



521 a



530 a



539 a +



513 a +



522 a



531 a



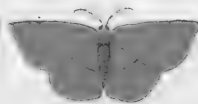
540 a



514 a +



523 a



532 a



541 a +



515 a +



524 a



533 a



542 a +



516 a +



525 a



534 a



543 a +



517 a +



526 a



535 a



544 a +



518 a



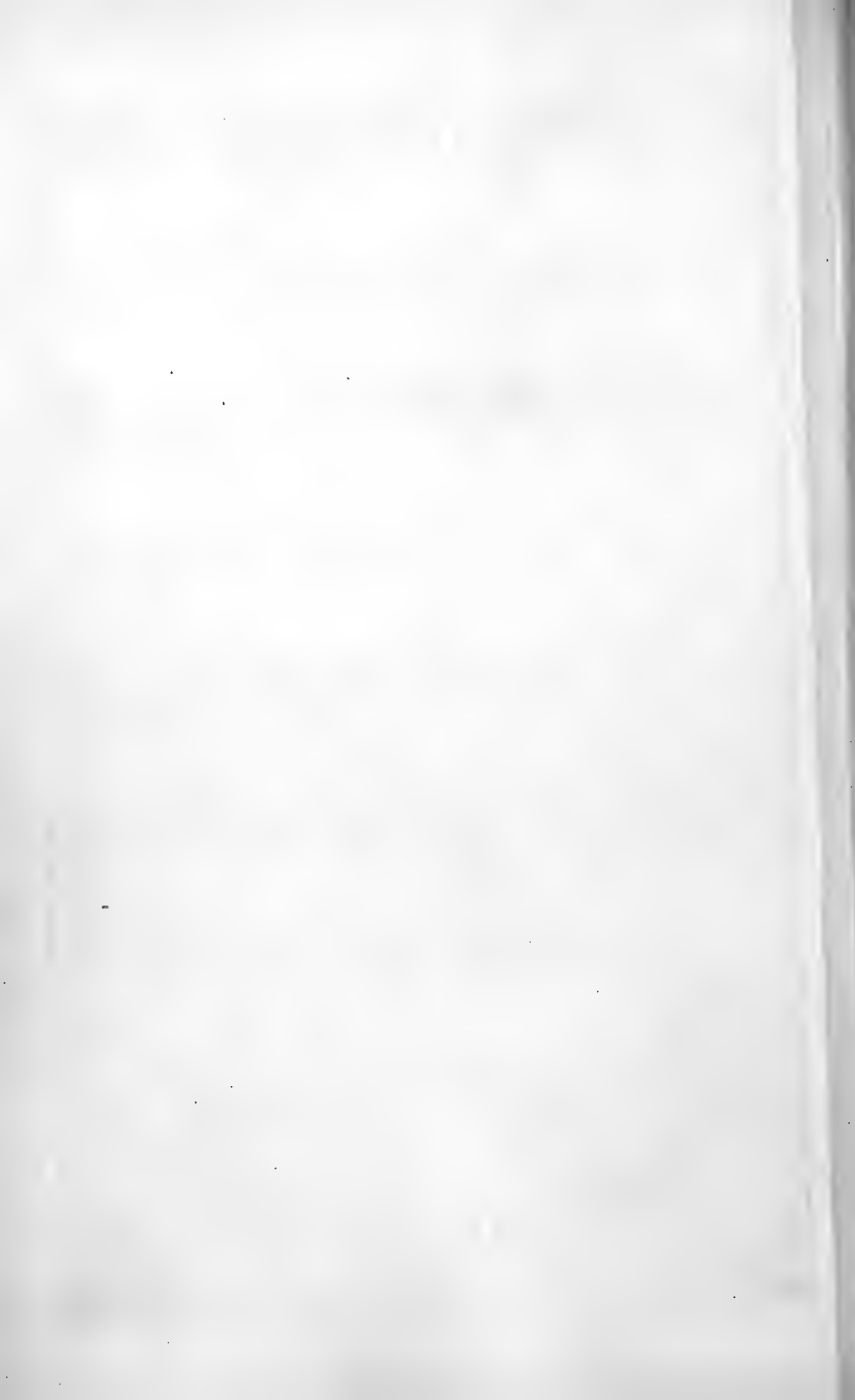
527 n



536 a



545 a +

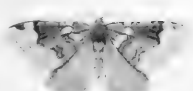




547 a +



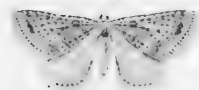
546 a



565 a



574 a



548 a



557 a



566 n



575 a



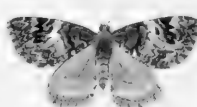
549 n



558 a +



567 n



576 a



550 n



559 a



568 a



577 a



551 n



560 n



569 a



578 a +



552 a



561 n



570 a



579 a



553 n



562 a



571 a



580 a +



554 n



563 n



572 a



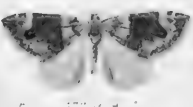
581 a +



555 n



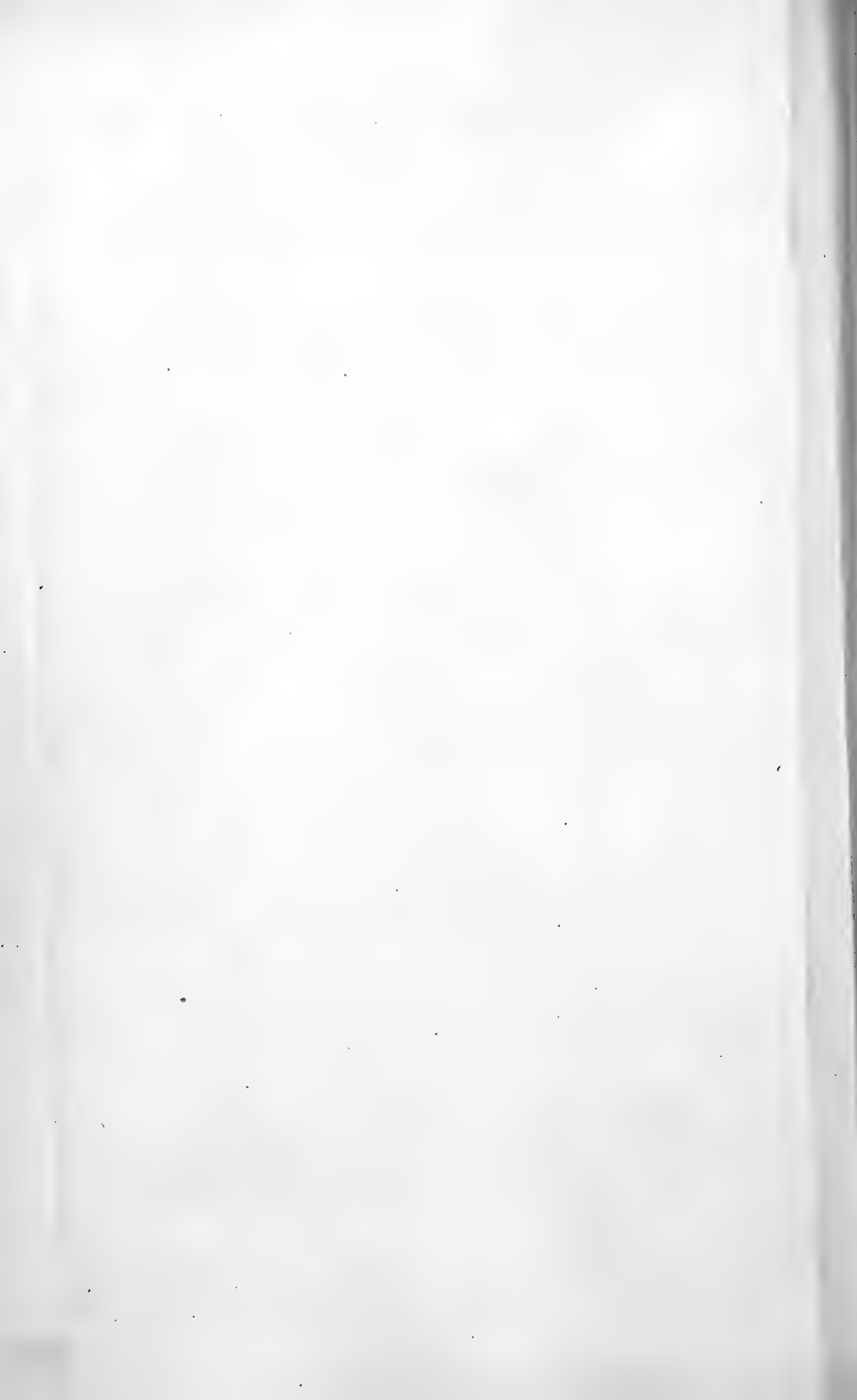
564 a



573 a +



582 a



| <i>Linn. names.</i>  | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                 | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                    |
|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 583 <i>Piceata</i>   | Glossy Carpet       | <i>St. 3, p. 234.</i> Lampropteryx.                                             | Mr. Stephens has seen but three of this species, taken in the North of England.    |
| 584 <i>Badiata</i>   | Shoulder Stripe     | <i>D. 14, t. 493, f. 1. St. 3, p. 235.</i> Lampropteryx.<br>6608 PHIBALAPTERYX. | Woody places in Middlesex, Surrey, Essex, &c. February, and again in June or July. |
| 585 <i>Berberata</i> | Raspberry Carpet    | <i>St. 3, p. 236.</i> Anticlea.<br>6560 HARPALYCE.                              | Found in Berkshire; and at Weston on the Green, Oxfordshire. Middle of June.       |
| 586 <i>Rubidata</i>  | Flame               | <i>St. 3, p. 236.</i> Anticlea.<br>6559 HARPALYCE.                              | Darenth and Birch Woods; also at Epping. End of June.                              |
| 587 <i>Sinuata</i>   | Royal Mantle        | <i>St. 3, p. 237.</i> Anticlea.<br>6557 HARPALYCE.                              | Taken in a lane between Darenth and Birch Woods; but very rare. End of June.       |
| 588 <i>Derivata</i>  | Streamer            | <i>St. 3, p. 237.</i> Anticlea.<br>6558 HARPALYCE.                              | Coombe and Darenth Woods, Epping, &c. Beginning of June.                           |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>   | <i>Engl. names.</i>   | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                                                                                                                   | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 589 Comitata          | Dark Spinach          | <i>A. t.</i> 47, <i>f.</i> 79, <i>f</i> —i. <i>W.</i><br><i>t.</i> 71. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 239.<br>6581 ELECTRA.                                                  | Middlesex, Essex, &c. Beginning of July.                           |
| 590 Populata          | Poplar                | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 239.<br>6582 ELECTRA.                                                                                                                         | Common in the North of England, and in Scotland. July.             |
| 591 <i>Spinachita</i> | Spinach               | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 240.<br>6580 ELECTRA.                                                                                                                         | Gardens near London; abundant at Ripley in Surrey. Middle of July. |
| 592 Testata           | Chevron               | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 240.<br>6583 ELECTRA.                                                                                                                         | Middlesex, Essex, Devon, Cheshire, &c. May and September.          |
| 593 <i>Achatinata</i> | Agate                 | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 241.<br>6584 ELECTRA.                                                                                                                         | The New Forest. End of June.                                       |
| 594 <i>Pyraliata</i>  | Barred Straw          | <i>A. t.</i> 14, <i>f.</i> 75, <i>a</i> — <i>g.</i><br><i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 241.<br>6585 ELECTRA.                                                                  | Gardens and bushy lanes in several counties. End of July.          |
| 595 <i>Imbutata</i>   | Manchester Treble-bar | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 242. <i>Celma.</i><br>6586 ELECTRA.                                                                                                           | Heath in the North of England. July.                               |
| 596 Plagiata          | Slender Treble-bar    | <i>H. t.</i> 23, <i>f.</i> k. <i>D. 7, t.</i> 233,<br><i>f.</i> 2. <i>C. 7, t.</i> 324.<br><i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 243. <i>Ani-</i><br><i>atis.</i><br>6624 APLOCERA. | Coombe and Darenth Woods, Epping Forest, &c. June.                 |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>                  | <i>Engl. names.</i>   | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                                                                                                                                               | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                                                                    |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 597 Perfor-<br>mata                  | Purple Treble-<br>bar | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 244. <i>Amiatis.</i>                                                                                                                                                      | Coombe Wood?<br>June.                                                                                                                  |
| 598 Dealbata                         | Black veined          | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 245. <i>Scoria.</i><br>6587 <i>IDEA.</i>                                                                                                                                  | Kent, near Tun-<br>bridge Wells,<br>and Charing;<br>but rare. June.                                                                    |
| 599 <i>Ulmata</i>                    | Scarce Magpie         | <i>D.</i> 9, <i>t.</i> 293, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>C.</i> 11,<br><i>t.</i> 515. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 246.<br>6589 <i>ABRAXAS.</i>                                                                     | Rare near Lon-<br>don; but com-<br>mon in several<br>counties. Mid-<br>dle of June.<br>Dr. Bromfield<br>found it near<br>Bath, in May. |
| 600 Pantaria                         | Panther               | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 246, <i>t.</i> 32, <i>f.</i> 1.<br>6588 <i>ABRAXAS.</i>                                                                                                                   | Near Oakhamp-<br>ton Park,<br>Somersetshire;<br>but very rare.                                                                         |
| 601 <i>Grossula-</i><br><i>riata</i> | Magpie                | <i>A.</i> <i>t.</i> 43, <i>f.</i> 71, d—g.<br><i>W.</i> <i>t.</i> 85. <i>H.</i> <i>t.</i> 12,<br><i>f.</i> f—k. <i>D.</i> 1, <i>t.</i> 4.<br><i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 247.<br>6590 <i>ABRAXAS.</i> | Very common in<br>different parts<br>of the country.<br>Middle of July.                                                                |
| 602 Hastata                          | Argent and Sa-<br>ble | <i>H.</i> <i>t.</i> 15. <i>D.</i> 4, <i>t.</i> 129.<br><i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 248. <i>Melan-</i><br><i>ippe.</i><br>6592 <i>XERENE.</i>                                                          | Darenth and<br>Coombe Woods;<br>not common.<br>Beginning of<br>June.                                                                   |
| 603 <i>Albicillata</i>               | Beautiful Car-<br>pet | <i>D.</i> 6, <i>t.</i> 202, <i>f.</i> 2. <i>St.</i> 3,<br><i>p.</i> 249.<br>6593 <i>XERENE.</i>                                                                                                   | Kent and Nor-<br>folk; rare near<br>London. End<br>of June.                                                                            |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>   | <i>Engl. names.</i>            | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                                                          | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                  |
|-----------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 604 <i>Procellata</i> | Chalk Carpet                   | <i>D. 6, t. 202, f. 3. St. 3,</i><br><i>p. 250.</i><br>6594 XERENE.                                          | Darenth and<br>Birch Woods;<br>near Dover, &c.<br>June.              |
| 605 <i>Adustata</i>   | Scorched Car-<br>pet           | <i>St. 3, p. 250.</i><br>6595 XERENE.                                                                        | Darenth and<br>Coombe<br>Woods, &c.<br>Middle or end<br>of August.   |
| 606 <i>Rubiginata</i> | Blue-bordered<br>Carpet        | <i>St. 3, p. 251.</i><br>6596 XERENE.                                                                        | Surrey, Middle-<br>sex, Kent, &c.<br>End of June<br>and August.      |
| 607 <i>Plumbata</i>   | Dark Blue bor-<br>dered Carpet | <i>St. 3, p. 251.</i><br>XERENE.                                                                             | Forfarshire.<br>July.                                                |
| 608 <i>Miata</i>      | Autumn Green<br>Carpet         | <i>A. t. 50, f. 36. D. 14,</i><br><i>t. 479, f. 3. St. 3,</i><br><i>p. 253. Euthalia.</i><br>6568 HARPALYCE. | Middlesex, Es-<br>sex, Cambridge-<br>shire, Kent, &c.<br>The Autumn. |
| 609 <i>Psittacata</i> | Red-green<br>Carpet            | <i>D. 14, t. 485, f. 3. St. 3,</i><br><i>p. 253. Euthalia.</i><br>6569 HARPALYCE.                            | Essex, Cam-<br>bridgeshire,<br>Surrey, &c.<br>September.             |
| 610 <i>Impluviata</i> | May Highflyer                  | <i>D. 14, t. 499, f. 2. St. 3,</i><br><i>p. 254. Euthalia.</i><br>6598 YPSIPETES.                            | Darenth and<br>Coombe<br>Woods; but<br>not common.<br>End of May.    |
| 611 <i>Elutata</i>    | July Highflyer                 | <i>A. t. 44, f. 73, e—h. St. 3,</i><br><i>p. 254. Euthalia.</i><br>6599 YPSIPETES.                           | Very common in<br>many counties.<br>July.                            |



| <i>Linn. names.</i>  | <i>Engl. names.</i>       | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                                                       | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                       |
|----------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 612 <i>Tersata</i>   | Fern                      | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 256.<br>6601 PHIBALAPTE-<br>RYX.                                                  | Near Darenth<br>and Birch<br>Woods; Hert-<br>ford and Ripley.<br>June.                    |
| 613 <i>Vitalbata</i> | Small waved<br>Umber      | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 256.<br>6602 PHIBALAPTE-<br>RYX.                                                  | Darenth and<br>Birch Woods;<br>&c. June.                                                  |
| 614 <i>Lignata</i>   | Oblique Car-<br>pet       | <i>D.</i> 14, <i>t.</i> 485, <i>f.</i> 1 & 2.<br><i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 257.<br>6603 PHIBALAPTE-<br>RYX. | Near Cambridge;<br>the New Forest,<br>and in Battersea<br>Fields. Begin-<br>ning of July. |
| 615 <i>Lineolata</i> | Oblique<br>Striped        | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 257.<br>6605 PHIBALAPTE-<br>RYX.                                                  | Near Brighton<br>and Lewes.<br>End of June or<br>beginning of<br>July.                    |
| 616 <i>Angustata</i> | Narrow-bar-<br>red Carpet | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 258.<br>6607 PHIBALAPTE-<br>RYX.                                                  | Taken in a gar-<br>den at Camden<br>Town. The<br>end of Septem-<br>ber. Very rare.        |
| 617 <i>Petraria</i>  | Brown Silver<br>lines     | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 259.<br>6623 LOZOGRAMMA.                                                          | Heaths near<br>London,<br>Coombe Wood,<br>&c. End of<br>June.                             |
| 618 <i>Rhamnata</i>  | Dark Umber                | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 260.<br>6609 SCOTOSIA.                                                            | Darenth Wood,<br>Epping, &c.<br>End of May or<br>beginning of<br>June.                    |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>   | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                                       | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                                 |
|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 619 <i>Vetulata</i>   | Brown Scollop       | <i>St. 3, p. 260.</i><br>6610 SCOTOSIA.                                                   | Darenth and<br>Coombe<br>Woods; Ep-<br>ping Forest, &c.<br>End of June.                             |
| 620 <i>Sparsaria</i>  | Small Scollop       | <i>St. 3, p. 261.</i><br>6611 SCOTOSIA.                                                   | New Forest.<br>End of June.                                                                         |
| 621 <i>Cervinata</i>  | Scarce Tissue       | <i>St. 3, p. 262.</i><br>6614 TRIPHOSA.                                                   | Taken in the<br>neighbourhood<br>of London; but<br>rare. April.                                     |
| 622 <i>Dubitata</i>   | Common<br>Tissue    | <i>D. 7, t. 246, f. 2. St. 3,</i><br><i>p. 262.</i><br>6612 TRIPHOSA.                     | Darenth and<br>Birch Woods,<br>&c. Middle<br>of July.                                               |
| 623 <i>Cinereata</i>  | Ashy Tissue         | <i>St. 3, p. 263.</i><br>6613 TRIPHOSA.                                                   | Taken near Rip-<br>ley. July.                                                                       |
| 624 <i>Bilineata</i>  | Yellow Shell        | <i>D. 8, t. 287, f. 3. St. 3,</i><br><i>p. 264. Camptogram-</i><br><i>ma.</i><br>6615 ——— | Hedges near<br>London and<br>elsewhere;<br>very common.<br>End of June<br>and beginning<br>of July. |
| 625 <i>Undulata</i>   | Scollop Shell       | <i>D. 10, t. 324, f. 3. St. 3,</i><br><i>p. 265. Eucosmia.</i><br>6616 ———                | Darenth and<br>Coombe<br>Woods; Ep-<br>ping, &c. End<br>of June.                                    |
| 626 <i>Obscuraria</i> | Dark Annulet        | <i>St. 3, p. 266.</i><br>6617 CHARISSA.                                                   | New Forest.<br>July.                                                                                |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>        | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                   | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                         |
|----------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 627 <i>Dilucidaria</i>     | Pale Annulet        | <i>St. 3, p. 267.</i><br>6618 CHARISSA.                               | Devonshire.<br>June.                                                        |
| 628 <i>Pullata</i>         | Brown Annulet       | <i>D. 13, t. 463. St. 3, p. 267.</i><br>6619 CHARISSA.                | Common behind<br>Dover Castle,<br>in August.                                |
| 629 <i>Serotinaria</i>     | Large Mocha         | <i>St. 3, p. 267.</i><br>6620 CHARISSA.                               | Found in Sussex.<br>July.                                                   |
| 630 <i>Operaria</i>        | Scotch Annulet      | <i>St. 3, p. 267.</i><br>6621 CHARISSA.                               | Found at Flisk<br>in Scotland.<br>About the end<br>of July.                 |
| 631 <i>Hippocastanaria</i> | Chestnut Carpet     | <i>St. 3, p. 269.</i><br>6622 PACHYCNEMIA.                            | Near Birch<br>Wood; Roch-<br>ford in Essex,<br>and the New<br>Forest. July. |
| 632 <i>Spartata</i>        | Streak              | <i>D. 10, t. 342, f. 2. St. 3,</i><br><i>p. 270.</i><br>6627 CHESIAS. | Near Coombe<br>Wood. End of<br>September.                                   |
| 633 <i>Obliquaria</i>      | Chevron             | <i>D. 11, t. 336, f. 4. St. 3,</i><br><i>p. 270.</i><br>6628 CHESIAS. | Near Coombe<br>Wood House;<br>also at Epping.<br>May.                       |
| 634 <i>Simulata</i>        | Brick Carpet        | <i>St. 3, p. 271. Thera.</i><br>6629 ———                              | Birch Wood.<br>End of June.                                                 |
| 635 <i>Variata</i>         | Grey Carpet         | <i>St. 3, p. 372. Thera.</i><br>6630 ———                              | Birch Wood;<br>Hertford, Ep-<br>ping, &c. June<br>and September.            |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>                          | <i>Engl. names.</i>       | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                                                         | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                                                 |
|----------------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 636 <i>Fulvata</i>                           | Red-barred<br>Grey Carpet | <i>St. 3, p. 272.</i> Thera.<br>6631 ———                                                                    | Midland counties<br>of England.<br>June and Sep-<br>tember.                                                         |
| 637 <i>Coniferata</i>                        | Northern Car-<br>pet      | <i>C. 11, t. 519.</i> <i>St. 3,</i><br><i>p. 272.</i> Thera.                                                |                                                                                                                     |
| 638 <i>Juniperata</i>                        | Juniper Carpet            | <i>St. 3, p. 272.</i> Thera.<br>6632 ———                                                                    | Mr. Stephens<br>has seen but<br>two specimens<br>taken in Sep-<br>tember, among<br>Juniper bushes<br>in Birch Wood. |
| 639 <i>Dilutata</i>                          | November                  | <i>A. t. 14, f. 74, a—c.</i><br><i>D. 15, t. 517.</i> <i>St. 3,</i><br><i>p. 273.</i> Oporabia.<br>6633 ——— | Common in the<br>South of En-<br>gland; also<br>near Newcastle,<br>Epping, &c.                                      |
| 640 <i>Brumata</i> ,<br>M. and F.            | Winter                    | <i>St. 3, p. 275.</i><br>6634 CHEIMATOBIA.                                                                  | Epping, &c.; very<br>common. End<br>of November.                                                                    |
| 641 <i>Rupica-<br/>praria</i> ,<br>M. and F. | Early                     | <i>A. t. 49, f. 83. e—g?</i> <i>St. 3,</i><br><i>p. 275.</i><br>6635 CHEIMATOBIA.                           | Epping, &c.<br>End of January.                                                                                      |
| 642 <i>Polycom-<br/>mata</i>                 | Spring Carpet             | <i>C. 2, t. 81.</i> <i>St. 3, p. 276.</i><br>6636 LOBOPHORA.                                                | Near Dartford,<br>and in a lane<br>between Elt-<br>ham and Birch<br>Wood. March.                                    |
| 643 <i>Dentistri-<br/>gata</i>               | Early Tooth-<br>striped   | <i>St. 3, p. 277.</i><br>6638 LOBOPHORA.                                                                    | Birch and Da-<br>renth Woods.<br>June.                                                                              |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>            | <i>Engl. names.</i>        | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                                          | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                   |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 644 <i>Costæstri-<br/>gata</i> | Twin-striped<br>Pinion.    | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 277.<br>6637 LOBOPHORA.                                              | Near London.<br>July.                                                                 |
| 645 <i>Rupestrata</i>          | Double lined               | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 277. Lobophora.                                                      | Mr. Stephens's<br>Cabinet. Taken<br>in Devonshire,<br>in June.                        |
| 646 <i>Viretata</i>            | Brindle-bar-<br>red Yellow | <i>D.</i> 14, <i>t.</i> 499, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>St.</i> 3,<br><i>p.</i> 278.<br>6339 LOBOPHORA. | Birch Wood and<br>Epping; but<br>rare. June.                                          |
| 647 <i>Hexapte-<br/>rata</i>   | Prominent                  | <i>D.</i> 6, <i>t.</i> 192. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 278.<br>6340 LOBOPHORA.                  | Birch Wood, Ep-<br>ping, &c. June                                                     |
| 648 <i>Sexalisata</i>          | Small Sera-<br>phim        | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 278.<br>6641 LOBOPHORA.                                              | Coombe Wood,<br>and in the New<br>Forest. June<br>and August.                         |
| 649 <i>Linariata</i>           | Beautiful Pug              | <i>C.</i> 2, <i>t.</i> 64. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 279.<br>6642 EUPITHECIA.                  | Near Darenth<br>and Birch<br>Woods; also<br>near Dover.<br>August.                    |
| 650 <i>Pulchella-<br/>ta</i>   | Pretty Pug                 | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 280.<br>6643 EUPITHECIA.                                             | Near Coombe<br>and Birch<br>Woods. July.                                              |
| 651 <i>Rectangu-<br/>lata</i>  | Green Pug                  | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 280.<br>6644 EUPITHECIA.                                             | Common in gar-<br>dens near Lon-<br>don, Epping,<br>&c. Middle<br>and end of<br>June. |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>             | <i>Engl. names.</i>    | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                            | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                               |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 652 <i>Subærata</i>             | Greenish Pug           | <i>St. 3, p. 280.</i><br>6645 EUPITHECIA.                                      | Taken in Devon-<br>shire by<br>Messrs. Chant<br>and Bentley.<br>June.             |
| 653 <i>Nigro-<br/>punctata</i>  | Little Pug             | <i>Entomol. Mag. 1. p. 184.</i><br><i>t. 24, St. 4, p. 392.</i><br>Eupithecia. | Mr. Chant's Ca-<br>binet. Taken<br>near Ashbur-<br>ton, Devon-<br>shire, in June. |
| 654 <i>Nigroseri-<br/>ceata</i> | Black-silk Pug         | <i>St. 3, p. 281.</i><br>6646 EUPITHECIA.                                      | Found near Lon-<br>don; but rare.                                                 |
| 655 <i>V. ata.</i>              | V. Pug                 | <i>St. 3, p. 281.</i><br>6648 EUPITHECIA.                                      | Near Ripley, at<br>Darenth Wood,<br>and Epping.<br>July.                          |
| 656 <i>Strobilata</i>           | Double-<br>striped Pug | <i>St. 3, p. 282.</i><br>6649 EUPITHECIA.                                      | Fir plantations<br>near Ripley;<br>also, but not<br>common, near<br>London. June. |
| 657 <i>Rufifasci-<br/>ata</i>   | Red-barred<br>Pug      | <i>St. 3, p. 282.</i><br>6650 EUPITHECIA.                                      | Near London,<br>and in Devon-<br>shire. April.                                    |
| 658 <i>Lævigata</i>             | Juniper Pug            | <i>St. 3, p. 282.</i><br>6651 EUPITHECIA.                                      | Woods in Kent.<br>July or August.                                                 |
| 659 <i>Exiguata</i>             | Little Pug             | <i>St. 3, p. 283.</i><br>6652 EUPITHECIA.                                      | Woods in the<br>neighbourhood<br>of London.<br>End of June.                       |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>     | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>           | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                        |
|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 660 <i>Abbreviata</i>   | Short Pug           | <i>St. 3, p. 283.</i><br>6655 EUPITHECIA. | Taken at Darenth, also at York. June.                                  |
| 661 <i>Singulariata</i> | Grey Pug            | <i>St. 3, p. 283.</i><br>6656 EUPITHECIA. | Found near Darenth Wood; but rare. June.                               |
| 662 <i>Nebulata</i>     | Brindled Pug        | <i>St. 3, p. 283.</i><br>6657 EUPITHECIA. | Middlesex, Surrey, Essex, &c.; in woody places. June.                  |
| 663 <i>Albipunctata</i> | Speckled Pug        | <i>St. 3, p. 284.</i><br>6658 EUPITHECIA. | Woods in Middlesex, &c. June.                                          |
| 664 <i>Subumbriata</i>  | Small Brindled Pug  | <i>St. 3, p. 284.</i><br>6659 EUPITHECIA. | Woody places; but not common. June or July.                            |
| 665 <i>Subfasciata</i>  | False-barred Pug    | <i>St. 3, p. 284.</i><br>6660 EUPITHECIA. | Mr. Stephens has seen but one specimen, taken at Darenth Wood in June. |
| 666 <i>Vulgata</i>      | Common Pug          | <i>St. 3, p. 285.</i><br>6661 EUPITHECIA. | Common in gardens round London, &c. June.                              |
| 667 <i>Subfuscata</i>   | Brown-grey Pug      | <i>St. 3, p. 285.</i><br>6662 EUPITHECIA. | In the same place as the last, but not so common. June.                |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>    | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>       | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                  |
|------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 668 <i>Innotata</i>    | Simple Pug          | <i>St. 3, p. 285.</i><br>6663 EUPITHECIA. | Taken in a garden near Darenth Wood in June. Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. |
| 669 <i>Absinthiata</i> | Wormwood Pug        | <i>St. 3, p. 286.</i><br>6664 EUPITHECIA. | Common in gardens round London, &c. June.                            |
| 670 <i>Notata</i>      | Spotted Pug         | <i>St. 3, p. 286.</i><br>6665 EUPITHECIA. | Found near London in June. Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.                   |
| 671 <i>Elongata</i>    | Long-winged Pug     | <i>St. 3, p. 286.</i><br>6666 EUPITHECIA. | Taken in gardens. End of June.                                       |
| 672 <i>Simpliciata</i> | Plain Pug           | <i>St. 3, p. 287.</i><br>6667 EUPITHECIA. | Bushy lanes near Darenth Wood, &c. Beginning of July.                |
| 673 <i>Pusillata</i>   | Small Grey Pug      | <i>St. 3, p. 287.</i><br>6668 EUPITHECIA. | Near Birch Wood, &c. June.                                           |
| 674 <i>Plumbeolata</i> | Lead-coloured Pug   | <i>St. 3, p. 287.</i><br>6669 EUPITHECIA. | Lanes near Darenth Wood. End of May and beginning of June.           |
| 675 <i>Subfulvata</i>  | Tawny Speck         | <i>St. 3, p. 287.</i><br>6670 EUPITHECIA. | Darenth and Birch Woods. Beginning of August.                        |



| <i>Linn. names.</i>      | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                           | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                               |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 676 <i>Cognata</i>       | Scarce Tawny Speck  | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 288.<br>6671 EUPITHECIA.                                          | Taken near Edinburgh; rare. July.                                             |
| 677 <i>Succenturiata</i> | Bordered Lime Speck | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 288.<br>6672 EUPITHECIA.                                          | Coombe and Darenth Woods July.                                                |
| 678 <i>Piperata</i>      | Peppered Pug        | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 288.<br>6674 EUPITHECIA.                                          | Taken on Riddlesdown, near Croydon. Beginning of July                         |
| 679 <i>Centaureata</i>   | Lime Speck          | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 289.<br>6673 EUPITHECIA.                                          | Middlesex, Surrey, Essex, &c. in gardens. June.                               |
| 680 <i>Angustata</i>     | Narrow-winged       | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 289.<br>6675 EUPITHECIA.                                          | Darenth and Birch Woods, &c. August.                                          |
| 681 <i>Variegata</i>     | Marble              | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 290.<br>6676 EUPITHECIA.                                          | Darenth and Birch Woods; but rare. June.                                      |
| 682 <i>Consignata</i>    | Pinion Spotted      | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 290.<br>6677 EUPITHECIA.                                          | Taken near London and Birch Wood; but rare. End of June or beginning of July. |
| 683 <i>Venosata</i>      | Netted              | <i>D.</i> 8, <i>t.</i> 266, <i>f.</i> 3. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 290.<br>6678 EUPITHECIA. | Lane near Darenth Wood. Beginning of June.                                    |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>            | <i>Engl. names.</i>          | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                                                                          | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                    |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 684 <i>Niveata</i>             | Snow                         | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 291.<br>6682 CLEOGENE.                                                                               | Mr. Stephens's<br>Cabinet. Re-<br>ceived from<br>Scotland.                             |
| 685 <i>Auroraria</i>           | Purple border-<br>ed Gold    | <i>C.</i> 11, <i>t.</i> 523. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 292.<br>6706 HYRIA.                                                     | Near Croydon ;<br>also in Norfolk.<br>June.                                            |
| 686 <i>Chæro-<br/>phyllata</i> | Looping Chim-<br>ney-sweeper | <i>H.</i> <i>t.</i> 30, <i>f.</i> o. <i>D.</i> 7, <i>t.</i> 253,<br><i>f.</i> 4. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 293.<br>6679 MINOA. | Richmond Park,<br>Kensington<br>Gardens, &c.;<br>very common.<br>Beginning of<br>June. |
| 687 <i>Euphorbi-<br/>ata</i>   | Drab looper                  | <i>D.</i> <i>t.</i> 153, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 294.<br>6680 MINOA.                                            | Coombe and Da-<br>renth Woods,<br>&c. End of<br>May.                                   |
| 688 <i>Bimaculata</i>          | White Pinion<br>Spotted      | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 294.<br>6683 BAPTA.                                                                                  | Lanes between<br>Darenth and<br>Birch Woods.<br>June.                                  |
| 689 <i>Punctata</i>            | Clouded Silver               | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 295.<br>6684 BAPTA.                                                                                  | Darenth Wood,<br>Epping, &c.<br>June.                                                  |
| 690 <i>Cæciata</i>             | February Car-<br>pet         | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 295.<br>6625 APLOCERA.                                                                               | On old walls.<br>North of En-<br>gland. June.                                          |
| 691 <i>Flavicincta</i>         | Yellow ringed                | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 296, <i>t.</i> 30, <i>f.</i> 3.<br>6626 APLOCERA.                                                    | North of En-<br>gland. June.                                                           |



583 a



592 a +



601 a +



610 a



584 a



593 a



602 a +



611 a



585 a



594 a +



603 a



612 a



586 a



595 n



604 a



613 a



587 a



596 a +



605 a



614 n



588 a



597 a +



606 n



615 n



589 a



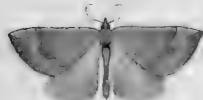
598 a +



607 n



616 n



590 a



599 a +



608 a



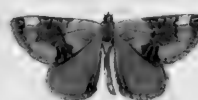
617 a



591 a



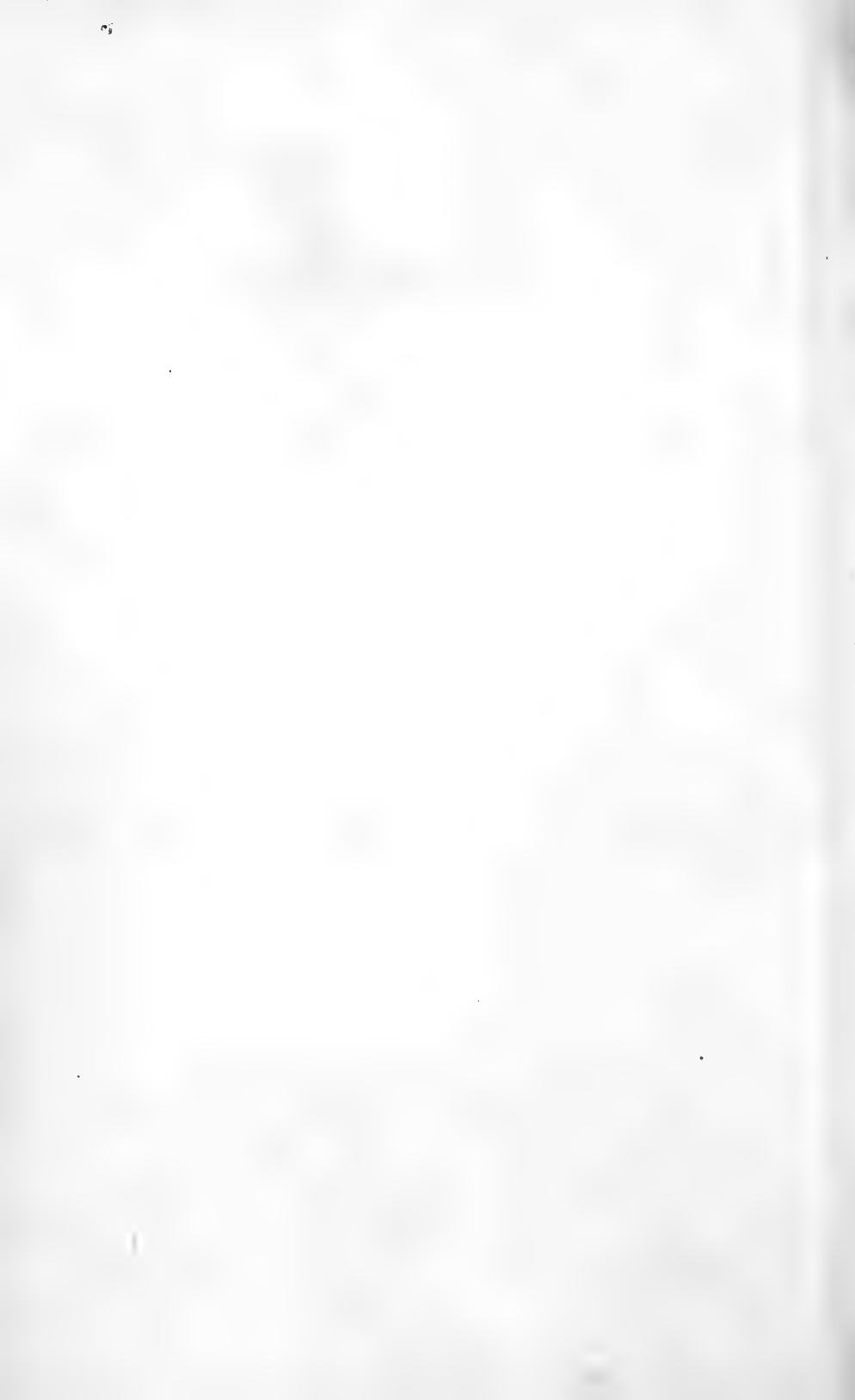
600 a +



609 a



618 a





619 a



628 a +



637 n



644 a +



620 n



629 a



638 n



645 a



621 a +



630 a +



639 a



646 n



622 a +



631 a



640 a



647 a



623 a +



632 a +



640 n



648 n



624 a



633 a



641 a



649 n



625 a +



634 a



641 n



650 n



626 a



635 a



642 a



651 n



627 a +



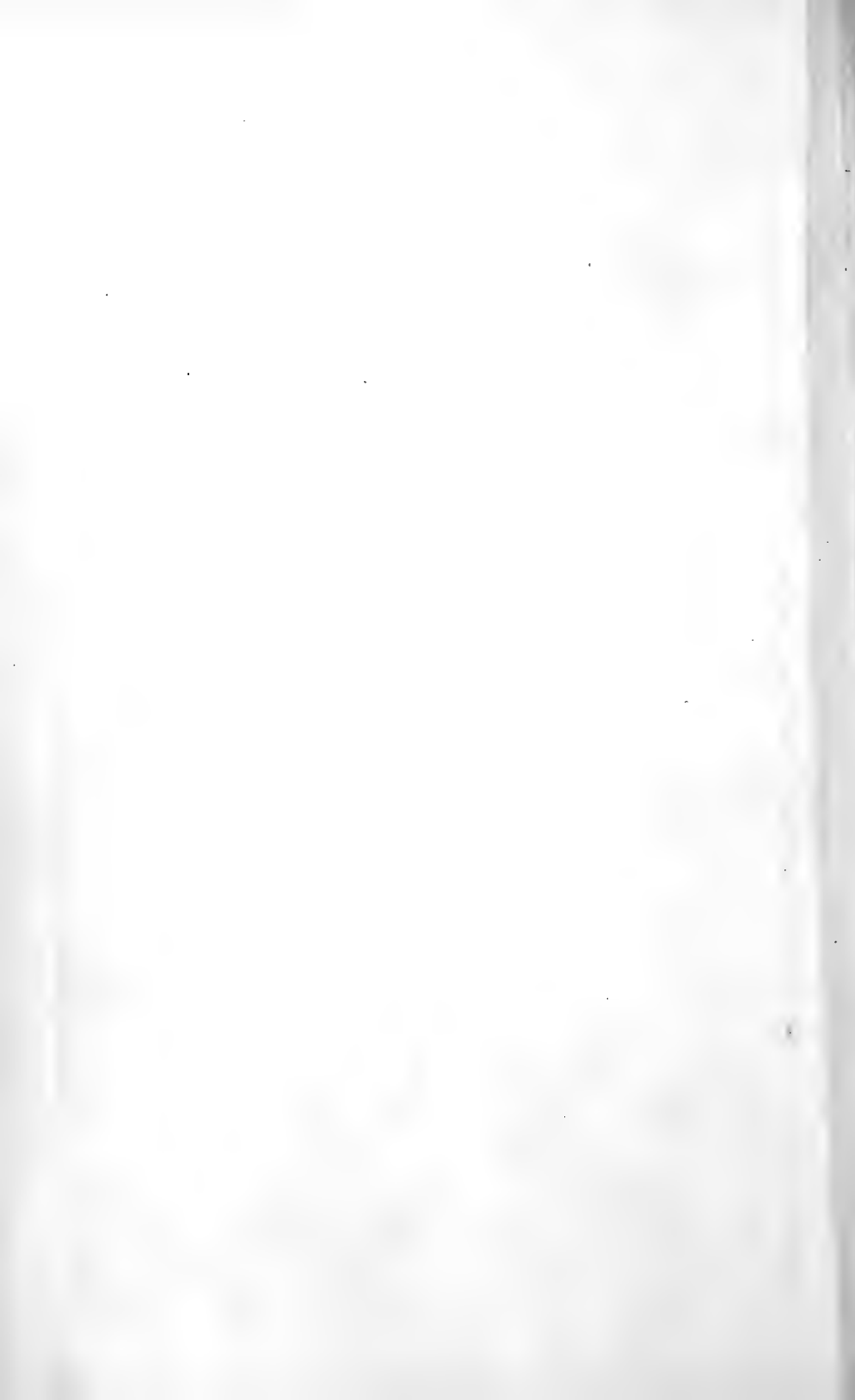
636 a



643 a +



652 n





653 n



662 n



671 n



680 n



654 n



663 n



672 n



681 n



655 n



664 n



673 n



682 n



656 n



665 n



674 n



683 a



657 n



666 n



675 n



684 n



658 n



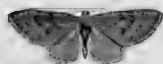
667 n



676 n



685 n



659 n



668 n



677 n



686 n



660 n



669 n



678 n



687 n



661 n



670 n



679 n



688 a

W. Wood Junr





| <i>Linn. names.</i>   | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                   | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                                                  |
|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 692 <i>Decolorata</i> | Sandy Carpet        | <i>St. 3, p. 297.</i><br>6685 EMMELESIA.              | Hedges and lanes<br>between Pen-<br>tonville and<br>Highgate. End<br>of June.                                        |
| 693 <i>Affinitata</i> | Allied              | <i>St. 3, p. 297.</i><br>6686 EMMELESIA.              | Copenhagen<br>Fields; also near<br>Hertford, Ep-<br>ping, &c. June.                                                  |
| 694 <i>Turbaria</i>   | Middle Rivulet      | <i>St. 3, p. 298.</i><br>6688 EMMELESIA.              | Middlesex, near<br>Kentish Town,<br>&c. End of<br>June and be-<br>ginning of July.                                   |
| 695 <i>Rivulata</i>   | Small Rivulet       | <i>St. 3, p. 298.</i><br>6689 EMMELESIA.              | Grassy places<br>near woods.<br>Middle of June.                                                                      |
| 696 <i>Ericetata</i>  | Heath Rivulet       | <i>St. 3, p. 298, t. 32, f. 2.</i><br>6690 EMMELESIA. | North of En-<br>gland and in<br>Scotland. June.                                                                      |
| 697 <i>Blandiata</i>  | Barred Rivulet      | <i>St. 3, p. 299.</i><br>6693 EMMELESIA.              | North of En-<br>gland. June.                                                                                         |
| 698 <i>Albulata</i>   | Grass Rivulet       | <i>St. 3, p. 299.</i><br>6691 EMMELESIA.              | Battersea Fields,<br>Epping Forest,<br>Meldon Park<br>near Morpeth,<br>&c. End of<br>June or begin-<br>ning of July. |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>    | <i>Engl. names.</i>   | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                           | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                 |
|------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 699 <i>Trigonata</i>   | Small Blue-border     | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 299.<br>6692 EMMELESIA.                                           | Near Westerham, Kent; and in Cumberland. June.                                  |
| 700 <i>Tæniata</i>     | Banded Rivulet        | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 299, <i>t.</i> 32, <i>f.</i> 3.<br>EMMELESIA.                     | Mr. Stephens has seen but four specimens, all taken in Cumberland in July 1827. |
| 701 <i>Unifasciata</i> | Single-barred Rivulet | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 300.<br>6694 EMMELESIA.                                           | Westerham, and Birch Wood; but rare. June.                                      |
| 702 <i>Bifasciata</i>  | Double-barred Rivulet | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 300.<br>6695 EMMELESIA.                                           | Birch Wood; also near Dover, &c.; but rare. June.                               |
| 703 <i>Rusticata</i>   | Least Carpet          | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 300.<br>6696 EMMELESIA.                                           | On palings near Eltham and Bexley in Kent. June.                                |
| 704 <i>Sylvata</i>     | Waved Carpet          | <i>D.</i> 14, <i>t.</i> 487, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 301.<br>6699 EMMELESIA. | Coombe Wood. June.                                                              |
| 705 <i>Blomeri</i>     | Blomer's              | <i>C.</i> 9, 416.<br>EMMELESIA.                                                           | Castle Eden Dene, Durham. July.                                                 |
| 706 <i>Candidata</i>   | Small white Wave      | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 301.<br>6700 EMMELESIA.                                           | Middlesex, Surrey, Kent, &c.; very common. June.                                |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>             | <i>Engl. names.</i>       | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                                         | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                            |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 707 <i>Luteata</i>              | Small yellow<br>Wave      | <i>D. 9, t. 386, f. 1. 2. St. 3,<br/>p. 301.</i><br>6701 EMMELESIA.                         | Darenth and<br>Birch Woods;<br>near Dover, &c.<br>June.                        |
| 708 <i>Heparata</i>             | Dingy Shell               | <i>St. 3, p. 302.</i><br>6702 EMMELESIA.                                                    | Coombe and Da-<br>renth Woods;<br>beginning of<br>July.                        |
| 709 <i>Clathrata</i>            | Latticed Heath            | <i>D. 7, t. 248, f. 2. St. 3,<br/>p. 303. Strenia.</i><br>6703 HERCYNIA.                    | Darenth, Ep-<br>ping, Hertford,<br>&c. End of<br>May, and mid-<br>dle of July. |
| 710 <i>Maculata</i>             | Speckled Yel-<br>low      | <i>H. t. 28, f. f. D. 7, t. 251,<br/>f. 3. St. 3, p. 304.</i><br>Venilia.<br>6704 HERCYNIA. | Common in<br>woods about<br>London and<br>elsewhere. End<br>of May.            |
| 711 <i>Quadrima-<br/>culata</i> | Pinion-spotted<br>Yellow  | <i>St. 3, p. 304. Venilia.</i><br>6705 HERCYNIA.                                            | In a wood near<br>Colney Hatch,<br>Middlesex.<br>Beginning of<br>May.          |
| 712 <i>Dilutaria</i>            | Small fan-<br>footed Wave | <i>St. 3, p. 305.</i><br>6713 PTYCHOPODA.                                                   | Coombe and Da-<br>renth Woods;<br>Epping, &c.<br>May.                          |
| 713 <i>Fimbriola-<br/>ta</i>    | Bordered Wave             | <i>St. 3, p. 306.</i><br>6714 PTYCHOPODA.                                                   | Near London.<br>June.                                                          |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>     | <i>Engl. names.</i>  | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>           | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                                  |
|-------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 714 <i>Cinereata</i>    | Ashy Wave            | <i>St. 3, p. 306.</i><br>6712 PTYCHOPODA. | Found in woody places about London. June.                                                        |
| 715 <i>Lividata</i>     | Small dotted Wave    | <i>St. 3, p. 306.</i><br>6710 PTYCHOPODA. | Woods and hedges near London, &c. June.                                                          |
| 716 <i>Bisetata</i>     | Treble Twin-spot     | <i>St. 3, p. 307.</i><br>6711 PTYCHOPODA. | Darenth and Birch Woods. June.                                                                   |
| 717 <i>Ornata</i>       | Lace border          | <i>St. 3, p. 307.</i><br>6727 PTYCHOPODA. | Darenth Wood; the New Forest, &c. June.                                                          |
| 718 <i>Incanata</i>     | Mullein Wave         | <i>St. 3, p. 308.</i><br>6722 PTYCHOPODA. | Coast of Norfolk; also near Dover, &c. End of June.                                              |
| 719 <i>Degeneraria</i>  | Portland ribbon Wave | <i>C. 8, t. 384.</i><br>PTYCHOPODA.       | Isle of Portland. June.                                                                          |
| 720 <i>Contiguarina</i> | Tooth-striped Wave   | <i>St. 3, p. 308.</i><br>6723 PTYCHOPODA. | Norfolk and near Dover. End of June.                                                             |
| 721 <i>Immutata</i>     | Lesser Cream Wave    | <i>St. 3, p. 308.</i><br>6729 PTYCHOPODA. | Marshy places in Norfolk; also on the borders of Yaxley Mere. End of June and beginning of July. |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>         | <i>Engl. names.</i>   | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                      | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                               |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 722 <i>Rubricata</i>        | Reddish Wave          | <i>St. 3, p. 308, t. 31, f. 1.</i><br>Ptychopoda.<br>6697 EMMELESIA. | Mr. Stephens's specimen was taken near York; another was captured near Dover. |
| 723 <i>Osseata</i>          | Dwarf Cream Wave      | <i>St. 3, p. 309.</i> Acidalia.<br>6707 PTYCHOPODA.                  | Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c. June.                                           |
| 724 <i>Margine-punctata</i> | Dotted Border-ed Wave | <i>St. 3, p. 310.</i> Acidalia.<br>6709 PTYCHOPODA.                  | Brockenhurst in the New Forest. June.                                         |
| 725 <i>Virgularia</i>       | Small Dusty Wave      | <i>St. 3, p. 310.</i> Acidalia.<br>6715 PTYCHOPODA.                  | Common in gardens, &c., near London. June.                                    |
| 726 <i>Subsericeata</i>     | Satiny Wave           | <i>St. 3, p. 311.</i> Acidalia.<br>6716 PTYCHOPODA.                  | Hedges near Darenth Wood. June.                                               |
| 727 <i>Inornata</i>         | Plain Wave            | <i>St. 3, p. 311.</i> Acidalia.<br>6717 PTYCHOPODA.                  | Darenth Wood. June.                                                           |
| 728 <i>Aversata</i>         | Ribband Wave          | <i>St. 3, p. 311.</i> Acidalia.<br>6719 PTYCHOPODA.                  | Woods near London; Epping, &c. June.                                          |
| 729 <i>Remutata</i>         | False Ribband Wave    | <i>St. 3, p. 311.</i> Acidalia.<br>6718 PTYCHOPODA.                  | Woods in Middlesex, Surrey, Essex, &c. June.                                  |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>    | <i>Engl. names.</i>  | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                                                                   | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                       |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|
| 730 <i>Fumata</i>      | Smoky Wave           | <i>St. 3, p. 312. Acidalia.</i><br>6721 PTYCHOPODA.                                                                   | North of England, and Scotland. June.                     |
| 731 <i>Lactata</i>     | Pale Cream Wave      | <i>St. 3, p. 313. Acidalia.</i><br>6724 PTYCHOPODA.                                                                   | Woods in Middlesex and elsewhere. June.                   |
| 732 <i>Floslactata</i> | Cream Wave           | <i>St. 3, p. 313. Acidalia.</i><br>6726 PTYCHOPODA.                                                                   | Woods and hedges. June.                                   |
| 733 <i>Marginata</i>   | Clouded-border       | <i>St. 3, p. 314. Pæcilo-<br/>phasia.</i><br>6731 PTYCHOPODA.                                                         | Very common in woods and hedges, &c. From May to August.  |
| 734 <i>Viridata</i>    | Small Grass Emerald  | <i>A. t. 48, f. 80, a—c. C. 7,</i><br><i>t. 300. St. 3, p. 336.</i><br>Chlorissa.<br>6483 HIPPARCHUS.                 | New Forest.<br>Middle of June.                            |
| 735 <i>Cloraria</i>    | Middle Grass Emerald | <i>St. 3, p. 316. Chlorissa.</i><br>6484 HIPPARCHUS.                                                                  | Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.                                   |
| 736 <i>Thymiaria</i>   | Common Emerald       | <i>A. t. 48, f. 81, d—g.</i><br><i>H. t. 3. D. 9, t. 310.</i><br><i>St. 3, p. 316. Chlorissa.</i><br>6733 PTYCHOPODA. | Woods and hedges round London; very common. June.         |
| 737 <i>Putataria</i>   | Little Emerald       | <i>St. 3, p. 317. Chlorissa.</i><br>6732 PTYCHOPODA.                                                                  | Very common in woody places round London, &c. End of May. |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>   | <i>Engl. names.</i>             | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                         | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                                  |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 738 <i>Imitaria</i>   | Small Blood-<br>vein            | <i>St. 3, p. 318.</i> Timandra.<br>6737 MACARIA.            | Darenth Wood;<br>New Forest, &c.<br>June.                                                            |
| 739 <i>Variegata</i>  | Subangled<br>Wave               | <i>St. 3, p. 318.</i> Timandra.<br>6738 MACARIA.            | Mr. Stephens's<br>specimens were<br>taken in a lane<br>near Darenth,<br>in June.                     |
| 740 <i>Emutaria</i>   | Dusky Wave                      | <i>St. 3, p. 318.</i> Timandra.<br>6739 MACARIA.            | New Forest near<br>Lyndhurst.<br>July.                                                               |
| 741 <i>Pallidaria</i> | Pale Wave                       | <i>C. 8, p. 384.</i> Acidalia.<br>—— MACARIA.               | Mr. Bentley's<br>Cabinet. The<br>only specimen<br>Mr. Curtis has<br>seen here received<br>from Kent. |
| 742 <i>Notata</i>     | Peacock                         | <i>St. 3, p. 319.</i><br>6740 MACARIA.                      | Darenth, Birch,<br>and Coombe<br>Woods. Begin-<br>ning of June.                                      |
| 743 <i>Alternata</i>  | Sharp-angled<br>Peacock         | <i>St. 3, p. 320.</i><br>6741 MACARIA.                      | Darenth Wood;<br>but rare. June.                                                                     |
| 744 <i>Subrufata</i>  | Slender-<br>striped Ru-<br>fous | <i>St. 3, p. 320.</i><br>6742 MACARIA.                      | Mr. Bentley's<br>Cabinet.                                                                            |
| 745 <i>Liturata</i>   | Tawny-barred<br>Angle           | <i>C. 3, t. 132.</i> <i>St. 3, p. 320.</i><br>6743 MACARIA. | Near Brocken-<br>hurst in the<br>New Forest.<br>June.                                                |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>    | <i>Engl. names.</i>   | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                                              | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                           |
|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 746 <i>Præatomata</i>  | Dingy Angled          | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 321.<br>6744 <i>MACARIA</i> .                                                        | Mr. Bentley's Cabinet.                                                    |
| 747 <i>Unipunctata</i> | White Spot            | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 321, <i>t.</i> 31, <i>f.</i> 3.<br>6745 <i>MACARIA</i> .                             | Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.                                                   |
| 748 <i>Limbata</i>     | Bordered Chequer      | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 322. <i>Ania.</i><br>6746 <i>MACARIA</i> .                                           | Mr. Chant's Cabinet.                                                      |
| 749 <i>Emarginata</i>  | Scalloped Double-line | <i>D.</i> 14, <i>t.</i> 493, <i>f.</i> 3. <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 322. <i>Ania.</i><br>6747 <i>MACARIA</i> . | Woods and hedges round London, &c.<br>End of July.                        |
| 750 <i>Flexula</i>     | Beautiful Hook-tip    | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 323.<br>6748 <i>ENNOMOS</i> .                                                        | Woods in Middlesex, Surrey, Essex, &c.; but not common.<br>End of July.   |
| 751 <i>Lacertula</i>   | Scallop Hook-tip      | <i>D.</i> 7, <i>t.</i> 251, <i>f.</i> 2, <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 4.<br>6749 <i>PLATYPTERYX</i> .             | Coombe and Darenth Woods among birch-trees, &c. May.                      |
| 752 <i>Cultraria</i>   | Pale Scallop Hook-tip | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 5.<br>6750 <i>PLATYPTERYX</i> .                                                      | Monks Wood, Huntingdonshire. June.                                        |
| 753 <i>Falcataria</i>  | Pebble Hook-tip       | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 6.<br>6751 <i>DREPANA</i> .                                                          | Coombe, Darenth, and Birch Woods, &c.<br>End of May or beginning of June. |



| <i>Linn. names.</i>      | <i>Engl. names.</i>  | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                                                   | <i>Habitat, and when found</i>                                                                       |
|--------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 754 <i>Hamula</i>        | Oak Hook-tip         | <i>A.t.</i> 65, <i>f.</i> a—d. <i>H.t.</i> 41, <i>f.</i> a. b. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 7.<br>6752 DREPANA.        | Coombe Wood, the New Forest, &c. End of May.                                                         |
| 755 <i>Uncula</i>        | Pale Oak Hook-tip    | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 7.<br>6753 DREPANA.                                                                       | Mr. Stephens's Cabinet.                                                                              |
| 756 <i>Unguicula</i>     | Barred Hook-tip      | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 7.<br>6754 DREPANA.                                                                       | Epping. Beginning of June.                                                                           |
| 757 <i>Compressa</i>     | Chinese Character    | <i>A.t.</i> 65, <i>f.</i> e—h. <i>D.</i> 7, <i>t.</i> 239, <i>f.</i> 2. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 9.<br>6756 CILIX. | Common round London, &c. End of May.                                                                 |
| 758 <i>Proboscidalis</i> | Snout Eggar likeness | <i>H.t.</i> 31, <i>f.</i> f—h. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 11.<br>6757 HYPENA.                                        | Woods, hedges, gardens, &c., near London; Epping, Hertford, &c. End of June to the middle of August. |
| 759 <i>Obesalis</i>      | Pinion Snout         | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 11.<br>6758 HYPENA.                                                                       | Mr. Chant's Cabinet.                                                                                 |
| 760 <i>Palpalis</i>      | Dark Snout           | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 12.<br>6759 HYPENA.                                                                       | Mr. Chant's Cabinet.                                                                                 |
| 761 <i>Rostralis</i>     | Buttoned Snout       | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 12.<br>6759 HYPENA.                                                                       | Gardens at Chelsea, Battersea, &c. June and July.                                                    |
| 762 <i>Crassalis</i>     | Beautiful Snout      | <i>C.</i> 6, <i>t.</i> 288. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 13.<br>6760 HYPENA.                                           | Taken by Messrs. Chant and Bentley in Devonshire. June.                                              |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>      | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                              | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                                     |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 763 <i>Cribralis</i>     | Dotted Fan-foot     | <i>C.11, t. 527. St.4, p.14. Macrochica. 6761 POLYPOGON.</i> | Wittlesea Mere. End of June or beginning of July.                                                   |
| 764 <i>Barbalis</i>      | Common Fan-foot     | <i>A.t.74, f.e—h. H.t.43, f.1, t. 6762 POLYPOGON.</i>        | Very common in woody places in the neighbourhood of London. Middle of May to the beginning of July. |
| 765 <i>Derivalis</i>     | Clay Fan-foot       | <i>St.4, p.16, t.33, f.2. Paracolax. 6763 POLYPOGON.</i>     | Bexley and Darenth Wood; near Woolwich and at Dover. June.                                          |
| 766 <i>Nemoralis</i>     | Small Fan-foot      | <i>St.4, p.16. Paracolax. 6765 POLYPOGON.</i>                | Woods in Middlesex, Surrey, Essex, &c. June.                                                        |
| 767 <i>Tarsicrinalis</i> | Fan-foot            | <i>St.4, p.17. Paracolax. 6764 POLYPOGON.</i>                | Coombe and Darenth Woods, Epping, &c. Middle of June.                                               |
| 768 <i>Emortualis</i>    | Olive Crescent      | <i>St.4, p.18. Æthia. 6766 POLYPOGON.</i>                    | Taken in Devonshire. End of May. Very rare.                                                         |
| 769 <i>Salicalis</i>     | Lesser Bell         | <i>St.4, p.18. Colobochyla. 6767 MADOPA.</i>                 | Neighbourhood of Bexley in Kent; but very rare. End of June.                                        |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>       | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                          | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                  |
|---------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 770 <i>Angustalis</i>     | Small Snout         | <i>St. 4, p. 19.</i> Synaphe.<br>6768 CLEDEOBIA.         | Coombe and Darenth Woods.<br>Middle of July.                     |
| 771 <i>Albistrigatus</i>  | White-line Snout    | <i>St. 4, p. 20.</i><br>6769 CLEDEOBIA.                  | At Darenth, also in Norfolk;<br>but rare.                        |
| 772 <i>Costæstrigalis</i> | Dark-line Snout     | <i>St. 4, p. 21.</i><br>6770 CLEDEOBIA.                  | Whittlesea Mere;<br>but rare. Mr. Bentley's Cabinet. June.       |
| 773 <i>Undulalis</i>      | Waved Tabby         | <i>St. 4, p. 22.</i> Camptylochila.<br>6771 CLEDEOBIA.   | Very rare. Mr. Stephens possesses a single specimen.             |
| 774 <i>Bistrigalis</i>    | Twin-striped Tabby  | <i>St. 4, p. 22.</i> Camptylochila.<br>6772 CLEDEOBIA.   | Mr. Stephens has seen but two, one of which is in his Cabinet.   |
| 775 <i>Pinguinalis</i>    | Large Tabby         | <i>St. 4, p. 23.</i><br>6773 AGLOSSA.                    | Common in the neighbourhood of London, &c.<br>End of July.       |
| 776 <i>Cuprealis</i>      | Small Tabby         | <i>St. 4, p. 23.</i><br>6774 AGLOSSA.                    | Near London, Hertford, Ripley.                                   |
| 777 <i>Streatfeildii</i>  | Streatfeild's Tabby | <i>C. 10, t. 455.</i> <i>St. 4, p. 24.</i><br>— AGLOSSA. | Taken at Compton Bishop, Somersetshire.<br>Mr. Curtis's Cabinet. |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>    | <i>Engl. names.</i>      | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                            | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                |
|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 778 <i>Farinalis</i>   | Meal Moth                | <i>St. 4, p. 25.</i><br>6776 <i>PYRALIS.</i>               | Common in houses, &c.<br>End of August.                        |
| 779 <i>Pictalis</i>    | Painted Meal Moth        | <i>C. 11, t. 503. St. 4, p. 395.</i><br>—— <i>PYRALIS.</i> | Found in a house near Poplar.<br>July.                         |
| 780 <i>Glaucinalis</i> | Double-striped           | <i>St. 4, p. 26.</i><br>6778 <i>PYRALIS.</i>               | Taken near London, &c. June.                                   |
| 781 <i>Costalis</i>    | Gold Fringe              | <i>St. 4, p. 27. Hypsopygia.</i><br>6779 <i>AGROTERA.</i>  | Houses and gardens near London, &c. July and August.           |
| 782 <i>Flammealis</i>  | Rosy Flounced            | <i>St. 4, p. 28.</i><br>6780 <i>AGROTERA.</i>              | Coombe, Darenth, and Birch Woods. End of June.                 |
| 783 <i>Fabriciana</i>  | Autumn Nettle-tap        | <i>St. 4, p. 29.</i><br>6781 <i>SIMAËTHIS.</i>             | Common on flowers from April to October.                       |
| 784 <i>Pariana</i>     | Double-barred Nettle-tap | <i>St. 4, p. 29.</i><br>6782 <i>SIMAËTHIS.</i>             | Birch and Darenth Woods; also near Ripley, &c. June.           |
| 785 <i>Lutosa</i>      | Early Nettle-tap         | <i>St. 4, p. 29.</i><br>6783 <i>SIMAËTHIS.</i>             | In the neighbourhood of London, &c.; but rare. March and June. |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>      | <i>Engl. names.</i>  | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                    | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                               |
|--------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 786 <i>Myllerana</i>     | Myller's Nettle tap  | <i>C. 7, t. 320. St. 4, p. 30.</i><br>6784 <i>SIMAËTHIS.</i>                       | Birch Wood and near London, &c., on nettles. June and October.                                |
| 787 <i>Punctuosa</i>     | Narrow Silver-dotted | <i>St. 4, p. 30.</i><br>6785 <i>SIMAËTHIS.</i>                                     | Ashdown Forest; also in Devonshire. July.                                                     |
| 788 <i>Cingulata</i>     | Silver-barred Sable  | <i>C. 3, t. 128. St. 4, p. 32.</i><br>6788 <i>ENNYCHIA.</i>                        | In Devonshire and the North of England. June and August.                                      |
| 789 <i>Anguinalis</i>    | Wavy-barred Sable    | <i>St. 4, p. 32.</i><br>6787 <i>ENNYCHIA.</i>                                      | Darenth and Birch Woods, &c. June.                                                            |
| 790 <i>Rufofascialis</i> | Flounced             | <i>St. 4, p. 33.</i><br>6789 <i>ENNYCHIA.</i>                                      | Mr. Chant's Cabinet.                                                                          |
| 791 <i>Cespitalis</i>    | Straw-barred         | <i>St. 4, p. 34.</i><br>6795 <i>PYRAUSTA.</i>                                      | Darenth and Coombe Woods, Dover, &c. End of June and middle of August.                        |
| 792 <i>Sordidalis</i>    | Dingy Straw-barred   | <i>St. 4, p. 34.</i><br>6796 <i>PYRAUSTA.</i>                                      | Habitat the same as above.                                                                    |
| 793 <i>Purpuralis</i>    | Crimson and Gold     | <i>H. t. 23, f. m. D. 10, t. 339. f. 2. St. 4, p. 35.</i><br>6791 <i>PYRAUSTA.</i> | Coombe, Birch, and Darenth Woods; also at Hertford, Epping, &c. May and the middle of August. |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>     | <i>Engl. names.</i>    | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                    | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                                           |
|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 794 <i>Punicealis</i>   | Purple and Gold        | <i>St. 4, p. 35.</i><br>6792 PYRAUSTA.                                             | Common on grassy banks near London and elsewhere. Beginning of June and middle of August.                 |
| 795 <i>Ostrinalis</i>   | Scarce Purple and Gold | <i>St. 4, p. 36.</i><br>6793 PYRAUSTA.                                             | Reigate, Ripley, and the New Forest. June.                                                                |
| 796 <i>Porphyralis</i>  | Porphyry               | <i>St. 4, p. 36.</i><br>6794 PYRAUSTA.                                             | Middlesex, Surrey, Kent, &c. June and August                                                              |
| 797 <i>Octomaculata</i> | White-spot             | <i>H. t. 27, f. p. D. 8, t. 266, f. 4. St. 4, p. 31. Anania.</i><br>6786 ENNYCHIA. | Darenth and Birch Woods. June and August.                                                                 |
| 798 <i>Literalis</i>    | Lettered China-mark    | <i>St. 4, p. 37. Diasemia.</i><br>6797 HYDROCAMPA.                                 | Near Brockenhurst in the New Forest, and occasionally near the middle of Darenth Wood. Beginning of June. |
| 799 <i>Potamogeta</i>   | Brown China-mark       | <i>H. t. 41, f. o—q. D. 9, t. 363, f. 1. St. 4, p. 38.</i><br>6799 HYDROCAMPA.     | Very common in marshy places, and on the borders of ponds in several counties. June.                      |



689 a



698 n



707 n



716 n



690 a +



699 n



708 n



717 n



691 a +



700 n



709 a



718 a



692 n



701



710 a



719 n



693 a



702 n



711 a



720 a



694 n



703 n



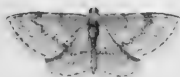
712 n



721 n



695 n



704 n



713 n



722 n



696 n



705 a



714 n



723 n



697 n



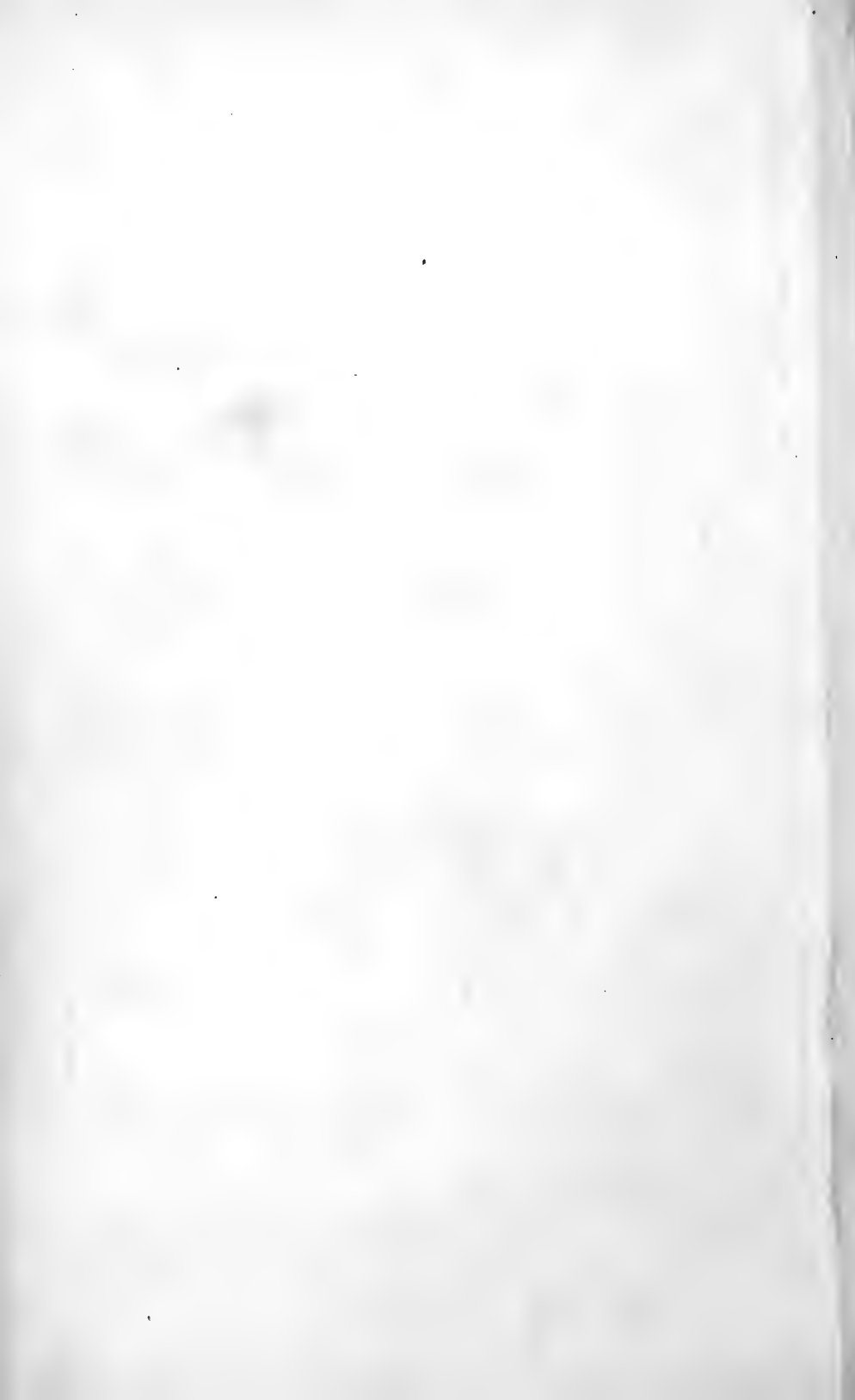
706 n



715 n



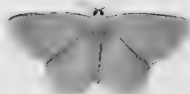
724 n







725 n



734 n



743 a



732 a



726 n



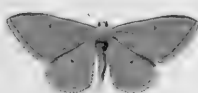
735 n



744 a



753 a +



727 a



736 a



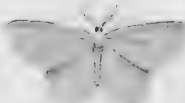
745 a



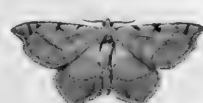
754 a



728 a



737 n



746 a



755 a



729 a



738 a



747 a



756 a



730 a



739 a



748 n



757 n



731 a



740 n



749 n



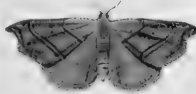
758 a +



732 n



741 n



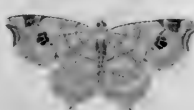
750 a



759 a



733 n



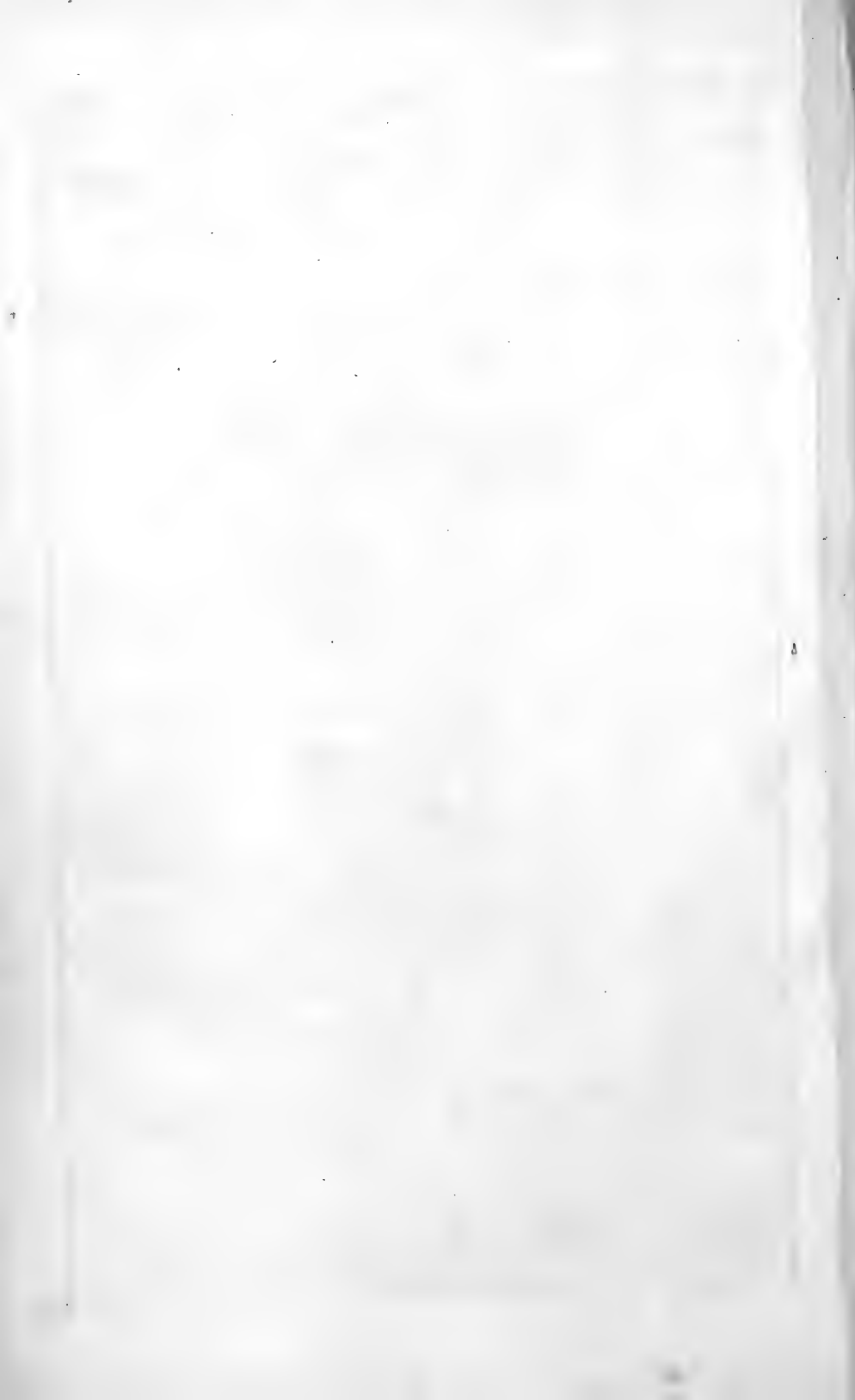
742 a W. Wood Junr



751 a



760 a +





761 a



770 n



779 n



788 n



762 a



771 n



780 n



789 n



763 a



772 n



781 n



790 n



764 a



773 n



782 n



791 n



765 a



774 n



783 n



792 n



766 n



775 a



784 n



793 n



767 a



776 n



785 n



794 n



768 a



777 a



786 n



795 n



769 n



778 a



787 n



796 n



| <i>Linn. names.</i>             | <i>Engl. names.</i>       | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                                                              | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                   |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 800 <i>Nymphæata</i>            | Beautiful<br>China-mark   | <i>D. 11. t. 363, f. 3. St. 4,<br/>p. 39.</i><br>6800 <i>HYDROCAMPA.</i>                                         | Cambridgeshire<br>fens, and other<br>marshy places.<br>Middle of July.                |
| 801 <i>Lemnata</i><br>M. and F. | Small China-<br>mark      | <i>H. t. 7, f. k—m. D. 8,<br/>t. 266, f. 1 &amp; 2. St. 4,<br/>p. 40. Cataclysta.</i><br>6801 <i>HYDROCAMPA.</i> | Very common<br>near ditches and<br>ponds covered<br>with duckweed.<br>Middle of June. |
| 802 <i>Stratitotata</i>         | Ringed China-<br>mark     | <i>C. 11. t. 495. St. 4, p. 41.</i><br><i>Paraponyx.</i><br>6802 <i>HYDROCAMPA.</i>                              | Near ponds, and<br>in marshy places.<br>End of<br>June or begin-<br>ning of July.     |
| 803 <i>Sambucalis</i>           | Garden China-<br>mark     | <i>A. t. 37, f. 59. a—d. St. 4,<br/>p. 42. Phlyctænia.</i><br>6798 <i>HYDROCAMPA.</i>                            | Common in gar-<br>dens near Lon-<br>don and else-<br>where. Middle<br>of June.        |
| 804 <i>Lucernalis</i>           | Transparent<br>China-mark | <i>St. 4, p. 43. Eudiotis.</i><br>6804 <i>DIAPHANIA.</i>                                                         | Mr. Stephens's<br>Cabinet. Taken<br>near Plymouth.                                    |
| 805 <i>Urticata</i>             | Small Magpie              | <i>A. t. 37, f. 60. i—m. D. 10,<br/>t. 349, f. 2. St. 4, p. 44.</i><br><i>Eurrhypara.</i><br>6806 <i>BOTYS.</i>  | Very common in<br>gardens and<br>hedges. May<br>or early in June.                     |
| 806 <i>Forficalis</i>           | Garden Pebble             | <i>St. 4, p. 45. Mesographe.</i><br>6805 <i>DIAPHANIA.</i>                                                       | Very common in<br>gardens and<br>fields from the<br>middle of May<br>till October.    |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>              | <i>Engl. names.</i>         | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                                                                       | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                                                      |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 807 <i>Diversalis</i>            | Yellow under-<br>wing Pearl | <i>St. 4, p. 47.</i><br>6807 MARGARITIA.                                                                                  | British Museum.<br>Taken near<br>Bristol in July,<br>1815.                                                               |
| 808 <i>Asinalis</i>              | Dingy Pearl                 | <i>St. 4, p. 47.</i><br>—— MARGARITIA.                                                                                    | Mr. Stephens's<br>Cabinet.                                                                                               |
| 809 <i>Lancealis</i>             | Long-winged<br>Pearl        | <i>St. 4, p. 48.</i><br>6808 MARGARITIA.                                                                                  | Birch Wood,<br>Charlton, &c.;<br>but rare. End<br>of June.                                                               |
| 810 <i>Verticalis</i>            | Mother of<br>Pearl          | <i>A. t. 72, f. a—d. W. t. 51,</i><br><i>H. t. 33, f. h—l. D. 16,</i><br><i>t. 556. St. 4, p. 48.</i><br>6809 MARGARITIA. | Abundant among<br>nettles, in gar-<br>dens, fields, &c.<br>June.                                                         |
| 811 <i>Centro-<br/>strigalis</i> | Central-<br>striped Pearl   | <i>St. 4, p. 49.</i><br>6811 MARGARITIA.                                                                                  | A single speci-<br>men in Mr. Ste-<br>phens's Cabi-<br>net. Taken in<br>Devonshire.                                      |
| 812 <i>Cinctalis</i>             | Lesser Pearl                | <i>St. 4, p. 49.</i><br>6812 MARGARITIA.                                                                                  | Darenth Wood<br>and Ripley, &c.;<br>also in clover-<br>fields and hed-<br>ges. End of<br>June or begin-<br>ning of July. |
| 813 <i>Palealis</i>              | Sulphur                     | <i>St. 4, p. 50.</i><br>6810 MARGARITIA.                                                                                  | Near Dover, and<br>in Norfolk; but<br>rare. July.                                                                        |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>   | <i>Engl. names.</i>       | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                          | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                             |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 814 <i>Hyalinalis</i> | Scarce Pearl              | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 51.<br>6813 MARGARITIA.                              | Near Darenth<br>Wood. June.                                                     |
| 815 <i>Angustalis</i> | Narrow-<br>winged Pearl   | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 51.<br>6815 MARGARITIA.                              | Darenth Wood.<br>Beginning of<br>June.                                          |
| 816 <i>Terminalis</i> | Bordered Pearl            | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 51.<br>6816 MARGARITIA.                              | Darenth Wood,<br>and near Do-<br>ver; but rare.<br>June.                        |
| 817 <i>Glabralis</i>  | Dingy Pearl               | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 52.<br>6814 MARGARITIA.                              | Mr. Stephens's<br>Cabinet.                                                      |
| 818 <i>Pallidalis</i> | Delicate Pearl            | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 52.<br>6817 MARGARITIA.                              | Mr. Stephens's<br>Cabinet.                                                      |
| 819 <i>Flavalis</i>   | Gold China-<br>mark       | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 52.<br>6822 MARGARITIA.                              | Woody places<br>near London;<br>but rare. Mid-<br>dle of July.                  |
| 820 <i>Ochrealis</i>  | Small Straw<br>China-mark | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 53.<br>6819 MARGARITIA.                              | Darenth Wood,<br>and near Lon-<br>don; also at<br>Hertford and<br>Ripley. June. |
| 821 <i>Cilialis</i>   | Orange Cloud              | <i>C.</i> 12, <i>t.</i> 559. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 53.<br>6830 MARGARITIA. | Mr. Curtis's Ca-<br>binet.                                                      |
| 822 <i>Ferrugalis</i> | Rusty Dot                 | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 53.<br>6823 MARGARITIA.                              | Near Darenth<br>Wood and<br>Herne Bay;<br>but rare. July.                       |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>     | <i>Engl. names.</i>       | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                          | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                        |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 823 <i>Fulvalis</i>     | Fulvous Dot               | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 54.<br>—— MARGARITIA.                | Mr. Stephens's<br>Cabinet.                                                 |
| 824 <i>Verbascalis</i>  | Rusty China-<br>mark      | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 54.<br>6821 MARGARITIA.              | Coombe and<br>Darenth<br>Woods, &c.<br>July.                               |
| 825 <i>Longipedalis</i> | Long-legged<br>Pearl      | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 55.<br>6820 MARGARITIA.              | Taken near<br>Teignmouth,<br>by Captain<br>Blomer. July.                   |
| 826 <i>Pulveralis</i>   | Dusted Pearl              | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 55.<br>6824 MARGARITIA.              | Darenth Wood.<br>June.                                                     |
| 827 <i>Fuscalis</i>     | Cinereous<br>Pearl        | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 56.<br>6825 MARGARITIA<br>cineralis. | Birch, Darenth,<br>and Coombe<br>Woods, &c.<br>June.                       |
| 828 <i>Fimbrialis</i>   | Edged Pearl               | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 56.<br>6826 MARGARITIA.              | Darenth Wood,<br>and near Dover.<br>June.                                  |
| 829 <i>Institialis</i>  | Pale Straw                | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 56.<br>6828 MARGARITIA<br>lutealis.  | Woods and hed-<br>ges in Kent,<br>Cambridge-<br>shire, &c. End<br>of June. |
| 830 <i>Stramentalis</i> | Chequered<br>Straw        | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 57.<br>6833 MARGARITIA<br>elutalis.  | Marshy places in<br>Norfolk. July.                                         |
| 831 <i>Margaritalis</i> | Clouded Yel-<br>low Pearl | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 57.<br>6832 MARGARITIA.              | Bristol; near<br>Bedford, and in<br>Berkshire.<br>June.                    |





797 n



805 a



814 a



823 n



798 n



806 a



815 a



824 n



799 n



807 a



816 n



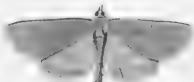
825 n



800 n



808 a



817 n



826 n



801 n



809 a



818 n



827 n



801 n



810 a +



819 n



828 n



802 n



811 a



820 n



829 n



803 n



812 a



821 a



830 n



804 a



813 a



822 n



831 a



| <i>Linn. names.</i>    | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                            | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                        |
|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 832 <i>Sericealis</i>  | Straw Dot           | <i>St. 4, p. 58.</i><br>6831 MARGARITIA.                                                   | Woods, hedges, and shrubby places, in Middlesex, Kent, &c. July.                       |
| 833 <i>Alpinalis</i>   | Alpine Pearl        | <i>St. 4, p. 58.</i><br>6827 MARGARITIA<br>uliginosalis.                                   | Taken by Mr. Dale on the summit of Ben Lawers in July 1827.<br>Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. |
| 834 <i>Sticticalis</i> | Diamond Spot        | <i>St. 4, p. 59.</i><br>6829 MARGARITIA<br>tetragonalis.                                   | Near Coombe Wood; Dover, and Ripley; but rare, July.                                   |
| 835 <i>Olivalis</i>    | White<br>Brindled   | <i>H. t. 29, f. p—s. St. 4,</i><br><i>p. 59. Margaritia.</i><br>6836 SCOPULA nivea-<br>lis | Common near London, &c.<br>End of June.                                                |
| 836 <i>Prunalis</i>    | Clouded Pearl       | <i>St. 4, p. 60. Margaritalis.</i><br>6834 SCOPULA.                                        | Common in hedges in Middlesex, Surrey, Kent, &c. End of June.                          |
| 837 <i>Dentalis</i>    | Starry Brindle      | <i>C. 12, t. 563. St. 4, p. 61.</i><br><i>Cynæda.</i><br>6838 SCOPULA.                     | A single specimen in Mr. Stephens's Cabinet; also another in Mr. Bentley's Collection. |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>     | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                                        | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                                |
|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 838 <i>Strigulalis</i>  | Least Black-arches  | <i>St. 4, p. 62.</i><br>6840 NOLA.                                                                     | Coombe and Darenth Woods.<br>End of May or beginning of June.                                  |
| 839 <i>Monachalis</i>   | Small Black-arches  | <i>C. 9, t. 428. St. 4, p. 62.</i><br>6839 NOLA.                                                       | Near London, also at Coombe and Colney Hatch Wood; but rare. June.                             |
| 840 <i>Cucullatella</i> | Short-cloaked       | <i>St. 4, p. 62.</i><br>6841 NOLA.                                                                     | Common in gardens and hedges in several parts of the country; about the middle or end of June. |
| 841 <i>Prasinana</i>    | Green Silver lines  | <i>W. t. 30. H. t. 30, f. i—m. D. 8, t. 280, fagana. St. 4, p. 66. Hylophila.</i><br>6843 CHLOEPHORA.  | Coombe, Darenth, and Birch Woods, &c. June.                                                    |
| 842 <i>Quercana</i>     | Scarce Silver lines | <i>H. t. 30, f. e—h. D. 2, t. 40. St. 4, p. 67. Hylophila.</i><br>6844 CHLOEPHORA<br><i>prasinana.</i> | Woody places in Middlesex, Kent, Surrey, Essex, &c. Middle of June.                            |
| 843 <i>Clorana</i>      | Small Green Oak     | <i>W. t. 5. St. 4, p. 68. Earis.</i><br>6845 TORTRIX.                                                  | On willows in marshy places, Battersea Fields, Plumstead, &c. June.                            |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>     | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                       | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                         |
|-------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 844 <i>Viridana</i>     | Pea Green           | <i>A. t. 72, f. c—h. H. t. 10, f. 1. 2. D. 4, t. 144. St. 4, p. 63. 6846 TORTRIX.</i> | On Oak trees, &c., in several parts of the country. End of June.                        |
| 845 <i>Galiana</i>      | Glossy Golden-brown | <i>St. 4, p. 396. — TORTRIX.</i>                                                      | Whittlesea Mere. July.                                                                  |
| 846 <i>Palleana</i>     | Plain Yellow        | <i>St. 4, p. 69. 6847 TORTRIX.</i>                                                    | Near Dover. July and August.                                                            |
| 847 <i>Viburnana</i>    | Viburnian           | <i>St. 4, p. 69. 6848 TORTRIX.</i>                                                    | Whittlesea Mere; but not common. July.                                                  |
| 848 <i>Forsterana</i>   | Forsterian          | <i>A. t. 72, f. a—d. St. 4, p. 70. 6850 LOZOTÆNIA.</i>                                | Coombe and Darenth Woods, also in the New Forest. June.                                 |
| 849 <i>Sorbiana</i>     | Hazel Tortrix       | <i>St. 4, p. 70. 6851 LOZOTÆNIA avellana.</i>                                         | Darenth and Birch Woods. June.                                                          |
| 850 <i>Heparana</i>     | Dark Oblique-bar    | <i>St. 4, p. 71. 6852 LOZOTÆNIA.</i>                                                  | Very common in woods and shrubby places in several parts. June and July.                |
| 851 <i>Cinnamomeana</i> | Cinnamon            | <i>St. 4, p. 71. — LOZOTÆNIA.</i>                                                     | A single specimen in Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken by him in Coombe Wood, in June 1832. |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>            | <i>Engl. names.</i>     | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                        | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                     |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 852 <i>Ribeana</i>             | Common Ob-<br>lique-bar | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 72.<br>6853 LOZOTÆNIA.             | Common in<br>woods and gar-<br>dens. June.                                              |
| 853 <i>Grossula-<br/>riana</i> | Gooseberry              | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 72.<br>6854 LOZOTÆNIA.             | Woods and gar-<br>dens, Middle-<br>sex, Essex, Kent,<br>&c. June.                       |
| 854 <i>Cerasana</i>            | Hollow Ob-<br>lique-bar | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 72.<br>6855 LOZOTÆNIA.             | Coombe, Birch,<br>and Darenth<br>Woods. End of<br>June.                                 |
| 855 <i>Corylana</i>            | Great Chec-<br>quered   | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 73.<br>6857 LOZOTÆNIA.             | Middlesex, Es-<br>sex, Kent, Sur-<br>rey, &c. End<br>of June or be-<br>ginning of July. |
| 856 <i>Croceana</i>            | Saffron                 | <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 73.<br>6875 LOZOTÆNIA.             | Woods and<br>hedges in seve-<br>ral parts; but<br>not common.<br>June.                  |
| 857 <i>Lævigana</i>            | Glossy Ob-<br>lique-bar | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 74.<br>6856 LOZOTÆNIA.             | Hedges and gar-<br>dens near Lon-<br>don, and else-<br>where. Middle<br>of June.        |
| 858 <i>Nebulana</i>            | Rose                    | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 74.<br>6858 LOZOTÆNIA RO-<br>SANA. | Common with<br>the last, towards<br>the end of June.                                    |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>            | <i>Engl. names.</i>   | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                                                             | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                               |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 859 <i>Subocellana</i>         | Ocellated Oblique-bar | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 75.<br>6861 LOZOTÆNIA.                                                                  | Mr. Stephens has seen two specimens only, taken either in Devonshire or Cornwall. |
| 860 <i>Oporana</i>             | Great Hook-tipped     | <i>A. t.</i> 86, <i>f.</i> 38, <i>f.</i> —1.<br><i>W. t.</i> 34. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 75.<br>6864 LOZOTÆNIA. | Hedges and gardens near London, &c. Middle of June.                               |
| 861 <i>Rosana</i><br>M. and F. | Great Brown           | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 75.<br>6862 LOZOTÆNIA fus-<br>cana.                                                     | Gardens near London. End of June.                                                 |
| 862 <i>Branderiana</i>         | Branderian            | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 76.<br>6863 LOZOTÆNIA.                                                                  | Near Brockenhurst in the New Forest; but rare. End of June.                       |
| 863 <i>Xylosteana</i>          | Forked Red-bar        | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 76.<br>6866 LOZOTÆNIA.                                                                  | Woods round London, &c. End of June or beginning of July.                         |
| 864 <i>Roborana</i>            | Oak Red-bar           | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 77.<br>6867 LOZOTÆNIA.                                                                  | Taken at Darenth Wood and occasionally near London. Beginning of July.            |
| 865 <i>Obliquana</i>           | Oblique-barred        | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 77.<br>6868 LOZOTÆNIA.                                                                  | Darenth and Coombe Woods; but very rare. June.                                    |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>          | <i>Engl. names.</i>                 | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                          | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                               |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 866 <i>Costana</i>           | Straw Ob-<br>lique-bar              | <i>D.t.</i> 369, <i>f.</i> 2. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 78.<br>6869 LOZOTÆNIA. | Near London,<br>Battersea<br>Fields; Coombe<br>Wood, &c.; but<br>not common.<br>June.             |
| 867 <i>Biustulana</i>        | Double Spot-<br>ted Oblique-<br>bar | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 78.<br>6870 LOZOTÆNIA.                               | Mr. Stephens has<br>seen but two<br>specimens,<br>taken, he thinks,<br>in the West of<br>England. |
| 868 <i>Modeeriana</i>        | Modeerian                           | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 78.<br>6871 LOZOTÆNIA.                               | Darenth Wood;<br>but very rare.<br>Beginning of<br>July.                                          |
| 869 <i>Acerana</i>           | Maple                               | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 79.<br>6872 LOZOTÆNIA.                               | Coombe and Da-<br>renth Woods.<br>June.                                                           |
| 870 <i>Trifasci-<br/>ana</i> | Afternoon                           | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 79.<br>6873 LOZOTÆNIA.                               | Found with the<br>above, and also<br>in the New<br>Forest.                                        |
| 871 <i>Grotiana</i>          | Grotian                             | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 79.<br>6874 LOZOTÆNIA.                               | Darenth Wood<br>and the New<br>Forest. End of<br>June.                                            |
| 872 <i>Ochreana</i>          | Saffron                             | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 80.<br>6874 LOZOTÆNIA.                               | Near London;<br>but rare. End<br>of June.                                                         |



| <i>Lin. names.</i>            | <i>Engl. names.</i>        | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                                |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 873 <i>Cruciana</i>           | Red Cross                  | <i>St. 4, p. 80.</i><br>6876 <i>LOZOTÆNIA.</i>                 | Near London;<br>also at Coombe,<br>Darenth, and<br>Birch Woods.<br>Middle of June.             |
| 874 <i>Holmiana</i>           | Holmian                    | <i>St. 4, p. 81.</i><br>6878 <i>LOZOTÆNIA.</i>                 | Common in gar-<br>dens and<br>hedges near<br>London. End<br>of June.                           |
| 875 <i>Schreberi-<br/>ana</i> | Schreberian                | <i>St. 4, p. 81.</i><br>6879 <i>LOZOTÆNIA.</i>                 | Mr. Stephens has<br>seen but two<br>specimens, both<br>taken in Corn-<br>wall.                 |
| 876 <i>Gerningi-<br/>ana</i>  | Gerningian                 | <i>St. 4, p. 82.</i> <i>Philedone.</i><br>6880 <i>AMPHISA.</i> | Near Birming-<br>ham. June.                                                                    |
| 877 <i>Walker-<br/>ana</i>    | Walkerian                  | <i>St. 4, p. 82.</i> <i>Philedone.</i><br>6881 <i>AMPHISA.</i> | Found by Mr.<br>Walker near<br>New Lanark, in<br>Scotland.                                     |
| 878 <i>Rotundana</i>          | Round-tipped<br>Red-bar    | <i>St. 4, p. 84.</i><br>6883 <i>DITULA.</i>                    | Near London,<br>Dover, &c.; but<br>very rare. July.                                            |
| 879 <i>Angustio-<br/>rana</i> | Narrow-wing-<br>ed Red-bar | <i>St. 4, p. 83.</i><br>6882 <i>DITULA.</i>                    | Common in<br>Middlesex, Sur-<br>rey, Kent, &c.<br>June and July.                               |
| 880 <i>Porphyra-<br/>na</i>   | Bright Ob-<br>lique-barred | <i>St. 4, p. 84.</i><br>6884 <i>DITULA.</i>                    | Darenth and<br>Birch Woods;<br>but not com-<br>mon. End of<br>June and be-<br>ginning of July. |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>           | <i>Engl. names.</i>    | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                                              | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                                                 |
|-------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 881 <i>Nebulana</i>           | Clouded Iron           | <i>D.</i> 13, <i>t.</i> 364, <i>f.</i> 3. <i>St.</i> 4,<br><i>p.</i> 85.<br>6885 <i>DITULA</i> . | Darenth and<br>Birch Woods,<br>New Forest,<br>and, though<br>rarely, in the<br>neighbourhood<br>of London.<br>June. |
| 882 <i>Wellensi-<br/>ana</i>  | Barred Blotch-<br>back | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 85.<br>6887 <i>DITULA</i> <i>As-<br/>seclana</i> .                       | Darenth Wood,<br>New Forest,<br>&c. June.                                                                           |
| 883 <i>Æthiopi-<br/>ana</i>   | Negro                  | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 85.<br>6888 <i>DITULA</i> .                                              | Taken with the<br>above in June.                                                                                    |
| 884 <i>Scriptana</i>          | Short-barred<br>White  | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 86.<br>6889 <i>DITULA</i> .                                              | Middlesex, Es-<br>sex, Surrey; also<br>in Devonshire.<br>July.                                                      |
| 885 <i>Semifasci-<br/>ana</i> | Short-barred<br>Grey   | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 86.<br>6890 <i>DITULA</i> .                                              | New Forest;<br>also occasion-<br>ally in Kent.<br>July.                                                             |
| 886 <i>Corticana</i>          | Marbled Long-<br>cloak | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 87.<br>6891 <i>ANTITHESIA</i> .                                          | Coombe and Da-<br>renth Woods.<br>Middle of July.                                                                   |
| 887 <i>Betulata-<br/>na</i>   | Birch Long-<br>cloak   | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 87.<br>6892 <i>ANTITHESIA</i> .                                          | Very common in<br>Middlesex,<br>Kent, Surrey,<br>&c. June and<br>July.                                              |
| 888 <i>Tripunc-<br/>tata</i>  | Common<br>Long-cloak   | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 88.<br>6893 <i>ANTITHESIA</i> .                                          | Woods in Surrey,<br>Essex, &c.<br>End of July.                                                                      |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>      | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>          | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                         |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 889 <i>Grevilleana</i>   | Grevilleian         | <i>C. t.</i> 567.                        | Taken in Sutherlandshire in July by Dr. Greville. Mr. Curtis's Cabinet. |
| 890 <i>Pruniana</i>      | Lesser Long-cloak   | <i>St. 4, p.</i> 88.<br>6894 ANTITHESIA. | Wood in Surrey, &c. End of July.                                        |
| 891 <i>Pullana</i>       | DingyMarbled        | <i>St. 4, p.</i> 88.<br>6895 ANTITHESIA. | Near London; but very rare. June.                                       |
| 892 <i>Marginana</i>     | Bordered Long-cloak | <i>St. 4, p.</i> 89.<br>6896 ANTITHESIA. | Darenth Wood; but very rare. July.                                      |
| 893 <i>Oblongana</i>     | Narrow Long-cloak   | <i>St. 4, p.</i> 89.<br>6897 ANTITHESIA. | Woods near London; but rare. July.                                      |
| 894 <i>Gentianæ-nana</i> | Gentian             | <i>St. 4, p.</i> 89.<br>6898 ANTITHESIA. | Near Walthamstow, also in Devonshire; but very rare. August.            |
| 895 <i>Salicella</i>     | White-backed        | <i>St. 4, p.</i> 89.<br>6899 ANTITHESIA. | Battersea Fields, &c. End of July or beginning of August.               |
| 896 <i>Nubiferana</i>    | Cloudy White        | <i>St. 4, p.</i> 91.<br>6900 SPILONOTA.  | Hedges near Darenth Wood; very rare. Middle of June.                    |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>             | <i>Engl. names.</i>   | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                        | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                       |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 897 <i>Cynosbatella</i>         | Black-cloaked         | <i>St. 4, p. 91.</i><br>6901 SPILONOTA.                    | Gardens near<br>London, &c.<br>July and Au-<br>gust.                      |
| 898 <i>Aquana</i>               | Brown-cloaked         | <i>St. 4, p. 91.</i><br>6902 SPILONOTA.                    | Gardens in Mid-<br>dlesex, Kent,<br>Surrey, Essex,<br>&c. End of<br>June. |
| 899 <i>Trimaculana</i>          | Triple<br>Blotched    | <i>St. 4, p. 91.</i><br>6903 SPILONOTA.                    | Hedges, woods,<br>&c., with the<br>last.                                  |
| 900 <i>Comitana</i>             | Cream Short-<br>cloak | <i>St. 4, p. 92.</i><br>6914 SPILONOTA.                    | Common in<br>hedges and<br>woods near<br>London, &c.<br>Middle of June.   |
| 901 <i>Fænella</i>              | White-foot            | <i>D. 2, t. 65, f. 1. St. 4, p. 92.</i><br>6904 SPILONOTA. | Epping Forest;<br>very rare. Au-<br>gust.                                 |
| 902 <i>Sylvana</i>              | Red Blotch-<br>back   | <i>St. 4, p. 84.</i><br>6886 DITULA.                       | Darenth Wood,<br>and in Norfolk;<br>but rare. June.                       |
| 902 <i>Pflugiana</i><br>Pl. 31. | Pflugian              | <i>St. 4, p. 93.</i><br>6906 SPILONOTA.                    | Darenth and<br>Birch Woods.<br>June.                                      |
| 903 <i>Stræmiana</i>            | Stræmian              | <i>St. 4, p. 93.</i><br>6907 SPILONOTA.                    | Darenth and<br>Coombe Woods,<br>&c. End of<br>July.                       |



832 n



841 a



850 n



839 n



833 a



842 a +



851 n



860 n



834 n



843 n



852 n



861 n



835 n



844 n



853 n



861 n



836 n



845 n



854 n



862 n



837 n



846 n



855 n



863 n



838 n



847 n



856 n



864 n



839 n



848 n



857 n



865 n



840 n



849 a



858 n



866 n





867 n



876 n



885 n



894 n



868 n



877 n



886 n



895 n



869 n



878 n



887 n



896 n



870 n



879 n



888 n



897 n



871 n



880 n



889 n



898 n



872 n



881 n



890 n



899 n



873 n



882 n



891 n



900 n



874 n



883 n



892 n



901 n



875 n



884 n

W. Wood Jun<sup>r</sup>



893 n



902 n





| <i>Linn. names.</i>            | <i>Engl. names.</i>        | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>            | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                             |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 904 <i>Rusticana</i>           | Tawny Blotch-<br>back      | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 93.<br>6905 SPILONOTA. | Near London.<br>June.                                                                           |
| 905 <i>Trigemi-<br/>nana</i>   | Three-spotted              | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 94.<br>6908 SPILONOTA. | Mr. Stephens has<br>seen but one<br>specimen,<br>which he caught<br>at Ripley, in<br>July 1827. |
| 906 <i>Sticticana</i>          | Brown Blotch-<br>back      | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 94.<br>6909 SPILONOTA. | Hedges at Peck-<br>ham, and also<br>at Coombe<br>Wood. End of<br>July.                          |
| 907 <i>Costipunc-<br/>tana</i> | Lesser Blotch-<br>back     | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 95.<br>6910 SPILONOTA. | Near London;<br>but rare. July.                                                                 |
| 908 <i>Argyrana</i>            | Silver Blotch-<br>back     | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 95.<br>—— SPILONOTA.   | Highlands of<br>Scotland. Au-<br>gust.                                                          |
| 909 <i>Quadrana</i>            | Highland<br>Blotch-back    | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 95.<br>—— SPILONOTA.   | Taken in Scot-<br>land in July.                                                                 |
| 910 <i>Tetrago-<br/>nana</i>   | Four-angled<br>Blotch-back | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 96.<br>6911 SPILONOTA. | Coombe and Da-<br>renth Woods;<br>but very rare.<br>July.                                       |
| 911 <i>Nigricos-<br/>tana</i>  | Black-edged<br>Marble      | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 96.<br>6912 SPILONOTA. | On Elm trees<br>near Hertford.<br>June.                                                         |
| 912 <i>Ustulana</i>            | Scorched<br>Blunt-wing     | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 96.<br>6913 SPILONOTA. | Coombe Wood,<br>Norfolk, &c.<br>June.                                                           |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>          | <i>Engl. names.</i>          | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>               | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                                                     |
|------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 913 <i>Fimbriana</i>         | Brown Border-<br>ed          | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 97. Heusimene.            | Taken by Mr.<br>Stephens at<br>Coombe Wood,<br>in March.                                                                |
| 914 <i>Obscurana</i>         | Obscurè<br>Blotch-back       | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 98.<br>6916 PSEUDOTOMIA.  | Very rare. Taken<br>near London.                                                                                        |
| 915 <i>Fraternana</i>        | Cinereous Sil-<br>ver-barred | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 98.<br>6917 PSEUDOTOMIA.  | Found in the<br>spring, at<br>Coombe Wood;<br>rare.                                                                     |
| 916 <i>Atromar-<br/>gana</i> | Black, Border-<br>ed         | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 99.<br>6918 PSEUDOTOMIA.  | Darent, Birch,<br>and Coombe<br>Woods; among<br>Oaks, &c.<br>June.                                                      |
| 917 <i>Strobilella</i>       | Light Silver-<br>striped     | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 99.<br>6919 PSEUDOTOMIA.  | Fir Woods. End<br>of May.                                                                                               |
| 918 <i>Sequana</i>           | Silver Blotch-<br>back       | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 99.<br>6920 PSEUDOTOMIA.  | Woods in Mid-<br>dlesex and in<br>Norfolk. Be-<br>ginning of<br>June.                                                   |
| 919 <i>Petiverella</i>       | Petiverian                   | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 100.<br>6921 PSEUDOTOMIA. | Woods near<br>London, also<br>in the New Fo-<br>rest, Devon-<br>shire, &c. End<br>of May, or be-<br>ginning of<br>June. |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>            | <i>Engl. names.</i>        | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                          | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                              |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 920 <i>Lunulana</i>            | Crescent                   | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 100.<br>6922 <i>PSEUDOTOMIA</i><br><i>concinna</i> . | Taken in Hamp-<br>shire by the<br>Rev. G. T.<br>Rudd. June.      |
| 921 <i>Simplicia-<br/>na</i>   | Plain Silver-<br>fringed   | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 100.<br>6923 <i>PSEUDOTOMIA</i> .                    | Norfolk. Middle<br>of June.                                      |
| 922 <i>Jacquini-<br/>ana</i>   | Jacquinian                 | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 100.<br>6924 <i>PSEUDOTOMIA</i> .                    | Coombe and Da-<br>renth Woods;<br>the New Fo-<br>rest, &c. June. |
| 923 <i>Strigana</i>            | Plain Gold-<br>fringed     | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 101.<br>6025 <i>PSEUDOTOMIA</i> .                    | Coombe Wood,<br>Hertford,<br>Brockenhurst,<br>&c. June.          |
| 924 <i>Atropur-<br/>purana</i> | Purple Black               | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 101.<br>6926 <i>PSEUDOTOMIA</i> .                    | Coombe Wood.<br>End of July.                                     |
| 925 <i>Nigricana</i>           | Black Striped-<br>edge     | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 101.<br>6927 <i>PSEUDOTOMIA</i> .                    | Darenth and<br>Coombe<br>Woods, &c.<br>Middle of June.           |
| 926 <i>Proximana</i>           | Pale Brown<br>Striped-edge | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 101.<br>6928 <i>PSEUDOTOMIA</i> .                    | Devonshire, &c.<br>Middle of June.                               |
| 927 <i>Puncticos-<br/>tata</i> | Sector-spotted             | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 102.<br>6929 <i>PSEUDOTOMIA</i> .                    | Ripley, in grassy<br>places; but<br>rare. June.                  |
| 928 <i>Populana</i>            | Pygmy Y                    | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 102.<br>6931 <i>PSEUDOTOMIA</i> .                    | Norfolk, &c., on<br>Nettles; but<br>scarce. Au-<br>tumn.         |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>     | <i>Engl. names.</i>           | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                       | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                  |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| 929 <i>Ephippana</i>    | Three-angled<br>Blotch-back   | <i>St. 4, p. 102.</i><br>6932 <i>PSEUDOTOMIA</i><br><i>trigonana.</i> | Birch and Darenth Woods.<br>June.                |
| 930 <i>Trauniana</i>    | Traunian                      | <i>St. 4, p. 103.</i><br>6930 <i>PSEUDOTOMIA.</i>                     | Near Holt in Norfolk; but very rare.<br>June.    |
| 931 <i>Compositella</i> | Triple-striped<br>Blotch-back | <i>St. 4, p. 103, t. 37, f. 2.</i><br>6936 <i>PSEUDOTOMIA.</i>        | Birch and Darenth Woods.<br>June.                |
| 932 <i>Gundiana</i>     | Gundian                       | <i>St. 4, p. 103.</i><br>6935 <i>PSEUDOTOMIA.</i>                     | Same time and place as 931.                      |
| 933 <i>Dorsana</i>      | Single-striped<br>Blotch-back | <i>St. 4, p. 103.</i><br>6937 <i>PSEUDOTOMIA.</i>                     | Birch and Darenth Woods; but very rare.<br>June. |
| 934 <i>Lediana</i>      | Ledian                        | <i>St. 4, p. 104.</i><br>6933 <i>PSEUDOTOMIA.</i>                     | Woods in Norfolk, Devonshire, &c.<br>June.       |
| 935 <i>Nitidana</i>     | Dark Silver-striped           | <i>St. 4, p. 104.</i><br>6939 <i>PSEUDOTOMIA.</i>                     | Darenth-Wood, the New Forest, &c. June.          |
| 936 <i>Aurana</i>       | Double<br>Orange-spot         | <i>D. 2, t. 57, f. 2. St. 4, p. 105.</i><br>6938 <i>PSEUDOTOMIA.</i>  | Near London, Ripley, and Hertford, &c.<br>June.  |



902 n



911 n



920 n



929 n



903 n



912 n



921 n



930 n



904 n



913 n



922 n



931 n



905 n



914 n



923 n



932 n



906 n



915 n



924 n



933 n



907 n



916 n



925 n



934 n



908 n



917 n



926 n



935 n



909 n



918 n



927 n



936 n



910 n



919 n



928 n



937 n



| <i>Linn. names.</i>             | <i>Engl. names.</i>         | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                          | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                    |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 937 <i>Tetraquetra</i>          | Square-barred<br>Single-dot | <i>St. 4, p. 105.</i><br>6940 STEGANOPTY-<br>CHA.                            | On the margin<br>of Darenth and<br>Coombe<br>Woods; but<br>rare. June.                 |
| 938 <i>Angulana</i>             | Angle-striped<br>Single-dot | <i>St. 4, p. 106.</i><br>6943 STEGANOPTY-<br>CHA.                            | Darenth Wood.<br>June.                                                                 |
| 939 <i>Unipunctana</i>          | Marbled Sin-<br>gle-dot     | <i>St. 4, p. 106.</i><br>6941 STEGANOPTY-<br>CHA.                            | Near London,<br>and in the New<br>Forest. June.                                        |
| 940 <i>Triquetra-<br/>na</i>    | Angle-barred<br>Single-dot  | <i>St. 4, p. 106.</i><br>6942 STEGANOPTY-<br>CHA.                            | Middlesex, the<br>West of En-<br>gland, and in<br>the New Fo-<br>rest. End of<br>June. |
| 941 <i>Pavonana</i>             | Blotch-backed<br>Grey       | <i>D. 2, t. 58, f. 3. St. 4, p. 107.</i><br>6945 STEGANOPTY-<br>CHA rubiana. | Epping Forest,<br>Darenth Wood,<br>&c. August.                                         |
| 942 <i>Bæberana</i>             | Bæberian                    | <i>St. 4, p. 107.</i><br>6944 STEGANOPTY-<br>CHA.                            | Woods near Lon-<br>don, also in the<br>New Forest.<br>August.                          |
| 943 <i>Cuspidana</i>            | Pointed Bar                 | <i>St. 4, p. 107.</i><br>6946 STEGANOPTY-<br>CHA.                            | Darenth and<br>Coombe Woods.<br>Beginning of<br>August.                                |
| 944 <i>Rhombifas-<br/>ciana</i> | Square Bar                  | <i>St. 4, p. 108.</i><br>6948 STEGANOPTY-<br>CHA.                            | Darenth Wood;<br>but rare. End<br>of July.                                             |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>  | <i>Engl. names.</i>         | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                                            | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                       |
|----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 945 <i>Stictana</i>  | Spotted Red                 | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 108.<br>6947 STEGANOPTY-<br>CHA.                                       | Taken near Lon-<br>don; but very<br>rare. August.                                         |
| 946 <i>Cinerana</i>  | Mottled Grey                | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 108.<br>6949 STEGANOPTY-<br>CHA.                                       | Taken near Lon-<br>don.                                                                   |
| 947 <i>Retusana</i>  | Variable Red                | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 108. Stegano-<br>ptycha.<br>6950 ANCHYLOPERA.                          | Common in<br>hedges near<br>Darenth Wood,<br>&c. June.                                    |
| 948 <i>Subuncana</i> | Red Hook-tip                | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 109. Stegano-<br>ptycha.<br>6951 ANCHYLOPERA.                          | Woods in Mid-<br>dlesex, Kent,<br>Surrey, &c.<br>June.                                    |
| 949 <i>Obtusana</i>  | Blunt-winged<br>Blotch-back | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 110.<br>6952 ANCHYLOPERA.                                              | Darenth and<br>Coombe Woods.<br>Beginning of<br>June.                                     |
| 950 <i>Unculana</i>  | Hook-tipped<br>Blotch-back  | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 110.<br>6953 ANCHYLOPERA.                                              | Birch and Da-<br>renth Woods,<br>&c. June.                                                |
| 951 <i>Lundana</i>   | Lundian                     | <i>D.</i> 11, <i>t.</i> 374, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>St.</i> 4,<br><i>p.</i> 110.<br>6954 ANCHYLOPERA. | Darenth and<br>Coombe Woods.<br>End of May.                                               |
| 952 <i>Lyellana</i>  | Lyell's                     | <i>C. fol.</i> 376. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 111.<br>—— ANCHYLOPERA.                            | Taken at Kin-<br>nordy in Scot-<br>land, by C.<br>Lyell, Esq.<br>Mr. Curtis's<br>Cabinet. |



| <i>Linn. names.</i>       | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                              | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                           |
|---------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 953 <i>Fractifasciana</i> | Broken-barred       | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 111, <i>t.</i> 34, <i>f.</i> 3.<br>6955 ANCHYLOPERA. | Brockenhurst in the New Forest. June.                                                     |
| 954 <i>Siculana</i>       | Hook-tipped Streak  | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 111.<br>6956 ANCHYLOPERA.                            | Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c. End of May.                                                 |
| 955 <i>Diminutana</i>     | Festoon Tortrix     | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 112.<br>6957 ANCHYLOPERA.                            | In woody places near London, also at Coombe and Darenth Woods; but rare. June.            |
| 956 <i>Funalana</i>       | Dark Festoon        | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 112.<br>6958 ANCHYLOPERA.                            | Mr. Stephens mentions it as being once taken at Coombe Wood in June. Mr. Chant's Cabinet. |
| 957 <i>Uncana</i>         | Bridge              | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 112.<br>6959 ANCHYLOPERA.                            | Darenth and Coombe Woods. Beginning of June.                                              |
| 958 <i>Ustomaculana</i>   | Loch Ranoch         | <i>C.</i> 8, <i>t.</i> 376. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 112.<br>—— ANCHYLOPERA.  | Mr. Curtis's Cabinet, taken in the Black wood of Loch Ranoch, in June.                    |
| 959 <i>Cuspidana</i>      | Sharp-angled        | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 113.<br>6960 ANCHYLOPERA.                            | Taken in May, by Mr. Chant at Coombe Wood.                                                |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>             | <i>Engl. names.</i>       | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                   |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 960 <i>Derasana</i>             | Naked-winged              | <i>St. 4, p. 113.</i><br>— ANCHYLOPERA.            | Taken at Spitch-<br>week, in Devon-<br>shire by Mr.<br>Chant in June. |
| 961 <i>Harpana</i>              | Hooked Mar-<br>ble        | <i>St. 4, p. 114.</i><br>6961 ANTICLEA.            | Darenth Wood.<br>June.                                                |
| 962 <i>Nigroman-<br/>culata</i> | Beautiful Mar-<br>ble     | <i>St. 4, p. 114.</i><br>6962 ANTICLEA.            | Tunbridge Wells,<br>&c.; but very<br>rare. Begin-<br>ning of July.    |
| 963 <i>Albana</i>               | Light Mar-<br>bled        | <i>St. 4, p. 114.</i> Anticlea.<br>7135 EUPÆCILIA. | Darenth Wood;<br>but rare. End<br>of June.                            |
| 964 <i>Nævana</i>               | Spotted Short-<br>cloak   | <i>St. 4, p. 115.</i> Anticlea.<br>6963 —.         | Darenth and<br>Birch Woods.<br>June.                                  |
| 965 <i>Sociana</i>              | White Short-<br>cloak     | <i>St. 4, p. 115.</i> Anticlea.<br>6964 —.         | Darenth Wood,<br>&c. June.                                            |
| 966 <i>Incarmana</i>            | Marbled Short-<br>cloak   | <i>St. 4, p. 115.</i> Anticlea.<br>6965 —.         | Darenth Wood,<br>&c. August.                                          |
| 967 <i>Paykulliana</i>          | Paykullian                | <i>St. 4, p. 116.</i> Anticlea.<br>6966 —.         | Darenth Wood.<br>End of March.                                        |
| 968 <i>Fimbriana</i>            | Double-cres-<br>cent      | <i>St. 4, p. 116.</i> Anticlea.<br>6967 —.         | Birch, Darenth<br>and Coombe<br>Woods. June.                          |
| 969 <i>Bilunana</i>             | Hoary Double-<br>crescent | <i>St. 4, p. 116.</i> Anticlea.<br>7134 EUPÆCILIA. | Darenth and<br>Birch Woods.<br>June.                                  |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>         | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                              | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                 |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 970 <i>Subocellana</i>      | Retuse Marble       | <i>D. 12, t. 381, f. 1. St. 4, p. 116. Anticlea. 6968 —.</i> | Hedges near London. End of June and beginning of July.          |
| 971 <i>Asseclana</i>        | Obtuse Marble       | <i>St. 4, p. 117. Anticlea. 6969 —.</i>                      | Darenth Wood. July.                                             |
| 972 <i>Mitterbacheriana</i> | Mitterbachian       | <i>D. 11, t. 369, f. 1. St. 4, p. 117. Anticlea. 6970 —.</i> | On Elm trees near London; common in the summer.                 |
| — 973 <i>Arcuana</i>        | Arched              | <i>D. 11, t. 364, f. 1. St. 4, p. 118. Roxana. 6984 —.</i>   | Near London, also at Darenth and Coombe Woods, &c. End of June. |
| 974 <i>Pomonella</i>        | Apple-tree          | <i>W. t. 9. St. 4, p. 119. Carpocapsa. 6971 SEMASIA.</i>     | Gardens and orchards, near London, &c. June.                    |
| 975 <i>Splendana</i>        | Splendid            | <i>St. 4, p. 119. Carpocapsa. 6972 SEMASIA.</i>              | Epping Forest and Darenth Wood; but rare. June.                 |
| 976 <i>Grossana</i>         | Smoky Marble        | <i>St. 4, p. 120. Carpocapsa. 6973 SEMASIA.</i>              | Birch Wood; rare. June.                                         |
| 977 <i>Weberana</i>         | Weberian            | <i>St. 4, p. 120. Carpocapsa. 6974 SEMASIA.</i>              | Apple-orchards, and the borders of woods. June.                 |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>     | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                         | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                          |
|-------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| 978 <i>Aspidisca-na</i> | Spotted Tortrix     | <i>St. 4, p. 120.</i> Carpocapsa.<br>—— SEMASIA.                        | Near London, and in the North of England, but very rare. |
| 979 <i>Rheediella</i>   | Rheedian            | <i>D. 12, t. 377, f. 1. St. 4, p. 121.</i> Carpocapsa.<br>6975 SEMASIA. | Near London; the New Forest, &c. June.                   |
| 980 <i>Lanceolana</i>   | Light-striped-edge  | <i>St. 4, p. 121.</i> Carpocapsa.<br>6976 SEMASIA.                      | Coombe Wood; in hedges, among nettles, &c. Spring.       |
| 981 <i>Hypericana</i>   | Yellow-striped-edge | <i>St. 4, p. 121.</i> Carpocapsa.<br>6977 SEMASIA.                      | Coombe and Darenth Woods. June.                          |
| 982 <i>Leplastriana</i> | Leplastrian         | <i>C. 8, t. 352. St. 4, p. 121.</i> Carpocapsa.<br>—— SEMASIA.          | Near Dover. Beginning of June.                           |
| 983 <i>Perlepida-na</i> | Beautiful Crescent  | <i>St. 4, p. 122.</i> Carpocapsa.<br>6978 SEMASIA.                      | Darenth Wood, but rare. June.                            |
| 984 <i>Stelliferana</i> | Starry Tortrix      | <i>St. 4, p. 122.</i> Carpocapsa.<br>—— SEMASIA.                        | Mr. Curtis's Cabinet. Taken in Perthshire.               |
| 985 <i>Pupillana</i>    | Wormwood Tortrix    | <i>St. 4, p. 122, t. 34, f. 2.</i> Carpocapsa.<br>6979 SEMASIA.         | Coasts of England, especially Devonshire. June.          |
| 986 <i>Fulvana</i>      | Fulvous Sealed      | <i>St. 4, p. 123.</i> Carpocapsa.<br>6980 SEMASIA.                      | Near London, in meadows adjoining woods. June.           |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>       | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                   |
|---------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|
| 987 <i>Cana</i>           | Hoary Sealed        | <i>St. 4, p. 123.</i> Carpocapsa.<br>6981 SEMASIA. | Coombe and Darenth Woods,<br>&c. June.                |
| 988 <i>Scopoliana</i>     | Scopolian           | <i>St. 4, p. 123.</i> Carpocapsa.<br>6982 SEMASIA. | Near London;<br>the New Forest,<br>&c. June.          |
| 989 <i>Rufana</i>         | Red Sealed          | <i>St. 4, p. 124.</i> Carpocapsa.<br>6983 SEMASIA. | Darenth Wood.<br>July.                                |
| 990 <i>Egenana</i>        | Dusty Drab          | <i>St. 4, p. 124.</i> Bactra.<br>6985 APHELIA.     | Moist places near<br>Coombe Wood.<br>June.            |
| 991 <i>Pauperana</i>      | Spotted Drab        | <i>St. 4, p. 125.</i> Bactra.<br>6986 APHELIA.     | Marshy places<br>on Wimbledon<br>Common, &c.<br>July. |
| 992 <i>Egestana</i>       | Lesser Drab         | <i>St. 4, p. 125.</i> Bactra.<br>6987 APHELIA.     | Marshy places;<br>end of June.                        |
| 993 <i>Plagana</i>        | Broad-streaked Drab | <i>St. 4, p. 125.</i> Bactra.<br>6988 APHELIA.     | Near London,<br>but rare. June.                       |
| 994 <i>Expallidana</i>    | Pale Drab           | <i>St. 4, p. 125.</i> Bactra.<br>6989 APHELIA.     | Taken near<br>Coombe Wood.<br>June.                   |
| 995 <i>Quadripunctata</i> | Dotted Drab         | <i>St. 4, p. 126.</i> Ablabia.<br>6990 APHELIA.    | Near Dover.<br>August.                                |
| 996 <i>Penziana</i>       | Penzian             | <i>St. 4, p. 127.</i><br>6992 CNEPHASIA.           | North of England and Scotland.<br>Beginning of July.  |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>            | <i>Engl. names.</i>     | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                                          | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                             |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 997 <i>Longana</i>             | Long-winged             | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 127.<br>6994 CNEPHASIA.                                              | Meadows and<br>marshy places<br>near London.<br>June.                           |
| 998 <i>Ictericana</i>          | Jaundiced<br>Drab       | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 128.<br>6995 CNEPHASIA.                                              | Meadows near<br>London. June.                                                   |
| 999 <i>Sinuana</i>             | Waved Elm               | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 128.<br>6996 CNEPHASIA.                                              | Mr. Stephens<br>has seen but<br>one specimen,<br>taken at Da-<br>renth in June. |
| 1000 <i>Assinana</i>           | Large Grey<br>Elm       | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 128.<br>6998 CNEPHASIA.                                              | Near London,<br>and in the New<br>Forest. Middle<br>of June.                    |
| 1001 <i>Interjec-<br/>tana</i> | Lesser Grey<br>Elm      | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 129.<br>6999 CNEPHASIA.                                              | Near London,<br>&c. June.                                                       |
| 1002 <i>Logiana</i>            | Logian                  | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 129.<br>7000 CNEPHASIA.                                              | Very common<br>near London,<br>and in other<br>places. June.                    |
| 1003 <i>Obsole-<br/>tana</i>   | Obscure Elm             | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 129.<br>6997 CNEPHASIA.                                              | Taken by Mr.<br>Stephens near<br>Ripley in Sur-<br>rey, in June,<br>1827.       |
| 1004 <i>Rutifas-<br/>ciana</i> | Straight-<br>barred Elm | <i>D.</i> 11, <i>t.</i> 370, <i>f.</i> 2. <i>St.</i> 4,<br><i>p.</i> 130.<br>7001 CNEPHASIA. | Darenth and<br>Coombe<br>Woods. June.                                           |



*938 n*



*947 n*



*956 n*



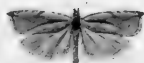
*965 n*



*939 n*



*948 n*



*957 n*



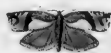
*966 n*



*940 n*



*949 n*



*958 n*



*967 n*



*941 n*



*950 n*



*959 n*



*968 n*



*942 n*



*951 n*



*960 n*



*969 n*



*943 n*



*952 n*



*961 n*



*970 n*



*944 n*



*953 n*



*962 n*



*971 n*



*945 n*



*954 n*



*963 n*



*972 n*



*946 n*



*955 n*



*964 n*



*973 n*







974 n



983 n



992 n



1001 n



975 n



984 n



993 n



1002 n



976 n



985 n



994 n



1003 n



977 n



986 n



995 n



1004 n



978 n



987 n



996 n



1005 n



979 n



988 n



997 n



1006 n



980 n



989 n



998 n



1007 n



981 n



990 n



999 n



1008 n



982 n



991 n



1000 n



1009 n

W. Wood, Junr.



| <i>Linn. names.</i>               | <i>Engl. names.</i>  | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                                          | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                     |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1005 <i>Curvifasci-<br/>ciana</i> | Curve Barred<br>Elm  | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 130.<br>—— <i>CNEPHASIA</i> .                                        | Darenth and<br>Birch Woods<br>and near Do-<br>ver. June.                                |
| 1006 <i>Nubilana</i>              | Smoky Grey           | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 130.<br>7004 <i>CNEPHASIA</i> .                                      | Common near<br>London in mea-<br>dows, &c.<br>June.                                     |
| 1007 <i>Perfus-<br/>cana</i>      | Deep Brown           | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 131.<br>7005 <i>CNEPHASIA</i> .                                      | Taken at the<br>same time and<br>place as the<br>above.                                 |
| 1008 <i>Quadri-<br/>maculana</i>  | Blotched Drab        | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 131. <i>Sericoris</i> .<br>7006 <i>ORTHOTÆNIA</i> .                  | Near London ;<br>also at Ripley<br>and in Norfolk.<br>June.                             |
| 1009 <i>Striana</i>               | Straight Bar-<br>red | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 132. <i>Sericoris</i> .<br>7007 <i>ORTHOTÆNIA fasci-<br/>ciana</i> . | Woods and<br>hedges near<br>London ; at<br>Coombe and<br>Darenth<br>Woods, &c.<br>June. |
| 1010 <i>Fascio-<br/>lana</i>      | Small Barred         | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 132. <i>Sericoris</i> .<br>—— <i>ORTHOTÆNIA</i> .                    | Mr. Stephens's<br>Cabinet.                                                              |
| 1011 <i>Urticana</i>              | Barred Nettle        | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 132. <i>Sericoris</i> .<br>7008 <i>ORTHOTÆNIA</i> .                  | Common in<br>June among<br>nettles, &c., in<br>Middlesex,<br>Essex, Kent,<br>&c.        |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>           | <i>Engl. names.</i>   | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                         | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1012 <i>Obsole-<br/>tana</i>  | Dull Barred<br>Nettle | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 133. Sericoris.<br>—— ORTHOTÆNIA.   | Near London<br>and at Darenth<br>and Coombe<br>Woods, &c.<br>June.                 |
| 1013 <i>Alterna-<br/>na</i>   | Alternate<br>Barred   | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 133. Sericoris.<br>—— ORTHOTÆNIA.   | Mr. Curtis's Ca-<br>binet. Taken<br>at Loch Ran-<br>nock in Scot-<br>land.         |
| 1014 <i>Undulana</i>          | Silver-striped        | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 133. Sericoris.<br>7010 ORTHOTÆNIA. | Birch and Da-<br>renth Woods,<br>&c. June.                                         |
| 1015 <i>Gramine-<br/>ana</i>  | Great Barred          | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 134. Sericoris.<br>—— ORTHOTÆNIA.   | Mr. Curtis's Ca-<br>binet. Taken<br>at Arthur's Seat<br>near Edin-<br>burgh. July. |
| 1016 <i>Micana</i>            | Silver-dotted         | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 134. Sericoris.<br>7009 ORTHOTÆNIA. | In the east of<br>Norfolk; rare<br>near London.<br>End of June.                    |
| 1017 <i>Cespita-<br/>na</i>   | Meadow Bar-<br>red    | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 134. Sericoris.<br>—— ORTHOTÆNIA.   | Taken in Devon-<br>shire in June.                                                  |
| 1018 <i>Polilana</i>          | Red-barred<br>Grey    | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 135. Sericoris.<br>7015 ORTHOTÆNIA. | The New Forest<br>and Devon-<br>shire; but rare.<br>June.                          |
| 1019 <i>Pulchel-<br/>lana</i> | Dark-barred<br>Grey   | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 135. Sericoris.<br>7017 ORTHOTÆNIA. | Mr. Stephens<br>has a specimen<br>taken in the<br>New Forest in<br>June.           |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>            | <i>Engl. names.</i>      | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                                           | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                        |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1020 <i>Fuligana</i>           | Smoky Barred             | <i>St. 4, p. 135.</i> Sericoris.<br>7016 ORTHOTÆNIA.                                          | Near London<br>and in Norfolk;<br>but very rare.<br>June.                  |
| 1021 Subse-<br>quana           | Faint Silver-<br>striped | <i>St. 4, p. 136.</i> Sericoris.<br>7021 ORTHOTÆNIA.                                          | Mr. Stephens<br>has a specimen<br>found near Lon-<br>don in June.          |
| 1022 <i>Aurifas-<br/>ciana</i> | Gold-barred              | <i>St. 4, p. 136, t. 38, f. 3.</i><br>Sericoris.<br>7019 ORTHOTÆNIA.                          | Taken by Mr.<br>Stephens on<br>Clandon Com-<br>mon near Rip-<br>ley. July. |
| 1023 <i>Bifasci-<br/>ana</i>   | Double-barred<br>Orange  | <i>St. 4, p. 136.</i> Sericoris.<br>7018 ORTHOTÆNIA.                                          | Taken at Da-<br>renth Wood;<br>but very rare.<br>June.                     |
| 1024 <i>Furfura-<br/>na</i>    | Mottled Bran             | <i>St. 4, p. 137.</i> Sericoris.<br>7020 ORTHOTÆNIA.                                          | Mr. Stephens's<br>Cabinet, ob-<br>tained from<br>the late Mr.<br>Haworth.  |
| 1025 <i>Marmo-<br/>rana</i>    | Marbled<br>Dog's-tooth   | <i>St. 4, p. 137.</i> Sericoris.<br>7011 ORTHOTÆNIA.                                          | Coombe and Da-<br>renth Woods,<br>&c. June.                                |
| 1026 Udman-<br>niana           | Udmannian                | <i>D. 5, t. 153, f. 1—3.</i> <i>St. 4,</i><br><i>p. 138.</i> Notocelia.<br>7024 PŒCILOCHROMA. | Woody places<br>near London,<br>and in Kent,<br>&c. June.                  |

| <i>Lin. names.</i>               | <i>Engl. names.</i>   | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                      | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                         |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1027 <i>Solandri-ana</i>         | Solandrian            | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 139.<br>7026 <i>PÆCILOCHROMA.</i>                            | Middlesex, Essex, Surrey, Kent, &c. End of July or beginning of August. |
| 1028 <i>Trapezana</i><br>M. & F. | Marbled Diamond-back  | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 139.<br>7025 <i>PÆCILOCHROMA</i><br><i>Sparmanniana.</i>     | Coombe and Darenth Woods, &c. August.                                   |
| 1029 <i>Communana</i>            | Cock's head           | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 139.<br>7023 <i>ORTHOTENIA.</i>                              | Very common in several counties. June.                                  |
| 1030 <i>Piccana</i>              | Shining Pitch         | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 140.<br>7029 <i>PÆCILOCHROMA.</i>                            | Near Brockenhurst in the New Forest. August.                            |
| 1031 <i>Semifus-cana</i>         | Half Brown            | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 140, <i>t.</i> 36, <i>f.</i> 1.<br>7028 <i>PÆCILOCHROMA.</i> | The New Forest. August.                                                 |
| 1032 <i>Maculana</i>             | Black Double-blotched | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 141.<br>7027 <i>PÆCILOCHROMA.</i>                            | Darenth and Coombe Woods. Beginning of August.                          |
| 1033 <i>Maurana</i>              | Great Double-bar      | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 141.<br>7030 <i>PÆCILOCHROMA.</i>                            | Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Very rare.                                      |
| 1034 <i>Lecheana</i>             | Lechean               | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 142.<br>7031 <i>PTYCHOLOMA.</i>                              | Darenth and Coombe Woods; woody places near London, &c. End of June.    |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>           | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                  | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                    |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1035 <i>Obsoleta-na</i>       | Obsolete            | <i>St. 4, p. 142.</i><br>7012 ORTHOTENIA.                        | Mr. Stephens has seen but one, taken at Birch Wood in June.        |
| 1036 <i>Purpura-na</i>        | Purple              | <i>St. 4, p. 143.</i><br>7032 EUCHROMIA.                         | New Forest, and in Norfolk; but very rare. June.                   |
| 1037 <i>Fulvipunctana</i>     | Tawny-dotted        | <i>St. 4, p. 143.</i><br>7033 EUCHROMIA.                         | Near London and in Norfolk. Very rare. June.                       |
| 1038 <i>Ministrana nas</i>    | Yellow-barred Iron  | <i>St. 4, p. 144.</i><br>7034 LOPHODERUS.                        | Common in several places, especially near Dover. June.             |
| 1039 <i>Subfasciana</i> (115) | Pale-barred Iron    | <i>St. 4, p. 144.</i><br>7035 LOPHODERUS.                        | Taken in the New Forest, in June.                                  |
| 1040 <i>Degeneranus</i>       | Large Marbled       | <i>D. 11, t. 357, f. 3. St. 4, p. 146.</i><br>7036 SARROTHRIPUS. | Darenth and Birch Woods. July to December.                         |
| 1041 <i>Undulana</i>          | Waved Marbled       | <i>St. 4, p. 146.</i><br>—— SARROTHRIPUS.                        | Darenth and Birch Woods; also in the New Forest. July to December. |
| 1042 <i>Lathamiananus</i>     | Lathamian           | <i>D. 10, t. 359, f. 2. St. 4, p. 146.</i><br>7039 SARROTHRIPUS. | Birch and Darenth Woods. August.                                   |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>    | <i>Engl. names.</i>  | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                             | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                       |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1043 <i>Dilutatus</i>  | Large Brown          | <i>St. 4, p. 146.</i><br>7037 SARROTHRIPUS.                     | Darenth and<br>Birch Woods,<br>&c. August.                                                |
| 1044 <i>Ilicanus</i>   | Large Holly          | <i>St. 4, p. 147.</i><br>7040 SARROTHRIPUS.                     | Birch, Darenth,<br>and Coombe<br>Woods. End of<br>July and be-<br>ginning of Au-<br>gust. |
| 1045 <i>Afzelianus</i> | Afzelian             | <i>St. 4, p. 147.</i><br>7038 SARROTHRIPUS.                     | Taken at the<br>same time and<br>place with the<br>above.                                 |
| 1046 <i>Ramulanus</i>  | Twigged Bar          | <i>C. 1, t. 29. St. 4, p. 147.</i><br>7041 SARROTHRIPUS.        | Birch and Da-<br>renth Woods;<br>but very rare.<br>July.                                  |
| 1047 <i>Profanana</i>  | Rusty Button         | <i>D. 12, t. 377, f. 3. St. 4,<br/>p. 149.</i><br>7043 PERONEA. | Birch and<br>Coombe Woods.<br>Autumn.                                                     |
| 1048 <i>Striana</i>    | Brown Button         | <i>St. 4, p. 149.</i><br>7044 PERONEA.                          | Birch Wood, &c.<br>July.                                                                  |
| 1049 <i>Substriana</i> | Striped But-<br>ton  | <i>St. 4, p. 149.</i><br>7045 PERONEA.                          | Birch Wood and<br>the New Fo-<br>rest. August.                                            |
| 1050 <i>Brunnea-na</i> | Brown Button         | <i>St. 4, p. 149.</i><br>7046 PERONEA.                          | Darenth Wood<br>and the New<br>Forest. August.                                            |
| 1051 <i>Vittana</i>    | Streaked But-<br>ton | <i>St. 4, p. 150.</i><br>7047 PERONEA.                          | Near London;<br>but rare. Au-<br>gust.                                                    |



| <i>Linn. names.</i>       | <i>Engl. names.</i>   | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>        | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                       |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1052 <i>Spadiceana</i>    | Bay-shouldered Button | <i>St. 4, p. 150.</i><br>7048 PERONEA. | Coombe Wood.<br>Autumn.                                                               |
| 1053 <i>Consimilana</i>   | Pale Bay Button       | <i>St. 4, p. 150.</i><br>7049 PERONEA. | The New Forest and near Ripley in Surrey.<br>Autumn.                                  |
| 1054 <i>Desfontaniana</i> | Desfontainian         | <i>St. 4, p. 150.</i><br>7050 PERONEA. | Birch and Coombe Woods; also the New Forest. Autumn.                                  |
| 1055 <i>Fulvocristana</i> | Tawny-crested Button  | <i>St. 4, p. 151.</i><br>7051 PERONEA. | The New Forest; but rare. Autumn.                                                     |
| 1056 <i>Albovitana</i>    | White-streaked Button | <i>St. 4, p. 151.</i><br>7052 PERONEA. | Mr. Stephens has seen but one taken in the New Forest in August 1821.                 |
| 1057 <i>Fulvovitana</i>   | Tawny-streaked Button | <i>St. 4, p. 151.</i><br>7053 PERONEA. | The New Forest, and at Greenhithe. Autumn.                                            |
| 1058 <i>Cristallana</i>   | Barred Button         | <i>St. 4, p. 152.</i><br>7054 PERONEA. | The New Forest, also Birch and Coombe Woods. End of August or beginning of September. |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>       | <i>Engl. names.</i>            | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>    | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                            |
|---------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1059 <i>Subvittana</i>    | Obscure-<br>streaked<br>Button | <i>St. 4, p. 152.</i><br>7055 PERONEA. | The New Forest.<br>August.                                                                     |
| 1060 <i>Cristana</i>      | White Button                   | <i>St. 4, p. 152.</i><br>7056 PERONEA. | Birch and<br>Coombe<br>Woods, Nor-<br>folk, and the<br>New Forest.<br>August and<br>September. |
| 1061 <i>Albipunctana</i>  | White-spotted<br>Button        | <i>St. 4, p. 152.</i><br>7057 PERONEA. | The New Fo-<br>rest. Autumn.                                                                   |
| 1062 <i>Ruficostana</i>   | Red-edged<br>Button            | <i>St. 4, p. 153.</i><br>7074 PERONEA. | The New Fo-<br>rest. August<br>to October.                                                     |
| 1063 <i>Umbrana</i>       | Dark-streaked<br>Button        | <i>St. 4, p. 153.</i><br>7058 PERONEA. | The New Fo-<br>rest, and<br>Coombe Wood.<br>August and<br>September.                           |
| 1064 <i>Divisana</i>      | Half-coloured<br>Button        | <i>St. 4, p. 153.</i><br>7059 PERONEA. | The New Fo-<br>rest; but rare.<br>Autumn.                                                      |
| 1065 <i>Radiana</i>       | Buff-edged                     | <i>St. 4, p. 154.</i><br>7061 PERONEA. | Coombe Wood.<br>September.                                                                     |
| 1066 <i>Ramostriana</i>   | Branched But-<br>ton           | <i>St. 4, p. 154.</i><br>7063 PERONEA. | The New Fo-<br>rest. Autumn.                                                                   |
| 1067 <i>Centrovittana</i> | Centre-streak-<br>ed Button    | <i>St. 4, p. 154.</i><br>7062 PERONEA. | Near London,<br>and Ripley;<br>also in the New<br>Forest. July.                                |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>       | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>    | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                   |
|---------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1068 <i>Combustana</i>    | Flame Button        | <i>St. 4, p. 154.</i><br>7064 PERONEA. | The New Forest, and near Ripley. August.                                              |
| 1069 <i>Albistria-na</i>  | Grey-streak         | <i>St. 4, p. 155.</i><br>7065 PERONEA. | Greenhithe and the New Forest. August and September.                                  |
| 1070 <i>Autumnana</i>     | Autumnal Button     | <i>St. 4, p. 155.</i><br>7066 PERONEA. | The New Forest. Autumn.                                                               |
| 1071 <i>Subcristana</i>   | Half-crested Button | <i>St. 4, p. 155.</i><br>7067 PERONEA. | The New Forest. Autumn.                                                               |
| 1072 <i>Coronana</i>      | Marbled Chestnut    | <i>St. 4, p. 156.</i><br>7068 PERONEA. | The New Forest, and Coombe Wood. October.                                             |
| 1073 <i>Byrringerana</i>  | Byrringer's         | <i>St. 4, p. 156.</i><br>7069 PERONEA. | The New Forest. Autumn.                                                               |
| 1074 <i>Obsoleta-na</i>   | Obscure Button      | <i>St. 4, p. 156.</i><br>7070 PERONEA. | Found by Mr. Stephens at Ripley, in July 1827.                                        |
| 1075 <i>Favilla-ceana</i> | Ash-coloured        | <i>St. 4, p. 156.</i><br>7071 PERONEA. | Common in the New Forest, also occasionally in woods about London. July to September. |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>      | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>        | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                  |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1076 <i>Tristana</i>     | Lesser Ash-coloured | <i>St. 4, p. 157.</i><br>7072 PERONEA. | Taken at the same time and places as the above.                  |
| 1077 <i>Reticulana</i>   | Checquered Grey     | <i>St. 4, p. 157.</i><br>7073 PERONEA. | Woods about London; but rare. July to September.                 |
| 1078 <i>Bistriana</i>    | Double Bay-streak   | <i>St. 4, p. 157.</i><br>7075 PERONEA. | Birch Wood; but very rare. July and August.                      |
| 1079 <i>Albicostana</i>  | White-edged Button  | <i>St. 4, p. 158.</i><br>7076 PERONEA. | Taken by Mr. Stephens at Dover, in August.                       |
| 1080 <i>Similana</i>     | Pale-edged Button   | <i>St. 4, p. 158.</i><br>7077 PERONEA. | Birch Wood; but very rare. Autumn.                               |
| 1081 <i>Latifasciana</i> | Broad Barred        | <i>St. 4, p. 158.</i><br>7078 PERONEA. | Taken, but rarely, round London. August and September.           |
| 1082 <i>Plumbosana</i>   | Lead-coloured       | <i>St. 4, p. 158.</i><br>7079 PERONEA. | Mr. Bentley's Cabinet. Birch Wood and the New Forest. September. |
| 1083 <i>Boscana</i>      | Boscan              | <i>St. 4, p. 159.</i><br>7080 PERONEA. | Darernth and Birch Woods; also in the New Forest. August.        |



1010 n



1019 n



1028 n.



1036 n



1011 n



1020 n



1028 n.



1037 n



1012 n



1021 n



1029 n



1038 n



1013 n



1022 n



1030 n



1039 n



1014 n



1023 n



1031 n



1040 n



1015 n



1024 n



1032 n



1041 n



1016 n



1025 n



1033 n



1042 n



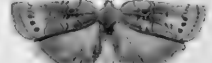
1017 n



1026 n



1034 n



1043 n



1018 n



1027 n



1035 n



1044 n





1043 n



1054 n



1063 n



1072 n



1046 n



1055 n



1064 n



1073 n



1047 n



1056 n



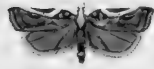
1065 n



1074 n



1048 n



1057 n



1066 n



1075 n



1049 n



1058 n



1067 n



1076 n



1050 n



1059 n



1068 n



1077 n



1051 n



1060 n



1069 n



1078 n



1052 n



1061 n



1070 n



1079 n



1053 n



1062 n



1071 n



1080 n





| <i>Linn. names.</i>             | <i>Engl. names.</i>   | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>    | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                                          |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1084 <i>Trigona-<br/>na</i>     | Three-dotted          | <i>St. 4, p. 159.</i><br>7081 PERONEA. | Birch Wood;<br>but rare. Sep-<br>tember.                                                                     |
| 1085 <i>Schalle-<br/>riana</i>  | Schallerian           | <i>St. 4, p. 159.</i><br>7082 PERONEA. | Darenth, Birch,<br>and Coombe<br>Woods, and<br>gardens near<br>London. End<br>of August and<br>in September. |
| 1086 <i>Rufana</i>              | Red Triangle          | <i>St. 4, p. 160.</i><br>7083 PERONEA. | Woods and gar-<br>dens round<br>London. Sep-<br>tember.                                                      |
| 1087 <i>Costima-<br/>culana</i> | Costal Dotted         | <i>St. 4, p. 160.</i><br>7084 PERONEA. | Taken near Do-<br>ver; but very<br>rare. August.                                                             |
| 1088 <i>Asperana</i>            | White-shoul-<br>dered | <i>St. 4, p. 160.</i><br>7086 PERONEA. | Woods and gar-<br>dens round<br>London. July<br>and August.                                                  |
| 1089 <i>Variega-<br/>na</i>     | Common<br>Rough-wing  | <i>St. 4, p. 160.</i><br>7087 PERONEA. | Woods and<br>hedges in Mid-<br>dlesex, Essex,<br>Kent, &c. Au-<br>gust and Sep-<br>tember.                   |
| 1090 <i>Borana</i>              | Crested Buff          | <i>St. 4, p. 161.</i><br>7088 PERONEA. | Woods round<br>London. Au-<br>gust.                                                                          |

| <i>Linn names.</i>                 | <i>Engl. names.</i>    | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                 | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                          |
|------------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1091 <i>Logiana</i>                | Logian                 | <i>St. 4, p. 161.</i><br>7085 PERONEA.              | Mr. Bentley's<br>Cabinet. Taken<br>at Greenhithe,<br>in September<br>1823.                   |
| 1092 <i>Subtri-<br/>punctulana</i> | False three-<br>dotted | <i>St. 4, p. 162.</i> Acleris.<br>7089 PARAMESIA.   | Near London ;<br>also in the New<br>Forest.<br>August.                                       |
| 1093 <i>Gnomana</i>                | Dial                   | <i>St. 4, p. 162.</i> Acleris.<br>7090 PARAMESIA.   | Common in<br>woods and<br>hedges near<br>London and<br>elsewhere.<br>July to Sep-<br>tember. |
| 1094 <i>Tripunc-<br/>tulana</i>    | Rusty Treble-<br>spot  | <i>St. 4, p. 163.</i> Acleris.<br>7092 PARAMESIA.   | Not uncommon<br>round London<br>from July to<br>September.                                   |
| 1095 <i>Bifidana</i>               | Forked-<br>striped     | <i>St. 4, p. 163.</i> Acleris.<br>7091 PARAMESIA.   | Darenth and<br>Coombe<br>Woods; the<br>New Forest, &c.<br>July to Sep-<br>tember.            |
| 1096 <i>Cerusana</i>               | White Treble-<br>spot  | <i>St. 4, p. 163.</i> Acleris.<br>7093 PARAMESIA.   | Darenth Wood,<br>the New Forest,<br>and near Dover.<br>July.                                 |
| 1097 <i>Scabrana</i>               | Grey Rough-<br>wing    | <i>St. 4, p. 163.</i> Acleris.<br>7099 LEFTOGRAMMA. | Darenth and<br>Birch Woods.<br>July and Au-<br>gust.                                         |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>            | <i>Engl. names.</i>       | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                           | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                         |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1098 <i>Literana</i>           | Black-sprig-<br>ged Green | <i>D. 10, t. 355, f. 2. St. 4,</i><br><i>p. 164.</i><br>7094 LEPTOGRAMMA.     | Darenth Wood;<br>the New Fo-<br>rest, &c. July<br>to October.                               |
| 1099 <i>Squamana</i>           | Green-tufted              | <i>D. 5, t. 157, f. 7. St. 4,</i><br><i>p. 165.</i><br>7095 LEPTOGRAMMA.      | Darenth, Birch,<br>and Coombe<br>Woods; also<br>near Dover, &c.<br>August.                  |
| 1100 <i>Irrorana</i>           | Sprinkled<br>Green        | <i>C. 9, t. 440. St. 4, p. 165.</i><br>7097 LEPTOGRAMMA.                      | Birch Wood;<br>the New Forest,<br>&c. August.                                               |
| 1101 <i>Tricolorana</i>        | Tricoloured<br>Green      | <i>St. 4, p. 165.</i><br>7096 LEPTOGRAMMA.                                    | Darenth Wood;<br>the New Forest,<br>and the West<br>of England.<br>August and<br>September. |
| 1102 <i>Fulvo-<br/>mixtana</i> | Tawny and<br>Green        | <i>St. 4, p. 166.</i><br>7098 LEPTOGRAMMA.                                    | The New Forest.<br>August.                                                                  |
| 1103 <i>Emargana</i>           | Checquered<br>Notch-wing  | <i>St. 4, p. 167, t. 38, f. 1.</i><br><i>Teras.</i><br>7100 GLYPHISIA.        | The New Forest,<br>Devonshire,<br>and Bere Wood<br>near Dover;<br>but rare. Au-<br>tumn.    |
| 1104 <i>Excavana</i>           | Iron Notch-<br>wing       | <i>D. 3, t. 106, f. 5. St. 4,</i><br><i>p. 167. Teras.</i><br>7101 GLYPHISIA. | Birch, Darenth,<br>and Coombe<br>Woods. July<br>to September.                               |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>           | <i>Engl. names.</i>   | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                     | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                    |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1105 <i>Effracta-<br/>na</i>  | Common<br>Notch-wing  | <i>D. 3, t. 106, f. 1. St. 4,<br/>p. 168. Teras.</i><br>7102 GLYPHISIA. | Woods in Mid-<br>dlesex, Surrey,<br>Essex, &c.<br>Autumn.                              |
| 1106 <i>Caudana</i>           | Shallow<br>Notch-wing | <i>St. 4, p. 168. Teras.</i><br>7103 GLYPHISIA.                         | Round London;<br>also in York-<br>shire and the<br>North of En-<br>gland. Au-<br>tumn. |
| 1107 <i>Contami-<br/>nana</i> | Checquered<br>Pebble  | <i>St. 4, p. 169.</i><br>7105 DICTYOPTERYX.                             | Common in<br>Middlesex, Es-<br>sex, Kent, &c.<br>July to Septem-<br>ber.               |
| 1108 <i>Ciliana</i>           | White-fringed         | <i>D. 12, t. 374, f. 2. St. 4,<br/>p. 169.</i><br>7106 DICTYOPTERYX.    | Woods and<br>hedges round<br>London, &c.<br>Beginning of<br>autumn.                    |
| 1109 <i>Rhomba-<br/>na</i>    | Dark-chec-<br>quered  | <i>St. 4, p. 170.</i><br>7107 DICTYOPTERYX.                             | Middlesex, Sur-<br>rey, Essex, &c.<br>August and<br>September.                         |
| 1110 <i>Plumbæ-<br/>na</i>    | Clouded Straw         | <i>St. 4, p. 170.</i><br>7108 DICTYOPTERYX.                             | Woods and<br>hedges near<br>London, &c.<br>August and<br>September.                    |
| 1111 <i>Lœflingi-<br/>ana</i> | Lœflingian            | <i>D. 3, t. 90. St. 4, p. 170.</i><br>7109 DICTYOPTERYX.                | Common in se-<br>veral counties.<br>August and<br>September.                           |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>          | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                        | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                                         |
|------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1112 <i>Forskaliana</i>      | Forskalian          | <i>St. 4, p. 171.</i><br>7110 <i>DICTYOPTERYX.</i>                     | Common round London, and in the New Forest. June and July.                                              |
| 1113 <i>Ochreaceana</i>      | Ochreous            | <i>St. 4, p. 172.</i> Capua.<br>7111 <i>DICTYOPTERYX.</i>              | Taken by Messrs. Chant and Bentley near Lyndhurst. June.                                                |
| 1114 <i>Castanana</i>        | Chestnut Tortrix    | <i>St. 4, p. 172.</i><br>7112 <i>CHEIMATOPHILA.</i>                    | Common in the New Forest, &c., in the autumn.                                                           |
| 1115 <i>Bergmanniana</i>     | Bergmannian         | <i>D. 5, t. 157, f. 1—6. St. 4, p. 173.</i><br>7113 <i>ARGYROTOSA.</i> | Common in hedges, gardens and woods, in several parts of England. End of June, and beginning of August. |
| 1116 <i>Hoffmannseggiana</i> | Hoffmannseggian     | <i>St. 4, p. 174.</i><br>7116 <i>ARGYROTOSA.</i>                       | Darenth Wood, the New Forest, and near Dover; but very rare. June.                                      |
| 1117 <i>Conwayana</i>        | Conwayian           | <i>St. 4, p. 174.</i><br>7114 <i>ARGYROTOSA.</i>                       | Coombe, Birch, and Darenth Woods, &c. June.                                                             |
| 1118 <i>Subaurantiana</i>    | Gold-varied         | <i>St. 4, p. 175.</i><br>7115 <i>ARGYROTOSA.</i>                       | Darenth Wood; but very rare. June.                                                                      |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>     | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                                      |
|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1119 <i>Daldorfiana</i> | Daldorfian          | <i>D. 11, t. 264, f. 2. St. 4, p. 175.</i><br>7118 ARGYROTOSA. | Darenth, Birch, and Coombe Woods, &c. June.                                                          |
| 1120 <i>Lathonia</i>    | Silver-spotted      | <i>St. 4, p. 176.</i><br>7119 ARGYROLEPIA.                     | Mr. Stephens believes a pair of this very rare species were taken near Tunbridge Wells in July 1831. |
| 1121 <i>Margaritana</i> | Orange-barred Pearl | <i>St. 4, p. 176. Argyrolepiæ.</i><br>7141 EUPÆCILLA.          | Mr. Stephens's Cabinet, from the late Mr. Haworth's collection.                                      |
| 1122 <i>Æneana</i>      | Silvery Broad Bar   | <i>St. 4, p. 176.</i><br>7123 ARGYROLEPIA.                     | Epping Forest; but very rare. June.                                                                  |
| 1123 <i>Bistrigana</i>  | Two-striped         | <i>St. 4, p. 177. Argyrolepiæ.</i><br>7013 ORTHOTÆNIA.         | Mr. Stephens has seen but three specimens; found near London.                                        |
| 1124 <i>Tessera</i>     | Tessellated         | <i>St. 4, p. 177.</i><br>7124 ARGYROLEPIA.                     | On the Downs near Brighton and Dover, &c. June.                                                      |
| 1125 <i>Decimana</i>    | Ten-dotted          | <i>St. 4, p. 177.</i><br>7125 ARGYROLEPIA.                     | Coombe Wood. May.                                                                                    |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>    | <i>Engl. names.</i>   | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                             | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                             |
|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1126 <i>Turionana</i>  | Orange-spotted        | <i>C. 8, t. 364. St. 4, p. 178. Orthotænia.</i><br>7121 ARGYROLEPIA.        | Birch Wood.<br>June.                                                                        |
| 1127 <i>Gemmana</i>    | Scarce Orange-spotted | <i>St. 4, p. 178. Orthotænia.</i><br>7122 ARGYROLEPIA.                      | Birch Wood;<br>rare. July and August.                                                       |
| 1128 <i>Bentleyana</i> | Bentleyan             | <i>D. 10, t. 357, f. 1. St. 4, p. 179. Orthotænia.</i><br>7120 ARGYROLEPIA. | Mountains in<br>Cumberland<br>and Scotland.<br>June.                                        |
| 1129 <i>Haworthana</i> | Silver-marbled        | <i>St. 4, p. 179.</i><br>7014 ORTHOTÆNIA<br>Pinetana.                       | Norfolk; but<br>very rare.<br>End of July.                                                  |
| 1130 <i>Resinella</i>  | Spotted Pine          | <i>St. 4, p. 179. Orthotænia.</i><br>7003 CNEPHASIA.                        | Fir-trees near<br>Birch Wood.<br>July.                                                      |
| 1131 <i>Comitana</i>   | Streaked Pine         | <i>St. 4, p. 180. Orthotænia.</i><br>6934 PSEUDOTOMIA.                      | Common in<br>Birch Wood<br>among fir-trees.<br>June.                                        |
| 1132 <i>Hastiana</i>   | Hastian               | <i>St. 4, p. 180. Rhyacionia.</i><br>7022 ORTHOTÆNIA.                       | Mr. Stephens's<br>specimens were<br>taken in Devon-<br>shire, in June<br>1820.              |
| 1133 <i>Maculosa</i>   | Small Black-spotted   | <i>St. 4, p. 181.</i><br>7127 EUPÆCILIA.                                    | Common in<br>woods and<br>hedges, in<br>Middlesex and<br>elsewhere. Be-<br>ginning of July. |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>    | <i>Engl. names.</i>  | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                               | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                               |
|------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1134 <i>Angustana</i>  | Barred Mar-<br>ble   | <i>St. 4, p. 182.</i><br>7128 EUPÆCILIA.                                          | Woods round<br>London; also<br>in the New<br>Forest, &c.<br>July.                 |
| 1135 <i>Nana</i>       | Barred Dwarf         | <i>St. 4, p. 182.</i><br>7130 EUPÆCILIA.                                          | Darenth and<br>Birch Woods.<br>July.                                              |
| 1136 <i>Pygmæana</i>   | Dingy Dwarf          | <i>St. 4, p. 182.</i><br>7129 EUPÆCILIA.                                          | Near Darenth<br>Wood; but<br>rare. July.                                          |
| 1137 <i>Permixtana</i> | Orange and<br>Black  | <i>St. 4, p. 183.</i> Eupæcilia.<br>7117 ARGYROTOZA.                              | Woods and<br>hedges round<br>London. June.                                        |
| 1138 <i>Dubitana</i>   | Doubtful T.          | <i>St. 4, p. 183.</i><br>7132 EUPÆCILIA.                                          | North of En-<br>gland, and in<br>Scotland. July.                                  |
| 1139 <i>Sodaliana</i>  | Brindled Mar-<br>ble | <i>St. 4, p. 183.</i><br>7133 EUPÆCILIA.                                          | Taken by Mr.<br>Stephens, near<br>Ripley, in July<br>1827.                        |
| 1140 <i>Luteolana</i>  | Clay Tortrix         | <i>St. 4, p. 184.</i><br>7131 EUPÆCILIA.                                          | Mr. Stephens's<br>Cabinet; taken,<br>he thinks, near<br>Darenth Wood,<br>in June. |
| 1141 <i>Rugosana</i>   | Rough-wing           | <i>D. 11, t. 371, f. 1.</i> <i>St. 4,</i><br><i>p. 184.</i><br>7143 PHITHEOCHROA. | Darenth and<br>Coombe Wood;<br>but not com-<br>mon. Middle<br>of June.            |



| <i>Linn. names.</i>      | <i>Engl. names.</i>     | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                   | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                 |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1142 <i>Roseana</i>      | Rosy                    | <i>St. 4, p. 185, t. 35, f. 1.</i><br>Cochylis.<br>7136 EUPÆCILIA.                | Isle of Wight,<br>Darenth Wood,<br>and near Dover;<br>but rare. June.           |
| 1143 <i>Subroseana</i>   | Dingy Rosy              | <i>St. 4, p. 186.</i> Cochylis.<br>7137 EUPÆCILIA.                                | Birch Wood.<br>June.                                                            |
| 1144 <i>Ruficiliella</i> | Red Fringe              | <i>St. 4, p. 186.</i> Cochylis.<br>7138 EUPÆCILIA.                                | Meadows in<br>Yorkshire;<br>also at Darenth<br>Wood; but<br>very rare.<br>June. |
| 1145 <i>Griceana</i>     | Oblique-barred Grey     | <i>St. 4, p. 186.</i> Cochylis.<br>7139 EUPÆCILIA.                                | Near London,<br>and at Darenth<br>Wood.                                         |
| 1146 <i>Rupicola</i>     | The Chalk-cliff Tortrix | <i>C. 10, t. 491. St. 4, p. 187.</i><br>Cochylis.<br>7140 EUPÆCILIA<br>marginana. | Mr. Stephens's<br>specimen was<br>taken near London in June.                    |
| 1147 <i>Alternana</i>    | Alternate-barred T      | <i>St. 4, p. 187, t. 35, f. 2.</i><br>7144 LOZOPERA.                              | On the hills near<br>Dover. July<br>and beginning<br>of August.                 |
| 1148 <i>Dubrisana</i>    | Dover Straw             | <i>St. 4, p. 188.</i><br>— LOZOPERA.                                              | Taken on the top<br>of cliffs near<br>Dover. Middle<br>of August.               |
| 1149 <i>Marmoratana</i>  | Marbled Straw           | <i>St. 4, p. 188.</i><br>LOZOPERA.                                                | Taken near<br>Dover. Middle<br>of August.                                       |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>        | <i>Engl. names.</i>   | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                                            | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                                         |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1150 <i>Straminea</i>      | Short-barred<br>Straw | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 188.<br>7145 LOZOPERA.                                                 | Darenth Wood,<br>and near Dover.<br>May and<br>the end of August.                                           |
| 1151 <i>Smeathmanniana</i> | Smeathman-<br>nian    | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 189.<br>7146 LOZOPERA Fa-<br>briciana.                                 | Near Darenth<br>Wood; but<br>rare. Begin-<br>ning of Au-<br>gust.                                           |
| 1152 <i>Franciluna</i>     | Francillonian         | <i>D.t.</i> 355, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 189.<br>7147 LOZOPERA.                   | Near Darenth<br>Wood. Middle<br>of June; and<br>on the cliff be-<br>low Dover<br>Castle, middle<br>of July. |
| 1153 <i>Badiana</i>        | Chestnut Straw        | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 189.<br>7142 LOZOPERA<br>Smeathman-<br>niana.                          | Marshes near<br>Whittlesea<br>Mere, Battersea<br>fields, &c. Be-<br>ginning of July.                        |
| 1154 <i>Baumanniana</i>    | Baumannian            | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 190 Lozopera.<br>7126 ARGYROLEPIA.                                     | Darenth Wood,<br>&c. June.                                                                                  |
| 1155 <i>Zœgana</i>         | Zœgian                | <i>D.</i> 3, <i>t.</i> 106, <i>f.</i> 2. <i>St.</i> 4,<br><i>p.</i> 191.<br>7148 XANTHOSSETIA. | Darenth and<br>Coombe<br>Woods; the<br>New Forest, &c.<br>August.                                           |



1081 n



1090 n



1089 n



1188 n



1082 n



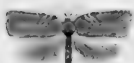
1091 n



1100 n



1109 n



1083 n



1092 n



1101 n



1110 n



1084 n



1093 n



1102 n



1111 n



1085 n



1094 n



1103 n



1112 n



1086 n



1095 n



1104 n



1113 n



1087 n



1096 n



1105 n



1114 n



1088 n



1097 n



1106 n



1115 n



1089 n



1098 n



1107 n



1116 n

3 dissimulans?





1117 n



1126 n



1135 n



1144 n



1118 n



1127 n



1136 n



1145 n



1119 n



1128 n



1137 n



1146 n



1120 n



1129 n



1138 n



1147 n



1121 n



1130 n



1139 n



1148 n



1122 n



1131 n



1140 n



1149 n



1123 n



1132 n



1141 n



1150 n



1124 n



1133 n



1142 n



1151 n



1125 n



1134 n



1143 n



1152 n



| <i>Linn. names.</i>        | <i>Eagl. names.</i>  | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                                                                     | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                                   |
|----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1156 <i>Ferrugana</i>      | Clouded Iron         | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 192.<br>7149 XANTHOSSETIA.                                                                      | A single specimen taken by Mr. Stephens at Darenth in August.                                         |
| 1157 <i>Hamana</i>         | Hook-marked<br>Straw | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 121.<br>7150 XANTHOSSETIA.                                                                      | Grassy places round London, &c. August.                                                               |
| 1158 <i>Diversana</i>      | Crossed Straw        | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 192.<br>7151 XANTHOSSETIA.                                                                      | Not uncommon round London. Beginning of August.                                                       |
| 1159 <i>Inopiana</i>       | Plain Drab           | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 192.<br>7152 XANTHOSSETIA.                                                                      | Mr. Stephens has taken but two specimens; one in the New Forest in June, the other at Ripley in July. |
| 1160 <i>Quercana</i>       | Long-horned          | <i>D.</i> 3, <i>t.</i> 106, <i>f.</i> 3. <i>St.</i> 4,<br><i>p.</i> 193.<br>7153 PHIBALOCERA.                           | Common in woods and gardens round London. August.                                                     |
| 1161 <i>Christier-nana</i> | Christiernian        | <i>D.</i> 2, <i>t.</i> 20, <i>f.</i> 1. <i>St.</i> 4,<br><i>p.</i> 194, <i>t.</i> 38, <i>f.</i> 2.<br>7154 HYPERCALLIA. | Darenth Wood; but very rare. July.                                                                    |
| 1162 <i>Venosa</i>         | Veined<br>Wainscot   | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 195, <i>t.</i> 35, <i>f.</i> 3.<br>7155 ORTHOTÆLIA.                                             | Marshy places near Walthamstow, &c. End of July and beginning of August.                              |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>            | <i>Engl. names.</i>               | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                             | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                           |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1163 <i>Heracle-<br/>ana</i>   | Cow-Parsnip                       | <i>At.</i> 38, f. 61. a—d. <i>St.</i> 4,<br>p. 197.<br>7156 <i>DEPRESSARIA.</i> | The neighbour-<br>hood of Lon-<br>don; Darenth<br>Wood, &c.<br>July.                          |
| 1164 <i>Umbella-<br/>na</i>    | Large-streak-<br>ed               | <i>St.</i> 4, p. 197.<br>7157 <i>DEPRESSARIA.</i>                               | Near London,<br>&c. July and<br>August.                                                       |
| 1165 <i>Venosa</i>             | Wainscot Flat-<br>body            | <i>St.</i> 4, p. 198.<br>7159 <i>DEPRESSARIA.</i>                               | Near London;<br>also at Dover;<br>but rare. July<br>and August.                               |
| 1166 <i>Nervosa</i>            | Coarse Wains-<br>cot              | <i>St.</i> 4, p. 198.<br>7161 <i>DEPRESSARIA.</i>                               | Taken round<br>London. July<br>and beginning<br>of August.                                    |
| 1167 <i>Apicella</i>           | Brindled Flat-<br>body            | <i>St.</i> 4, p. 198.<br>7160 <i>DEPRESSARIA.</i>                               | Bere Wood,<br>near Dover;<br>but rare. Au-<br>gust.                                           |
| 1168 <i>Badiella</i>           | Brown Brin-<br>dled Flat-<br>body | <i>St.</i> 4, p. 199.<br>7162 <i>DEPRESSARIA.</i>                               | Darenth Wood,<br>Hertford, Do-<br>ver, &c. July.                                              |
| 1169 <i>Characte-<br/>rosa</i> | Lesser Flat-<br>body              | <i>St.</i> 4, p. 199.<br>7163 <i>DEPRESSARIA.</i>                               | Found round<br>London in the<br>Autumn.                                                       |
| 1170 <i>Carduella</i>          | Thistle Flat-<br>body             | <i>St.</i> 4, p. 199.<br>7173 <i>DEPRESSARIA.</i>                               | Mr. Stephens<br>has a pair of<br>this species<br>taken near<br>Brockenhurst,<br>in July 1821. |



| <i>Linn. names.</i>             | <i>Engl. names.</i>    | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>        | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                               |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1171 <i>Gilvella</i>            | Brindled Straw         | <i>St. 4, p. 199.</i><br>7170 DEPRESSARIA. | Darenth, Hert-<br>ford, &c., a-<br>mongst Wil-<br>lows. July.     |
| 1172 <i>Sparman-<br/>niana</i>  | Straw-colour-<br>ed    | <i>St. 4, p. 200.</i><br>7175 DEPRESSARIA. | Round London;<br>also at Dover,<br>&c. August.                    |
| 1173 <i>Yatesana</i>            | Yates's                | <i>St. 4, p. 200.</i><br>7177 DEPRESSARIA. | Darenth and<br>Coombe<br>Woods; the<br>New Forest,<br>&c. July.   |
| 1174 <i>Immacu-<br/>lana</i>    | Spotless Flat-<br>body | <i>St. 4, p. 200.</i><br>7176 DEPRESSARIA. | The New Fo-<br>rest, near<br>Brockenhurst;<br>rare. July.         |
| 1175 <i>Ocellana</i>            | Red Letter             | <i>St. 4, p. 201.</i><br>7169 DEPRESSARIA. | Woods and<br>hedges round<br>London, &c.<br>July and Au-<br>gust. |
| 1176 <i>Applana</i>             | Common Flat-<br>body   | <i>St. 4, p. 201.</i><br>7166 DEPRESSARIA. | Gardens and<br>hedges round<br>London, &c.<br>End of August.      |
| 1177 <i>Curvi-<br/>punctosa</i> | Curve Dotted           | <i>St. 4, p. 201.</i><br>7167 DEPRESSARIA. | Near London.<br>August.                                           |
| 1178 <i>Albipunc-<br/>tella</i> | Rufous Brin-<br>dled   | <i>St. 4, p. 202.</i><br>7168 DEPRESSARIA. | Near London;<br>but rare. Au-<br>gust.                            |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>                            | <i>Engl. names.</i>  | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                             | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                         |
|------------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1179 <i>Alstrœmeriana</i>                      | Alstrœmer's          | <i>St. 4, p. 202.</i><br>7178 <i>DEPRESSARIA.</i>               | Round London;<br>also in the<br>New Forest,<br>&c. The Au-<br>tumn.                         |
| 1180 <i>Putridella</i>                         | Brown-veined         | <i>St. 4, p. 202.</i><br>7158 <i>DEPRESSARIA.</i>               | In Norfolk, and<br>the New Fo-<br>rest; but rare.<br>August.                                |
| 1181 <i>Atomella</i>                           | Powdered             | <i>St. 4, p. 202.</i><br>7174 <i>DEPRESSARIA.</i>               | Round London,<br>and near Do-<br>ver; but rare.<br>April and Sep-<br>tember.                |
| 1182 <i>Costa<sup>nsa</sup><del>tata</del></i> | Dingy Straw          | <i>St. 4, p. 203.</i><br>7171 <i>DEPRESSARIA.</i>               | Near London,<br>and in different<br>parts of the<br>country. Be-<br>ginning of Au-<br>tumn. |
| 1183 <i>Irrorcella</i>                         | Dusted Flat-<br>body | <i>St. 4, p. 203.</i><br>7172 <i>DEPRESSARIA.</i>               | In the New Fo-<br>rest, near<br>Brockenhurst.<br>July.                                      |
| 1184 <i>Liturella</i>                          | Purple Flat-<br>body | <i>St. 4, p. 203.</i><br>7164 <i>DEPRESSARIA.</i>               | Taken at Birch<br>Wood; but<br>very rare.<br>June.                                          |
| 1185 <i>Bluntii</i>                            | Blunt's              | <i>C. 5, t. 221. St. 4, p. 193.</i><br>7165 <i>DEPRESSARIA.</i> | Taken at South-<br>church, Essex.<br>Mr. Curtis's<br>Cabinet.                               |



1153 n



1162 n



1171 n



1180 n



1154 n



1163 n



1172 n



1181 n



1155 n



1164 n



1173 n



1182 n



1156 n



1165 n



1174 n



1183 n



1157 n



1166 n



1175 n



1184 n



1158 n



1167 n



1176 n



1185 n



1159 n



1168 n



1177 n



1186 n



1160 n



1169 n



1178 n



1187 n



1161 n



1170 n

W. Wood Jun<sup>r</sup>



1179 n



1188 n



| <i>Linn. names.</i>           | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                   | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                               |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1186 <i>Purpurea</i>          | Lesser Purple       | <i>St. 4, p. 204.</i><br>7179 <i>DEPRESSARIA.</i>                     | Near Hertford;<br>the New Forest, &c. April<br>and Autumn.                                        |
| 1187 <i>Juniper-<br/>ella</i> | Juniper             | <i>St. 4, p. 205.</i><br>7180 <i>ANACAMPSIS.</i>                      | Gardens and<br>hedges round<br>London; also<br>near Dover, &c.<br>July.                           |
| 1188 <i>Laticincta</i>        | Poplar              | <i>St. 4, p. 205.</i><br>7181 <i>ANACAMPSIS</i><br><i>Populella.</i>  | Gardens round<br>London. June<br>and July.                                                        |
| 1189 <i>Hortuella</i>         | Dark Brown          | <i>St. 4, p. 205.</i><br>7182 <i>ANACAMPSIS</i><br><i>Rusticella.</i> | The same as<br>above.                                                                             |
| 1190 <i>Listerella</i>        | Lister's            | <i>St. 4, p. 206.</i><br>7184 <i>ANACAMPSIS.</i>                      | The same as<br>above.                                                                             |
| 1191 <i>Nebulea</i>           | Dotted Brown        | <i>St. 4, p. 206.</i><br>7185 <i>ANACAMPSIS.</i>                      | The same as<br>above.                                                                             |
| 1192 <i>Betulea</i>           | Birch               | <i>St. 4, p. 206.</i><br>7186 <i>ANACAMPSIS.</i>                      | Birch Wood,<br>and the New<br>Forest. June.                                                       |
| 1193 <i>Zephyrella</i>        | Powdered<br>Grey    | <i>St. 4, p. 206.</i><br>— <i>ANACAMPSIS.</i>                         | Mr. Stephens<br>has two of this<br>species, one<br>taken by him-<br>self near London,<br>in June. |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>            | <i>Engl. names.</i>             | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                     | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                        |
|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1194 <i>Rhom-<br/>bella</i>    | Black-specked<br>Grey           | <i>St. 4, p. 207.</i><br>7187 ANACAMPSIS.               | Darenth and<br>Birch Woods.<br>June.                                       |
| 1195 <i>Cinerella</i>          | Cinereous                       | <i>St. 4, p. 207.</i><br>7188 ANACAMPSIS.               | Found round<br>London; at<br>Coombe Wood,<br>and near Hert-<br>ford. June. |
| 1196 <i>Subcine-<br/>rea</i>   | Subcinereous                    | <i>St. 4, p. 207.</i><br>7189 ANACAMPSIS.               | Round London,<br>and in the New<br>Forest. June.                           |
| 1197 <i>Lutarea</i>            | Clay-coloured                   | <i>St. 4, p. 207.</i><br>7190 ANACAMPSIS.               | Darenth Wood;<br>but not com-<br>mon. June.                                |
| 1198 <i>Longicor-<br/>nis</i>  | Long-horned                     | <i>C. 4, t. 189. St. 4, p. 207.</i><br>7183 ANACAMPSIS. | North of En-<br>gland, and<br>Scotland. June<br>and July.                  |
| 1199 <i>Annuli-<br/>cornis</i> | Ring-horned                     | <i>St. 4, p. 208.</i><br>— ANACAMPSIS.                  | Mr. Stephens's<br>Cabinet.<br>Taken in the<br>Isle of Wight,<br>in June.   |
| 1200 <i>Dodecel-<br/>la</i>    | Small Black-<br>specked<br>Grey | <i>St. 4, p. 208.</i><br>7191 ANACAMPSIS.               | Coombe Wood;<br>rare. Begin-<br>ning of June.                              |
| 1201 <i>Mouffet-<br/>tella</i> | Dotted Grey                     | <i>St. 4, p. 208.</i><br>7193 ANACAMPSIS.               | Darenth Wood;<br>but rare. July.                                           |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>    | <i>Engl. names.</i>                | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>       | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                                                             |
|------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1202 <i>Aspera</i>     | Rough                              | <i>St. 4, p. 209.</i><br>7192 ANACAMPSIS. | Gardens and<br>shrubby places<br>round London.<br>June.                                                                         |
| 1203 <i>Domestica</i>  | Domestic                           | <i>St. 4, p. 209.</i><br>7198 ANACAMPSIS. | Common in<br>houses and gar-<br>dens. June<br>and July.                                                                         |
| 1204 <i>Affinis</i>    | Brindled<br>Brown                  | <i>St. 4, p. 209.</i><br>7199 ANACAMPSIS. | Gardens and<br>woody places<br>round London.<br>June.                                                                           |
| 1205 <i>Diffinis</i>   | Greater Brin-<br>dled-brown        | <i>St. 4, p. 209.</i><br>7200 ANACAMPSIS. | The same as<br>above; but<br>rare.                                                                                              |
| 1208 <i>Lacteella</i>  | Cream-<br>shouldered               | <i>St. 4, p. 210.</i><br>7196 ANACAMPSIS. | The only two<br>Mr. Stephens<br>has seen, are in<br>his cabinet;<br>one taken at<br>Dover, the<br>other near Lon-<br>don. July. |
| 1207 <i>Sarcitella</i> | White-shoul-<br>dered Wool-<br>len | <i>St. 4, p. 210.</i><br>7195 ANACAMPSIS. | Very common in<br>houses about<br>London and<br>elsewhere. Be-<br>ginning of<br>Spring to the<br>end of Autumn.                 |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>           | <i>Engl. names.</i>      | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>              | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                               |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1209 <i>Rusticella</i>        | Dusted Black             | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 210.<br>7194 ANACAMPSIS. | Darenth Wood;<br>the new Forest, &c. June.                        |
| 1210 <i>Lanceo-<br/>lella</i> | Black-dotted             | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 211.<br>—— ANACAMPSIS.   | A single specimen taken in the North of England in July.          |
| 1211 <i>Hubneri</i>           | Hubner's                 | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 211.<br>7197 ANACAMPSIS. | Neighbourhood of London and at Darenth Wood; but very rare. June. |
| 1212 <i>Contigua</i>          | Light Brindled-brown     | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 211.<br>7201 ANACAMPSIS. | Gardens round London. June.                                       |
| 1213 <i>Sequax</i>            | Dark Brindled-brown      | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 211.<br>7202 ANACAMPSIS. | Common in gardens near London. June.                              |
| 1214 <i>Proxima</i>           | Beautiful Brindled-brown | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 212.<br>7203 ANACAMPSIS. | Gardens round London. June and July.                              |
| 1215 <i>Tricolorella</i>      | Tricoloured              | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 212.<br>7204 ANACAMPSIS. | Darenth and Birch Woods; but rare. June.                          |
| 1206 <i>Luctuella</i>         | Crescent-shouldered      | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 212.<br>7205 ANACAMPSIS. | Woody places round London, &c. June.                              |



| <i>Linn. names.</i>   | <i>Engl. names.</i>   | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>       | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                   |
|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1219 <i>Subrosea</i>  | Little Blossom        | <i>St. 4, p. 212.</i><br>7207 ANACAMPSIS. | Darenth and<br>Birch Woods.<br>June.                                                  |
| 1217 <i>Decorella</i> | Neat                  | <i>St. 4, p. 213.</i><br>7206 ANACAMPSIS. | Darenth Wood;<br>but rare. June.                                                      |
| 1218 <i>Marmorea</i>  | Beautiful Mar-<br>ble | <i>St. 4, p. 213.</i><br>7208 ANACAMPSIS. | Birch Wood<br>and the New<br>Forest; rare.<br>June.                                   |
| 1216 <i>Guttifera</i> | White-dotted<br>Black | <i>St. 4, p. 213.</i><br>7209 ANACAMPSIS. | Found near Lon-<br>don; but very<br>rare. June.                                       |
| 1220 <i>Atra</i>      | Little Black          | <i>St. 4, p. 213.</i><br>7210 ANACAMPSIS. | Woody places<br>near London;<br>also in the New<br>Forest. June.                      |
| 1221 <i>Subocella</i> | Eylet                 | <i>St. 4, p. 214.</i><br>—— ANACAMPSIS.   | Taken in the<br>New Forest.<br>June.                                                  |
| 1222 <i>Maculella</i> | Short-barred<br>White | <i>St. 4, p. 214.</i><br>7211 ANACAMPSIS. | Darenth and<br>Coombe<br>Woods. June.                                                 |
| 1223 <i>Tremella</i>  | Horse-shoe            | <i>St. 4, p. 214.</i><br>7212 ANACAMPSIS. | Hedges near<br>Birch and Da-<br>renth Woods,<br>&c. June and<br>beginning of<br>July. |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>             | <i>Engl. names.</i>        | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>       | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                         |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1224 <i>Nivella</i>             | Black-dotted<br>White      | <i>St. 4, p. 214.</i><br>7213 ANACAMPSIS. | Darenth Wood;<br>and near Dover.<br>June.                                                   |
| 1225 <i>Alcella</i>             | Black-clouded              | <i>St. 4, p. 214.</i><br>7214 ANACAMPSIS. | Gardens, on<br>apple trees.<br>June and be-<br>ginning of<br>July.                          |
| 1226 <i>Interrup-<br/>tella</i> | Brown-Streak               | <i>St. 4, p. 214.</i><br>7215 ANACAMPSIS. | Round London,<br>and near Lewes<br>and Brighton;<br>but scarce.<br>June.                    |
| 1227 <i>Fulves-<br/>cens</i>    | Tawny                      | <i>St. 4, p. 214.</i><br>7116 ANACAMPSIS. | Near London;<br>also at Dover,<br>and in Norfolk.<br>June.                                  |
| 1228 <i>Fuscus-<br/>cens</i>    | Faint-dotted<br>Brown      | <i>St. 4, p. 216.</i><br>7217 ANACAMPSIS. | Round London;<br>but not com-<br>mon. June.                                                 |
| 1229 <i>Alternel-<br/>la</i>    | Black-spotted<br>White     | <i>St. 4, p. 216.</i><br>7218 ANACAMPSIS. | Darenth and<br>Birch Woods.<br>June.                                                        |
| 1230 <i>Angustel-<br/>la</i>    | Black-spotted<br>Brimstone | <i>St. 4, p. 216.</i><br>7219 ANACAMPSIS. | Near London;<br>Battersea fields,<br>&c. Beginning<br>of June.                              |
| 1231 <i>Albima-<br/>culea</i>   | White-spotted<br>Black     | <i>St. 4, p. 217.</i><br>7220 ANACAMPSIS. | Round London;<br>at Charlton,<br>and Plaistow,<br>&c.; but scarce.<br>Beginning of<br>June. |



1189 n



1198 n



1207 n



1216 n



1190 n



1199 n



1208 n



1217 n



1191 n



1200 n



1209 n



1218 n



1192 n



1201 n



1210 n



1219 n



1193 n



1202 n



1211 n



1220 n



1194 n



1203 n



1212 n



1221 n



1195 n



1204 n



1213 n



1222 n



1196 n



1205 n



1214 n



1223 n



1197 n



1206 n

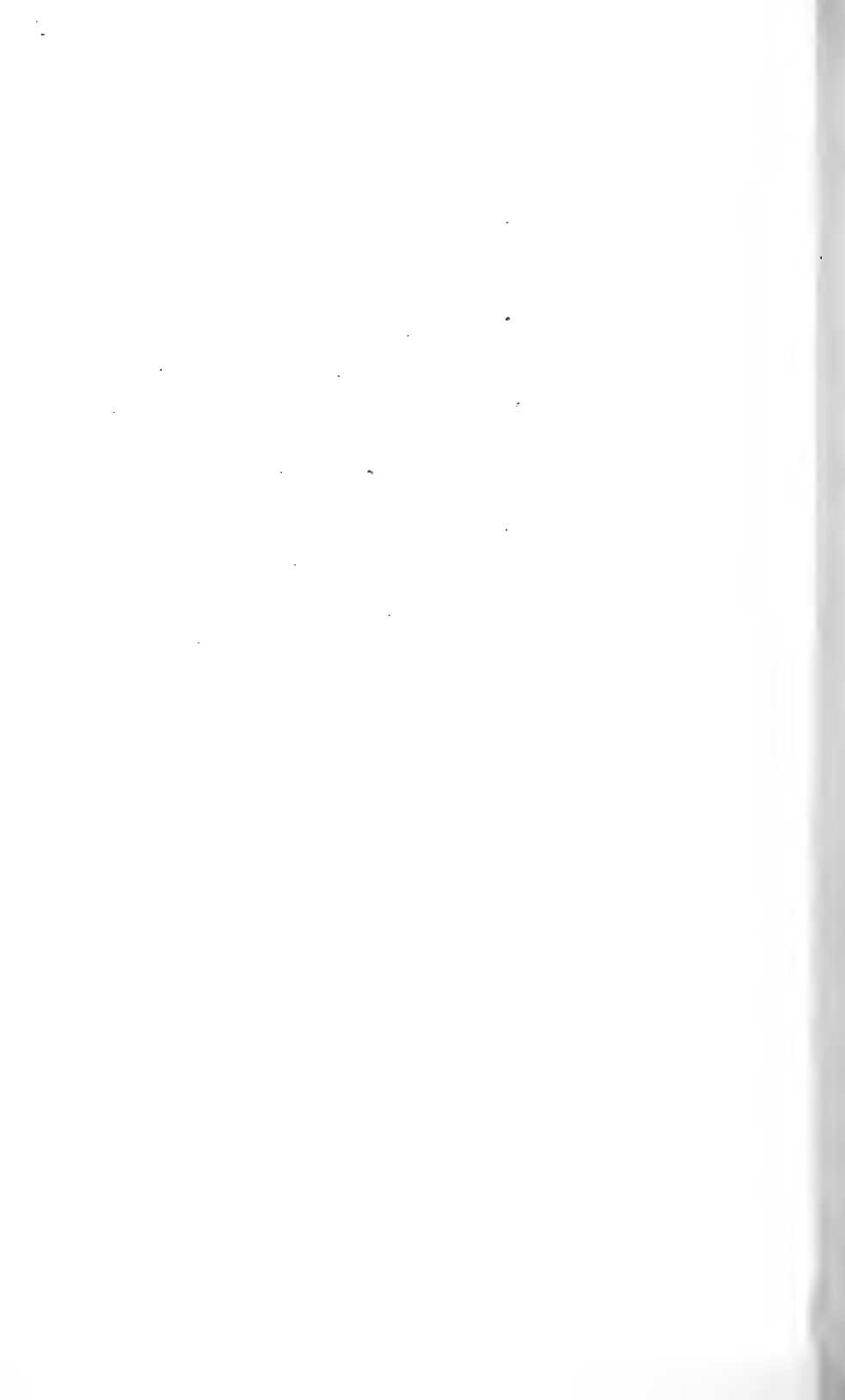


1215 n



1224 n

W. Wood Junr.



| <i>Linn. names.</i>       | <i>Engl. names.</i>   | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                           | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                                 |
|---------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1232 <i>Quadripuncta</i>  | Four-spotted          | <i>St. 4, p. 217.</i><br>7221 ANACAMPSIS.                                     | Near London;<br>rare. August.                                                                       |
| 1233 <i>Bifasciella</i>   | Two-banded            | <i>St. 4, p. 217.</i> ANACAMPSIS.<br>7279 YFONOMEUTA.                         | Environs of<br>London; Chelsea,<br>Kennington; also near<br>Dover. August.                          |
| 1234 <i>Fasciculellus</i> | Prominent<br>Tinea    | <i>St. 4, p. 218, t. 39, f. 1.</i><br>7222 LOPHONOTUS.                        | Mr. Stephens<br>has seen but<br>one specimen;<br>taken in July<br>1824, near<br>Whittlesea<br>Mere. |
| 1260 <i>Emarginella</i>   | Notch-winged<br>Tinea | <i>D. 11, t. 392, f. 3.</i> <i>St. 4,</i><br><i>p. 219.</i> ACRIA.<br>7223 —. | Taken in Kent,<br>according to<br>Donovan.                                                          |
| 1235 Rhomboidella         | Lobster-clawed        | <i>C. 8, t. 368.</i> <i>St. 4, p. 219.</i><br>7224 CHELARIA.                  | Coombe and<br>Darenth<br>Woods; near<br>Dover, &c.<br>Middle of August.                             |
| 1236 <i>Silacella</i>     | Dingy Straw           | <i>St. 4, p. 220.</i> Cleodora.<br>7225 —.                                    | The New Forest. End of<br>July.                                                                     |
| 1237 <i>Rufescens</i>     | Dwarf Wainscot        | <i>St. 4, p. 221.</i> Cleodora.<br>7226 —.                                    | Near London,<br>and in the New<br>Forest; but<br>very rare. August.                                 |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>             | <i>Engl. names.</i>       | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>        | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1238 <i>Nebulella</i>           | Clouded<br>Wainscot       | <i>St. 4, p. 221.</i> Cleodora.<br>7227 —. | The New Forest, near<br>Brockenhurst;<br>also near Rip-<br>ley in Surrey.<br>July. |
| 1239 <i>Ochroleu-<br/>cella</i> | Pale-ochreous<br>Wainscot | <i>St. 4, p. 221.</i> Cleodora.<br>7228 —. | Near Ripley;<br>but very rare.<br>End of July.                                     |
| 1240 <i>Lucidella</i>           | Lucid Wain-<br>scot       | <i>St. 4, p. 221.</i> Cleodora.<br>7229 —. | Near Brocken-<br>hurst. July.                                                      |
| 1241 <i>Falcifor-<br/>mis</i>   | Hook-tipped               | <i>St. 4, p. 221.</i> Cleodora.<br>7230 —. | Near London;<br>but very rare.<br>July and Au-<br>gust.                            |
| 1242 <i>Cinerella</i>           | Ash-coloured              | <i>St. 4, p. 222.</i> Acompsia.<br>7232 —. | Darenth Wood.<br>Beginning of<br>July.                                             |
| 1243 <i>Unitella</i>            | Brown-gold                | <i>St. 4, p. 222.</i> Acompsia.<br>7233 —. | Near London.<br>June to Au-<br>gust.                                               |
| 1244 <i>Tinctella</i>           | Tinted                    | <i>St. 4, p. 223.</i> Acompsia.<br>7231 —. | Darenth Wood.<br>End of June.                                                      |
| 1245 <i>Fasciella</i>           | Long-winged               | <i>St. 4, p. 223.</i><br>7234 MACROCHILA.  | Round London;<br>near Darenth<br>Wood; but<br>very rare.<br>July.                  |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>     | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                              | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                                              |
|-------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1246 Parenth-<br>esella | Parenthesis         | <i>St. 4, p. 224.</i><br>7235 MACROCHILA.                        | Shooter's Hill,<br>Kent; but rare.<br>End of July or<br>beginning of<br>August.                                  |
| 1247 Margin-<br>ella    | White Border-<br>ed | <i>D. 3, t. 58, f. 2. St. 4,<br/>p. 224.</i><br>7236 MACROCHILA. | Chalky places<br>near Faver-<br>sham and Do-<br>ver; but very<br>rare. End of<br>June or begin-<br>ning of July. |
| 1248 Bicostella         | Light Streak        | <i>St. 4, p. 224.</i><br>7237 MACROCHILA.                        | The New Forest;<br>Darenth Wood,<br>and near Do-<br>ver. July.                                                   |
| 1249 Palpella           | Dingy Streak        | <i>St. 4, p. 225. Aplota.</i><br>7239 MACROCHILA.                | A specimen<br>taken by Mr.<br>Stephens in a<br>clover field<br>near Ripley, in<br>July 1827.                     |
| 1250 Thun-<br>bergana   | Thunberg's          | <i>St. 4, p. 226.</i><br>7240 ENICOSTOMA.                        | Gardens round<br>London. June.                                                                                   |
| 1251 Geoffroy-<br>ella  | Geoffroy's          | <i>St. 4, p. 227. Alabonia.</i><br>7241 ENICOSTOMA.              | Woods and<br>hedges near<br>London. End<br>of May and be-<br>ginning of<br>June.                                 |
| 1252 Oliiviella         | Olivier's           | <i>St. 4, p. 228. Ecophora.</i><br>7142 DASYCERA.                | Hedges, &c.,<br>round London.<br>June and July.                                                                  |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>      | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                             | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                                  |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1253 <i>Sulphurella</i>  | Yellow Under-winged | C. 9, t. 408. St. 4, p. 228.<br>Ecophora.<br>7143 DASYCERA. | Gardens and hedges near London, &c. June.                                                        |
| 1254 <i>Latreillella</i> | Latreille's         | St. 4, p. 229.<br>7244 ADELA.                               | North of England. July.                                                                          |
| 1255 <i>Sulzella</i>     | Sultz's             | St. 4, p. 230. D. 8, t. 267, f. 3.<br>7245 ADELA.           | Hedges, &c., near Darenth and Birch Woods. End of May and beginning of June.                     |
| 1256 <i>DeGeerella</i>   | DeGeer's            | D. 8, t. 267, f. 1 & 2. St. 4, p. 230.<br>7246 ADELA.       | Common near London, and elsewhere. End of June and beginning of July.                            |
| 1257 <i>Fasciella</i>    | Copper Japan        | St. 4, p. 230.<br>7247 ADELA.                               | Near Darenth Wood; and several other places. July.                                               |
| 1258 <i>Cuprella</i>     | Scabious Long-horn  | St. 4, p. 230.<br>7248 ADELA.                               | Very rare. Mr. Stephens has a specimen taken in Devonshire in June.                              |
| 1259 <i>Reaumurella</i>  | Reaumur's           | C. 10, t. 463. St. 4, p. 231.<br>7250 ADELA.                | Mr. Stephens has seen but two specimens; one taken in June near London; the other in Devonshire. |

1260 *see Page 179*





1225 n



1234 n



1243 n



1252 n



1226 n



1235 n



1244 n



1253 n



1227 n



1236 n



1245 n



1254 n



1228 n



1237 n



1246 n



1255 n



1229 n



1238 n



1247 n



1256 n



1230 n



1239 n



1248 n



1257 n



1231 n



1240 n



1249 n



1258 n



1232 n



1241 n



1250 n



1259 n



1233 n



1242 n



1251 n



1260 n

W. Wood Junr.



| <i>Linn. names.</i>                | <i>Engl. names.</i>       | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                 | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                                         |
|------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1261 <i>Viridella</i>              | Green Long-<br>horn       | <i>St. 4, p. 231.</i><br>7249 ADELA.                                | Very common<br>in hedges round<br>London. May.                                                              |
| 1262 <i>Frischella</i>             | Frischian                 | <i>St. 4, p. 231.</i><br>7251 ADELA.                                | Near Darenth<br>Wood, &c.<br>End of July.                                                                   |
| 1263 <i>Swam-<br/>merdammella</i>  | Swammer-<br>dam's         | <i>St. 4, p. 232.</i><br>7252 ADELA.                                | Coombe and Da-<br>renth Woods,<br>&c. Middle of<br>May.                                                     |
| 1264 <i>Panzer-<br/>ella</i>       | Panzer's                  | <i>St. 4, p. 232.</i><br>7253 ADELA.                                | Darenth and<br>Birch Woods.<br>Dover, &c.<br>End of June<br>and beginning<br>of July.                       |
| 1265 <i>Robert-<br/>ella</i>       | Pale-brown<br>Long-horn   | <i>St. 4, p. 232.</i><br>7254 ADELA.                                | Chalky places<br>near Hertford,<br>and Cotting-<br>ham in York-<br>shire. Begin-<br>ning of June.           |
| 1266 <i>Tessellea</i><br>M. and F. | Pale chequer-<br>ed Brown | <i>C. 11, t. 487. St. 4, p. 233.</i><br>Cochleophasia.<br>7257 ———. | Near London,<br>also at Darenth<br>Wood, &c.<br>End of May.                                                 |
| 1267 <i>Pubicor-<br/>nis</i>       | Pale downy-<br>horned     | <i>St. 4, p. 233.</i> Cochleo-<br>phasia.<br>7258 ———               | Of two speci-<br>mens, one was<br>taken near<br>London; the<br>other in July<br>1811, near<br>Brockenhurst. |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>                        | <i>Engl. names.</i>       | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                    | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                                       |
|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1268 <i>Tortri-<br/>cella</i>              | Pale Chequer-<br>ed Brown | <i>St. 4, p. 234.</i> Oporinia.<br>7255 —.                             | Oak Woods near<br>Hertford;<br>Coombe Wood,<br>&c. Spring                                                 |
| 1269 <i>Nubilea</i>                        | Clouded<br>Brown          | <i>St. 4, p. 234.</i> Oporinia.<br>7256 —.                             | Woods round<br>London.<br>March.                                                                          |
| 1270 <i>Gelatella</i><br>M. and F.         | Autumnal<br>Dagger        | <i>St. 4, p. 235.</i> Oxypate.<br>7260 —.                              | Epping Forest,<br>Hertford, and<br>in Hampshire;<br>but rare. De-<br>cember.                              |
| 1271 <i>Salicella</i><br>M. and F.         | Rosy Day                  | <i>St. 4, p. 236.</i> Dasystema.<br>7259 —.                            | Woods round<br>London; also<br>in the New<br>Forest. Au-<br>tumn.                                         |
| 1272 <i>Phrygan-<br/>ella</i><br>M. and F. | Drab Day                  | <i>St. 4, p. 237.</i> Cheimo-<br>phila.<br>7261 —.                     | Coombe and Da-<br>renth Woods,<br>&c. End of<br>October.                                                  |
| 1273 <i>Fagella</i><br>M. and F.           | March Dagger              | <i>A. t. 36, f. 57. a—e. St. 4,</i><br><i>p. 237.</i><br>7262 DIURNEA. | Very common<br>in woody<br>places round<br>London.<br>March.                                              |
| 1274 <i>Novem-<br/>bris</i><br>F.          | November<br>Dagger        | <i>St. 4, p. 238.</i><br>7263 DIURNEA.                                 | On trunks of<br>trees near Ken-<br>nington; also<br>at Waltham-<br>stow; but very<br>rare. Novem-<br>ber. |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>        | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                                | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                                                             |
|----------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1275 <i>Avellanella</i>    | Hazel               | <i>St. 4, p. 239.</i> Semioscopis.<br>7264 EPIGRAPHIA.                                         | Near Birch and Darent Wood; but very rare. Autumn.                                                                          |
| 1276 <i>Steinkelnerana</i> | Steinkelner's       | <i>St. 4, p. 239.</i> Semioscopis.<br>7265 EPIGRAPHIA.                                         | Hedges near Coombe Wood and at Hertford. End of March.                                                                      |
| 1277 <i>Echiella</i>       | Bordered Ermine     | <i>C. 9, t. 412, f.*</i> <i>St. 4, p. 240.</i> Anesychia.<br>7266 MELANOLEUCA.                 | Mr. Stephens's Cabinet, and the British Museum.                                                                             |
| 1278 <i>Pusiella</i>       | Beautiful Ermine    | <i>C. 9, t. 412, f. 2**</i> <i>St. 4, p. 240, t. 39, f. 3.</i> Anesychia.<br>7267 MELANOLEUCA. | Mr. Stephens's Cabinet, found near Gravesend; also in the British Museum, from a Chalk-pit near Darent Wood, in June, 1812. |
| 1279 <i>Dodecca</i>        | Scarce Ermine       | <i>St. 4, p. 241.</i> Anesychia.<br>7268 MELANOLEUCA.                                          | Coombe and Birch Woods, among fir-trees; but very rare. June.                                                               |
| 1280 <i>Funerella</i>      | Funereal            | <i>St. 4, p. 241.</i> Anesychia.<br>7269 MELANOLEUCA.                                          | Mr. Curtis's Cabinet. Taken at Clifton.                                                                                     |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>    | <i>Engl. names.</i>    | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                                           | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                                          |
|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1281 <i>Evonymella</i> | Full-spotted<br>Ermine | <i>D. 11, t. 355, f. 4. St. 4,<br/>p. 242.</i><br>7270 <i>YFONOMEUTA.</i>                     | Hedges and gar-<br>dens near High-<br>gate; also near<br>Darenth Wood,<br>&c. End of<br>June.                |
| 1282 <i>Irrorella</i>  | Surrey Ermine          | <i>St. 4, p. 242.</i><br>7271 <i>YFONOMEUTA.</i>                                              | Coombe and<br>Birch Woods;<br>but very rare.<br>June.                                                        |
| 1283 <i>Cognatella</i> | Allied Ermine          | <i>St. 4, p. 243.</i><br>—— <i>YFONOMEUTA.</i>                                                | Hedges and gar-<br>dens near Lon-<br>don, and at<br>Darenth, &c.<br>End of June<br>and beginning<br>of July. |
| 1284 <i>Rorella</i>    | Few-spotted<br>Ermine  | <i>A. t. 20, f. a—d. St. 4,<br/>p. 243.</i><br>7272 <i>YFONOMEUTA.</i>                        | The same as<br>above.                                                                                        |
| 1285 <i>Padella</i>    | Common Er-<br>mine     | <i>W. 4, t. 5. H. t. 3, f. k—m.<br/>D. 1, t. 9. St. 4, p. 243.</i><br>7273 <i>YFONOMEUTA.</i> | Extremely com-<br>mon round<br>London, and<br>elsewhere.<br>June and July.                                   |
| 1286 <i>Plumbella</i>  | Kent Ermine            | <i>St. 4, p. 244.</i><br>7274 <i>YFONOMEUTA.</i>                                              | Near London,<br>Coombe and<br>Darenth<br>Woods, &c.<br>July.                                                 |



1261 n



1269 n



1274 n



1283 n



1262 n



1270 n



1275 n



1284 n



1263 n



1270 n



1276 n



1285 n



1264 n



1271 n



1277 n



1286 n



1265 n



1271 n



1278 n



1287 n



1266 n



1272 n



1279 n



1288 n



1266 n



1272 n



1280 n



1289 n



1267 n



1273 n



1281 n



1290 n



1268 n



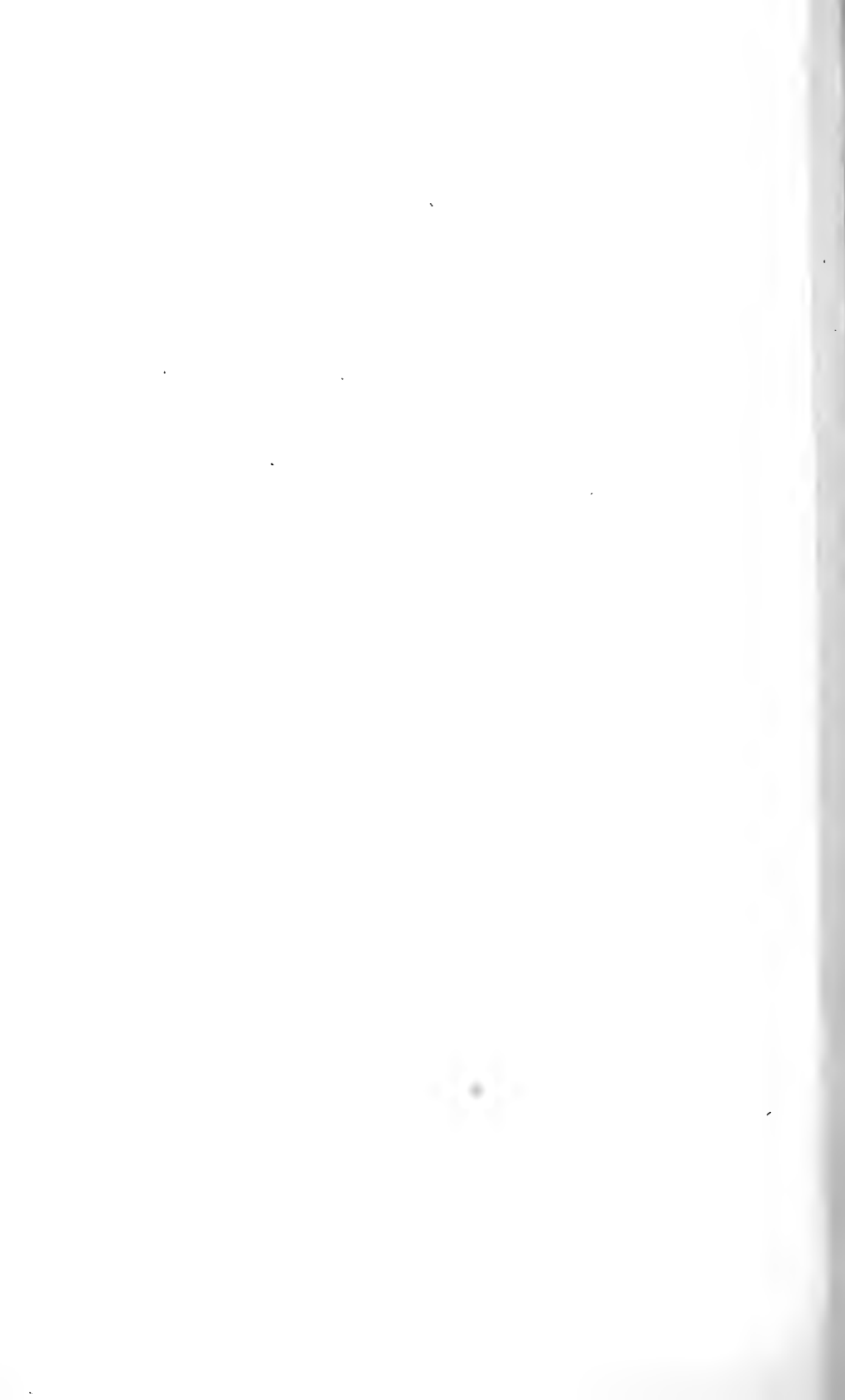
1273 n



1282 n



1291 n





| <i>Linn. names.</i>            | <i>Engl. names.</i>   | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                     | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                        |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1287 <i>Curtis-<br/>ella</i>   | Curtis's              | <i>D. 2, t. 65, f. 4. St. 4, p. 245.</i><br>Telea.<br>7275 YPONOMEUTA.  | Hedges and gar-<br>dens round<br>London, &c.<br>June and July.                             |
| 1288 <i>Ambi-<br/>guella</i>   | Small Brown-<br>bar   | <i>St. 4, p. 245.</i> Telea.<br>7277 YPONOMEUTA.                        | Near Brocken-<br>hurst; also<br>near Darenth<br>and Coombe<br>Woods; but<br>rare. July.    |
| 1289 <i>Cratæ-<br/>gella</i>   | Whitethorn<br>Bar     | <i>St. 4, p. 245.</i> Telea.<br>7276 YPONOMEUTA.                        | Near Lyndhurst<br>in the New Fo-<br>rest. July.                                            |
| 1290 <i>Leuca-<br/>tella</i>   | Small White-<br>bar   | <i>St. 4, p. 246.</i> Telea.<br>7278 YPONOMEUTA.                        | Gardens near<br>London, &c.<br>July.                                                       |
| 1291 <i>Comptella</i>          | Peacock's-<br>feather | <i>D. 2, t. 57, f. 3. St. 4,<br/>p. 246.</i> Telea.<br>7280 YPONOMEUTA. | Mr. Bentley's<br>Cabinet, Da-<br>renth Wood,<br>and hedges<br>near London.<br>End of June. |
| 1292 <i>Lutarella</i>          | Muddy Er-<br>mine     | <i>St. 4, p. 247.</i> Telea.<br>7281 YPONOMEUTA.                        | Woods and gar-<br>dens round<br>London. End<br>of June and<br>beginning of<br>July.        |
| 1293 <i>Subfasci-<br/>ella</i> | Slight-barred         | <i>St. 4, p. 247.</i> Telea.<br>7282 YPONOMEUTA.                        | Darenth Wood.<br>June.                                                                     |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>              | <i>Engl. names.</i>       | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                               | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                      |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1294 <i>Cæsiella</i>             | Purple-edged              | <i>St. 4, p. 247. Telea.</i><br>7283 YPONOMEUTA.                  | Near London,<br>and at Coombe<br>and Darenth<br>Woods, &c.<br>June.                      |
| 1295 <i>Semifusca</i>            | Long-winged<br>White-back | <i>D. 2, t. 58. St. 4, p. 248.</i><br>Ismene.<br>7284 YPONOMEUTA. | Hedges round<br>London. End<br>of May and be-<br>ginning of<br>June.                     |
| 1296 <i>Mendi-<br/>cella</i>     | Purple White-<br>back     | <i>St. 4, p. 248. Ismene.</i><br>7285 YPONOMEUTA.                 | Frequent in gar-<br>dens, &c. in<br>the suburbs of<br>London, and<br>elsewhere.<br>June. |
| 1297 <i>Albistria</i>            | Purple White-<br>streak   | <i>St. 4, p. 248. Ismene.</i><br>7286 YPONOMEUTA.                 | Darenth and<br>Coombe<br>Woods. June.                                                    |
| 1298 <i>Pruniella</i>            | White-back                | <i>St. 4, p. 249. Ismene.</i><br>7287 YPONOMEUTA.                 | Middlesex, Es-<br>sex, Surrey,<br>the New Fo-<br>rest, &c.<br>June and July.             |
| 1299 <i>Tetra-<br/>podella</i>   | Blotched<br>White-back    | <i>St. 4, p. 249. Ismene.</i><br>7288 YPONOMEUTA.                 | Gardens, &c.<br>round London.<br>June.                                                   |
| 1300 <i>Semipur-<br/>purella</i> | Half purple<br>White-back | <i>St. 4, p. 249. Ismene.</i><br>— YPONOMEUTA.                    | Mr. Stephens<br>has a pair of<br>this species<br>taken in the<br>New Forest,<br>in June. |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>           | <i>Engl. names.</i>   | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                          | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                    |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1301 <i>Semites-tacella</i>   | Testaceous White-back | <i>St. 4, p. 249.</i> Ismene.<br>— YPONOMEUTA.                           | In the environs of London, and in the New Forest. June.                            |
| 1302 <i>Curvella</i>          | Brindled Ermine       | <i>St. 4, p. 250.</i> Ismene.<br>7292 YPONOMEUTA.                        | Gardens and marshy places round London. June and July.                             |
| 1303 <i>Clematella</i>        | Barred White          | <i>St. 4, p. 250.</i> Ismene.<br>7293 YPONOMEUTA.                        | Darenth Wood, and Ripley in Surrey. Beginning of July.                             |
| 1304 }<br>1306 <i>Ossea</i> } | Cream-coloured        | <i>St. 4, p. 250.</i> Ismene.<br>7291 YPONOMEUTA.                        | Coombe Wood; also near Dover, &c. June and July.                                   |
| 1305 <i>Ocelllea</i>          | Eyed White-back       | <i>St. 4, p. 251.</i> Ismene.<br>7289 YPONOMEUTA.                        | Mr. Stephens caught a pair at Darenth Wood in June.                                |
| 1307 <i>Gædarta</i>           | Gædarta's             | <i>Ed. 2, t. 65, f. 2, 3.</i> <i>St. 4, p. 252.</i><br>7294 ARGYROSETIA. | Common in Coombe, Birch, and Darenth Woods, &c. End of June and beginning of July. |
| 1308 <i>Semifasciella</i>     | Short Gold-bar        | <i>St. 4, p. 252.</i><br>7295 ARGYROSETIA.                               | Woods and gardens round London. End of June.                                       |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>       | <i>Engl. names.</i>  | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                     | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                    |
|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| 1309 <i>Brockella</i>     | Gold I W             | <i>St. 4, p. 252.</i><br>7296 ARGYROSETIA<br>I. W-ella. | Coombe, Darenth, and Birch Woods.<br>End of June.      |
| 1310 <i>Literella</i>     | Greek-lettered Gold  | <i>St. 4, p. 253.</i><br>7298 ARGYROSETIA.              | Coombe and Darenth Woods;<br>but rare. June.           |
| 1311 <i>Aurivittella</i>  | Golden Riband        | <i>St. 4, p. 253.</i><br>7299 ARGYROSETIA.              | Taken at Darenth Wood in June; but very rare.          |
| 1312 <i>Aurifasciella</i> | Gold-banded          | <i>St. 4, p. 253.</i><br>7300 ARGYROSETIA.              | Mr. Stephens's specimen was taken at Darenth, in June. |
| 1313 <i>I V-ella</i>      | Gold I V             | <i>St. 4, p. 254.</i><br>7297 ARGYROSETIA.              | Taken at Darenth Wood; but very rare. June.            |
| 1314 <i>Blanchardella</i> | Blanchard's          | <i>St. 4, p. 255.</i><br>7301 ARGYROMYGES.              | Coombe and Darenth Wood.<br>End of May.                |
| 1315 <i>Schreberella</i>  | Schreber's           | <i>St. 4, p. 255.</i><br>7302 ARGYROMYGES.              | Coombe Wood.<br>End of May.                            |
| 1316 <i>Cydoniella</i>    | Bright-speckled Gold | <i>St. 4, p. 255.</i><br>7303 ARGYROMYGES.              | In gardens near London. End of May.                    |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>            | <i>Engl. names.</i>    | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>        | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                  |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1317 <i>Kleman-<br/>nella</i>  | Kleman's               | <i>St. 4, p. 256.</i><br>7304 ARGYROMYGES. | Coombe and Darenth Woods; but very rare. End of May.                 |
| 1318 <i>Mespi-<br/>lella</i>   | Silver-spotted<br>Gold | <i>St. 4, p. 256.</i><br>7305 ARGYROMYGES. | In the neighbourhood of London. End of May.                          |
| 1319 <i>Rayella</i>            | Ray's                  | <i>St. 4, p. 256.</i><br>7306 ARGYROMYGES. | Common in gardens, &c. round London. End of May.                     |
| 1320 <i>Tristri-<br/>gella</i> | Treble Gold-<br>stripe | <i>St. 4, p. 256.</i><br>7307 ARGYROMYGES. | Darenth and Coombe Woods. End of May.                                |
| 1321 <i>Trifasci-<br/>ella</i> | Tawny Treble-<br>bar   | <i>St. 4, p. 257.</i><br>7308 ARGYROMYGES. | Coombe and Darenth Woods. End of May.                                |
| 1322 <i>Harris-<br/>ella</i>   | Harris's               | <i>St. 4, p. 257.</i><br>7310 ARGYROMYGES. | Middlesex, Surrey, Essex, &c. End of May and beginning of June.      |
| 1323 <i>Cramer-<br/>ella</i>   | Cramer's               | <i>St. 4, p. 257.</i><br>7311 ARGYROMYGES. | Gardens, hedges, &c. round London. End of May and beginning of June. |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>              | <i>Engl. names.</i>     | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>        | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                 |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1324 <i>Hortella</i>             | Porcelain               | <i>St. 4, p. 257.</i><br>7312 ARGYROMYGES. | Gardens near<br>London. End<br>of May.                              |
| 1325 <i>Sylvella</i>             | Dark Por-<br>celain     | <i>St. 4, p. 258.</i><br>7313 ARGYROMYGES. | Woody places<br>near London.<br>End of May.                         |
| 1326 <i>Cuculipe-<br/>nella</i>  | Cuckoo's<br>Feather     | <i>St. 4, p. 258.</i><br>7314 ARGYROMYGES. | Coombe Wood.<br>End of May.                                         |
| 1327 <i>Corylifo-<br/>liella</i> | Hazel Red               | <i>St. 4, p. 258.</i><br>7315 ARGYROMYGES. | Woods round<br>London. End<br>of May and be-<br>ginning of<br>June. |
| 1328 <i>Ulmifoli-<br/>ella</i>   | Elm Red                 | <i>St. 4, p. 259.</i><br>—— ARGYROMYGES.   | Neighbourhood<br>of London.<br>June.                                |
| 1329 <i>Alnifoli-<br/>ella</i>   | Alder Red               | <i>St. 4, p. 259.</i><br>7316 ARGYROMYGES. | Darenth Wood.<br>End of May<br>and beginning<br>of June.            |
| 1330 <i>Obscu-<br/>rella</i>     | Dull Red                | <i>St. 4, p. 259.</i><br>7317 ARGYROMYGES. | Coombe Wood.<br>Beginning of<br>June.                               |
| 1331 <i>Rufipun-<br/>ctella</i>  | Red and White<br>Barred | <i>St. 4, p. 259.</i><br>7318 ARGYROMYGES. | Darenth Wood;<br>but very rare.<br>End of May.                      |



1292 n



1301 n



1310 n



1319 m



1293 n



1302 n



1311 n



1320 m



1294 n



1303 n



1312 n



1321 m



1295 n



1304 n



1313 n



1322 m



1296 n



1305 n



1314 m



1323 m



1297 n



1306 n



1315 m



1324 m



1298 n



1307 n



1316 m



1325 n



1299 n



1308 n



1317 m



1326 m



1300 n



1309 n



W. Wood Jun.<sup>r</sup> 1318 m



1327 m





| <i>Linn. names.</i>        | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                  | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                                           |
|----------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1332 <i>Autumnella</i>     | Autumnal            | <i>C. 6, t. 284. St. 4, p. 260.</i><br>— ARGYROMYGES.                | Mr. Curtis's Cabinet; taken at Glanville's Wootton, Dorsetshire; and in the New Forest. Beginning of October. |
| 1333 <i>Nivella</i>        | Snowy               | <i>St. 4, p. 60. Argyromyges.</i><br>7325 HERIBEIA.                  | Darenth Wood and the New Forest. Beginning of June.                                                           |
| 1334 <i>Semiaurella</i>    | Pale Gold Dot       | <i>St. 4, p. 260. Argyromyges.</i><br>7328 HERIBEIA.                 | Ripley in Surrey, and the New Forest. June.                                                                   |
| 1335 <i>Unipunctella</i>   | Simple Dot          | <i>St. 4, p. 260. Argyromyges.</i><br>7327 HERIBEIA.                 | Coombe Wood. End of May and beginning of June.                                                                |
| 1336 <i>Spartifoliella</i> | Golden Dot          | <i>St. 4, p. 260. Argyromyges.</i><br>7326 HERIBEIA.<br>punctaurella | Very common in the Broomfield at Coombe Wood. End of May and beginning of June.                               |
| 1337 <i>Clerckella</i>     | Clerck's            | <i>St. 4, p. 261. Argyromyges.</i><br>7324 HERIBEIA.                 | Darenth Wood; but rare. End of May and beginning of June.                                                     |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>        | <i>Engl. names.</i>    | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                           | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                      |
|----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1338 <i>Haworth-ana</i>    | Haworth's              | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 262, <i>t.</i> 39, <i>f.</i> 2.<br>7319 HERIBEIA. | Neighbourhood of Birmingham.<br>June.                                |
| 1339 <i>Humer-ella</i>     | Shoulder-stripe        | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 262.<br>7320 HERIBEIA.                            | Darenth and Birch Woods.<br>End of May.                              |
| 1340 <i>Forster-ella</i>   | Forster's              | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 262.<br>7321 HERIBEIA.                            | Coombe and Darenth Woods;<br>also the New Forest, &c.<br>End of May. |
| 1341 <i>Simplicicella</i>  | Simple Shoulder-stripe | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 263.<br>7322 HERIBEIA.                            | Hertford and Coombe Wood, &c. End of May and beginning of June.      |
| 1342 <i>Cognatella</i>     | Allied Shoulder-stripe | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 263.<br>7323 HERIBEIA.                            | Mr. Stephens's specimen was taken at Darenth Wood in June.           |
| 1343 <i>Subbistrigella</i> | Double Silver-bar      | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 264.<br>7329 MICROSETIA.                          | Darenth Wood; but very rare.<br>Beginning of June.                   |
| 1344 <i>Obsoletella</i>    | Obscure Dot            | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 264.<br>7330 MICROSETIA.                          | Taken by Mr. Stephens at Ripley in Surrey. June.                     |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>           | <i>Engl. names.</i>           | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>           | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                   |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1345 <i>Exiguella</i>         | Small Dot                     | <i>St. 4, p. 264.</i><br>7331 MICROSETIA. | Coombe and Darenth Woods. End of May and beginning of June.       |
| 1346 <i>Cinereo-punctella</i> | Grey-dotted<br>Brown          | <i>St. 4, p. 265.</i><br>7332 MICROSETIA. | Darenth Wood. End of May.                                         |
| 1347 <i>Stipella</i>          | Triple Gold-spotted           | <i>St. 4, p. 265.</i><br>7333 MICROSETIA. | Near Darenth Wood. May.                                           |
| 1348 <i>Guttella</i>          | White-spotted<br>Sable        | <i>St. 4, p. 265.</i><br>7334 MICROSETIA. | Darenth Wood. End of May and beginning of June.                   |
| 1349 <i>Quadrella</i>         | Silver-spotted<br>Sable       | <i>St. 4, p. 265.</i><br>7335 MICROSETIA. | Darenth and Coombe Woods; also in gardens at Chelsea. End of May. |
| 1350 <i>Sequella</i>          | Silver-blotched               | <i>St. 4, p. 266.</i><br>7336 MICROSETIA. | Hedges near Woods. End of May and beginning of June.              |
| 1351 <i>Pulchella</i>         | Small Argent<br>and Sable     | <i>St. 4, p. 266.</i><br>7337 MICROSETIA. | Darenth Wood; but very rare. June.                                |
| 1352 <i>Bella</i>             | Beautiful Argent and<br>Sable | <i>St. 4, p. 266.</i><br>—— MICROSETIA.   | Mr. Stephens's Cabinet. Taken in Scotland in June.                |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>              | <i>Engl. names.</i>        | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>       | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1353 <i>Nigrella</i>             | Small double<br>Silver-bar | <i>St. 4, p. 266.</i><br>7338 MICROSETIA. | Darenth Wood,<br>&c. June.                                                         |
| 1354 <i>Trimacul-<br/>lella</i>  | Cream-spotted<br>Sable     | <i>St. 4, p. 267.</i><br>7339 MICROSETIA. | Gardens in the<br>neighbourhood<br>of London; but<br>rare. Begin-<br>ning of June. |
| 1355 <i>Subbima-<br/>culella</i> | Twin-spot<br>Sable         | <i>St. 4, p. 267.</i><br>7340 MICROSETIA. | Gardens and<br>hedges round<br>London. Be-<br>ginning of<br>July.                  |
| 1356 <i>Nigrocili-<br/>ella</i>  | Black-edged<br>Sable       | <i>St. 4, p. 267.</i><br>7341 MICROSETIA. | Near London.<br>July.                                                              |
| 1357 <i>Unifasci-<br/>ella</i>   | Silver-barred<br>Brown     | <i>St. 4, p. 268.</i><br>7342 MICROSETIA. | Mr. Stephens's<br>Cabinet. Taken<br>at Darenth<br>Wood in June.                    |
| 1358 <i>Medio-<br/>fasciella</i> | Central Silver-<br>bar     | <i>St. 4, p. 268.</i><br>7343 MICROSETIA. | Taken near Lon-<br>don; but very<br>rare. June.                                    |
| 1359 <i>Posticella</i>           | Pygmy Silver-<br>bar       | <i>St. 4, p. 268.</i><br>7345 MICROSETIA. | Near London;<br>also near Ripley<br>in Surrey.<br>July.                            |
| 1360 <i>Aurella</i>              | Diamond-bar-<br>red Pygmy  | <i>St. 4, p. 268.</i><br>7344 MICROSETIA. | Gardens and<br>hedges round<br>London. June.                                       |



1328 m



1337 m



1346 m



1355 m



1329 m



1338 n



1347 m



1356 m



1330 m



1339 n



1348 m



1357 m



1331 m



1340 m



1349 m



1358 m



1332 m



1341 m



1350 m



1359 m



1333 m



1342 m



1351 m



1360 m



1334 m



1343 m



1352 m



1361 m



1335 m



1344 n



1353 m



1362 m



1336 m



1345 m



1354 m



1363 m



| <i>Linn. names.</i>             | <i>Engl. names.</i>   | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>       | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                                                             |
|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1361 <i>Floslactella</i>        | Creamy<br>Pygmy       | <i>St. 4, p. 268.</i><br>7347 MICROSETIA. | Hedges near<br>London, and at<br>Coombe Wood.<br>End of May.                                                                    |
| 1362 <i>Atricapitella</i>       | Black-headed<br>Pygmy | <i>St. 4, p. 269.</i><br>7348 MICROSETIA. | Gardens and<br>hedges near<br>London. Be-<br>ginning of<br>June.                                                                |
| 1363 <i>Rufcapitella</i>        | Red-headed<br>Pygmy   | <i>St. 4, p. 269.</i><br>7349 MICROSETIA. | Near London.<br>June.                                                                                                           |
| 1364 <i>Violacella</i>          | Violet Pygmy          | <i>St. 4, p. 269.</i><br>7346 MICROSETIA. | Gardens round<br>London; but<br>rare. June.                                                                                     |
| 1365 <i>Pygmæcella</i>          | Least Pygmy           | <i>St. 4, p. 269.</i><br>7350 MICROSETIA. | Near London;<br>and at Ripley.<br>June.                                                                                         |
| 1366 <i>Sericiella</i>          | Satin Pygmy           | <i>St. 4, p. 270.</i><br>7351 MICROSETIA. | Near London;<br>also at Coombe<br>and Darenth<br>Woods, &c.<br>June.                                                            |
| 1367 <i>Aurofas-<br/>ciella</i> | Gold-banded           | <i>St. 4, p. 270.</i><br>7352 MICROSETIA. | Mr. Stephens<br>has seen but<br>one specimen,<br>now in his Ca-<br>binet, and taken<br>by him at Da-<br>renth Wood, in<br>June. |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>            | <i>Engl. names.</i>  | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                    | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                                                                    |
|--------------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1368 <i>Gleichella</i>         | Gleiche's            | <i>St. 4, p. 270.</i><br>7353 MICROSETIA.                              | Darenth Wood;<br>but very rare.<br>June.                                                                                               |
| 1369 <i>Pfeiffer-<br/>ella</i> | Four-spotted<br>Gold | <i>St. 4, p. 270.</i><br>7354 MICROSETIA<br>quadrigut-<br>tella.       | Darenth Wood;<br>but rare. End<br>of May.                                                                                              |
| 1370 <i>Linneella</i>          | Linneus's            | <i>C. 4, t. 152. St. 4, p. 271.</i><br>Glyphipteryx.<br>7355 ŒCOPHORA. | Common on<br>lime-trees in<br>St. James's<br>Park; also at<br>Battersea,<br>Chelsea, &c.<br>End of July<br>and beginning<br>of August. |
| 1371 <i>Roesella</i>           | Roesel's             | <i>St. 4, p. 272.</i> Glyphi-<br>pteryx.<br>7356 ŒCOPHORA.             | Darenth Wood;<br>but very rare.<br>Middle of July.                                                                                     |
| 1372 <i>Zinckella</i>          | Zinck's              | <i>St. 4, p. 272.</i> Glyphi-<br>pteryx.<br>—— ŒCOPHORA.               | Mr. Curtis's Ca-<br>binet; taken<br>near Norwich,<br>in Devonshire<br>in June.                                                         |
| 1373 <i>Schæffer-<br/>ella</i> | Schæffer's           | <i>D. 5, t. 175. St. 4, p. 272.</i><br>Glyphipteryx.<br>7357 ŒCOPHORA. | Darenth and<br>Birch Woods;<br>the New Fo-<br>rest, &c. End<br>of May and be-<br>ginning of<br>June.                                   |



| <i>Linn. names.</i>            | <i>Engl. names.</i>          | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                               | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                                     |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1374 <i>Bimacul-<br/>lella</i> | Orange-<br>blotched<br>Black | <i>St. 4, p. 272.</i> Glyphi-<br>pteryx.<br>7358 <i>ŒCOPHORA.</i> | Devonshire.<br>June.                                                                                    |
| 1375 <i>Eximia</i>             | Nonpareil                    | <i>St. 4, p. 273.</i> Glyphi-<br>pteryx.<br>7359 <i>ŒCOPHORA.</i> | Mr. Stephens's<br>Cabinet; taken<br>by him in<br>Holme-wood<br>lane, near Rip-<br>ley, in July<br>1827. |
| 1376 <i>Metallel-<br/>la</i>   | Metallic                     | <i>St. 4, p. 273.</i> Glyphi-<br>pteryx.<br>7360 <i>ŒCOPHORA.</i> | Mr. Stephens<br>has seen but<br>two specimens;<br>taken by him-<br>self at Ripley<br>in July 1827.      |
| 1377 <i>Subcu-<br/>prella</i>  | Coppery                      | <i>St. 4, p. 273.</i> Glyphi-<br>pteryx.<br>— <i>ŒCOPHORA.</i>    | A single speci-<br>men in Mr.<br>Stephens's Ca-<br>binet. Taken<br>near London.                         |
| 1378 <i>Aurogut-<br/>tella</i> | Gold-dotted                  | <i>St. 4, p. 274.</i> Glyphi-<br>pteryx.<br>7584 —.               | Mr. Stephens<br>has a pair;<br>found at Da-<br>renth Wood in<br>June 1818.                              |
| 1379 <i>Variella</i>           | Variable                     | <i>St. 4, p. 274.</i> Glyphi-<br>pteryx.                          | Taken by the<br>Rev. G. T.<br>Rudd, in a sand<br>pit, near Lynd-<br>hurst, in June<br>1834.             |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>            | <i>Engl. names.</i>    | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>            | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                                                                         |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1380 Lewen-<br>hoekella        | Lewenhoek's            | C. 7, t. 304. St. 4, p. 275.<br>7361 PANCALIA. | Darenth Wood,<br>and the New<br>Forest. June.                                                                                               |
| 1381 <i>Latreil-<br/>lella</i> | Latreille's            | St. 4, p. 275.<br>—— PANCALIA.                 | Mr. Curtis's Ca-<br>binet; taken in<br>Cumberland,<br>and near Lon-<br>don; but rare.<br>End of June.                                       |
| 1382 <i>Woodiella</i>          | Wood's                 | C. 8, t. 304. St. 4, p. 275.<br>—— PANCALIA.   | Mr. Curtis's Ca-<br>binet; taken,<br>says Mr. Curtis,<br>on Kensall<br>Moor, in the<br>middle of June,<br>by Mr. R. Wood,<br>of Manchester. |
| 1383 <i>Fusco-<br/>ænea</i>    | Brown-brassy           | St. 4, p. 376.<br>7362 PANCALIA.               | Darenth Wood;<br>but rare. June.                                                                                                            |
| 1384 <i>Fusco-<br/>cuprea</i>  | Brown-copper           | St. 4, p. 376.<br>7363 PANCALIA.               | Near London,<br>and at Ripley;<br>but very rare.<br>June.                                                                                   |
| 1385 Merian-<br>ella           | Merian's               | St. 4, p. 376.<br>7364 PANCALIA.               | Near London,<br>and in the New<br>Forest. June.                                                                                             |
| 1386 <i>Guttea</i>             | White-spotted<br>Brown | St. 4, p. 277. Callisto.<br>7365 —.            | Darenth Wood,<br>and other places<br>round London;<br>but rare. End<br>of June.                                                             |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>              | <i>Engl. names.</i>      | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                    | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                               |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1387 <i>Fyestella</i>            | Fuesly's                 | <i>D. 11, t. 382, f. 1. St. 4,<br/>p. 277. Callisto.<br/>7366 ———.</i> | Marshy places<br>on Wimbledon<br>Common, and<br>near Brocken-<br>hurst. June.     |
| 1388 <i>Fusco-<br/>cuprella</i>  | Brown-copper             | <i>St. 4, p. 277. Callisto.<br/>7367 ———.</i>                          | Near London;<br>but very rare.<br>June.                                           |
| 1389 <i>Fusco-<br/>viridella</i> | Brown-green              | <i>St. 4, p. 278. Callisto.<br/>7368 ———.</i>                          | Heaths and com-<br>mons round<br>London. June<br>and July.                        |
| 1390 <i>Cinctella</i>            | Silver-barred<br>Sable   | <i>St. 4, p. 279. Harfagus.<br/>7369 ———.</i>                          | Taken by Mr.<br>Stephens at<br>Ripley in Sur-<br>rey. June.                       |
| 1391 <i>Albistri-<br/>gella</i>  | White-striped<br>Sable   | <i>St. 4, p. 279. Harfagus.<br/>7370 ———.</i>                          | Mr. Stephens<br>has seen but<br>two specimens;<br>taken near Lon-<br>don in June. |
| 1392 <i>Grandi-<br/>pennis</i>   | Great Raven-<br>feather  | <i>St. 4, p. 280. Astyages.<br/>7371 ———.</i>                          | Near London,<br>and in the New<br>Forest; but<br>very rare.<br>June.              |
| 1393 <i>Cylin-<br/>drella</i>    | Buff-blotched<br>Slender | <i>St. 4, p. 280. Astyages.<br/>7373 ———.</i>                          | On poplar trees<br>near London,<br>and in Devon-<br>shire, &c.<br>June.           |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>              | <i>Engl. names.</i>     | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>          | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                           |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1394 <i>Coraci-<br/>pennella</i> | Small Raven-<br>feather | <i>St. 4, p. 280.</i> Astyages.<br>7375 ———. | Hedges in Mid-<br>dlesex, Kent,<br>Surrey, Essex,<br>&c. June.                |
| 1395 <i>Serratel-<br/>la</i>     | Notched-horn            | <i>St. 4, p. 280.</i> Astyages.<br>7374 ———. | Taken, but<br>rarely, round<br>London, and<br>near Ripley in<br>Surrey. June. |
| 1396 <i>Obscurel-<br/>la</i>     | Brown-<br>feather       | <i>St. 4, p. 281.</i> Astyages.<br>7376 ———. | Darenth Wood,<br>Hertford, and<br>Ripley. June.                               |
| 1397 <i>Gryphi-<br/>pennella</i> | Vulture-<br>feather     | <i>St. 4, p. 281.</i> Astyages.<br>7377 ———. | Darenth Wood.<br>Middle of June.                                              |
| 1398 <i>Lutarca</i>              | Shining Clay            | <i>St. 4, p. 281.</i> Astyages.<br>7378 ———. | Taken near<br>Croydon in<br>June.                                             |
| 1399 <i>Ochroleu-<br/>cella</i>  | Pale-shining<br>Clay    | <i>St. 4, p. 281.</i> Astyages.<br>7379 ———. | Darenth Wood.<br>June.                                                        |
| 1400 <i>Nigri-<br/>cella</i>     | Black-fringed<br>Clay   | <i>St. 4, p. 281.</i> Astyages.<br>7380 ———. | Darenth Wood,<br>and near Dover<br>June.                                      |
| 1401 <i>Flavica-<br/>put</i>     | Yellow-<br>headed Black | <i>St. 4, p. 282.</i> Astyages.<br>7381 ———. | Common in<br>woody places<br>round London.<br>June.                           |



1364 m



1373 n



1382 n



1391 n



1365 m



1374 m



1383 n



1392 n



1366 m



1375 m



1384 n



1393 n



1367 m



1376 n



1385 n



1394 n



1368 m



1377 n



1386 n



1395 n



1369 m



1378 m



1387 n



1396 n



1370 n



1379 m



1388 n



1397 n



1371 n



1380 m



1389 n



1398 n



1372 m



1381 n



1390 n



1399 n



| <i>Linn. names.</i>            | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                              | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                                        |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1402 <i>Angustipennella</i>    | Narrow-winged       | <i>St. 4, p. 282.</i> Chrysocorys.                           | West side of the warren at Coombe Wood. Middle of June.                                                |
| 1403 <i>Spissicornis</i>       | Thick-horned Green  | <i>St. 4, p. 283, t. 41, f. 1.</i> Metallosetia.<br>7383 —.  | Damp places, near Glanville's Wootton; also in the fens near Whittlesea Mere, and at Camberwell. July. |
| 1404 <i>Trifolii</i>           | Trefoil             | <i>C. 9, t. 391. St. 4, p. 284.</i> Metallosetia.<br>7384 —. | Ripley, Hertford, &c. On the flowers of Trefoil. July.                                                 |
| 1405 <i>Anatipennella</i>      | Goose-feather       | <i>St. 4, p. 284.</i><br>7385 PORRECTARIA.                   | Darenth and Coombe Woods; also in gardens near London. June.                                           |
| 1406 <i>Otidipennella</i>      | Bustard-feather     | <i>St. 4, p. 285.</i><br>— PORRECTARIA.                      | Darenth Wood. June.                                                                                    |
| 1407 <i>Anseripennella</i>     | Duck-feather        | <i>St. 4, p. 285.</i><br>— PORRECTARIA.                      | Near London, and in the New Forest; rare. June.                                                        |
| 1408 <i>Struthionipennella</i> | Ostrich-feather     | <i>St. 4, p. 285.</i><br>— PORRECTARIA.                      | Darenth Wood, the New Forest, and near Dover. June.                                                    |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>        | <i>Engl. names.</i>         | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>        | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                          |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1409 <i>Ornatipennella</i> | Silver-streaked<br>Hook-tip | <i>St. 4, p. 285.</i><br>7386 PORRECTARIA. | Birch and Darenth Woods;<br>but very rare.<br>June.                          |
| 1410 <i>Ochrea</i>         | Silver-streaked             | <i>St. 4, p. 286.</i><br>7387 PORRECTARIA. | Darenth Wood.<br>June.                                                       |
| 1411 <i>Gallipennella</i>  | Cock's-feather              | <i>St. 4, p. 286.</i><br>7388 PORRECTARIA. | Darenth and<br>Coombe Woods,<br>&c. June.                                    |
| 1412 <i>Lineolea</i>       | Red-specked                 | <i>St. 4, p. 286.</i><br>7389 PORRECTARIA. | Woody places<br>near London;<br>Coombe and<br>Darenth<br>Woods, &c.<br>June. |
| 1413 <i>Albicosta</i>      | White-edged                 | <i>St. 4, p. 286.</i><br>7390 PORRECTARIA. | Near London,<br>and at Darenth<br>Wood. June.                                |
| 1414 <i>Leucapennella</i>  | Lead-coloured               | <i>St. 4, p. 287.</i><br>7391 PORRECTARIA. | Coombe and<br>Darenth<br>Woods, Hert-<br>ford, Ripley,<br>&c. June.          |
| 1415 <i>Argentula</i>      | Silvered                    | <i>St. 4, p. 287.</i><br>7392 PORRECTARIA. | Coombe and<br>Darenth<br>Woods, &c.<br>June.                                 |



| <i>Linn. names.</i>             | <i>Engl. names.</i>    | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                        |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1416 <i>Auritella</i>           | Eared                  | <i>St. 4, p. 288.</i> Aphelo-<br>setia.<br>7393 —. | Mr. Stephens's<br>Cabinet. Taken<br>in June, at<br>Monk's Wood<br>in Huntingdon-<br>shire. |
| 1417 <i>Cygni-<br/>pennella</i> | Swans'-feather         | <i>St. 4, p. 288.</i> Aphelo-<br>setia.<br>7394 —. | Dover. June.                                                                               |
| 1418 <i>Semial-<br/>bella</i>   | Half-white             | <i>St. 4, p. 288.</i> Aphelo-<br>setia.<br>7395 —. | Ripley in Surrey.<br>June.                                                                 |
| 1419 <i>Triato-<br/>mea</i>     | Treble-atomed<br>White | <i>St. 4, p. 288.</i> Aphelo-<br>setia.<br>7396 —. | Norfolk, and<br>near London;<br>but very rare.<br>June.                                    |
| 1420 <i>Floslactis</i>          | Cream-colour-<br>ed    | <i>St. 4, p. 289.</i> Aphelo-<br>setia.<br>7397 —. | In the neighbour-<br>hood of Lon-<br>don. June.                                            |
| 1421 <i>Rufocine-<br/>rea</i>   | Red-brindled           | <i>St. 4, p. 289.</i> Aphelo-<br>setia.<br>7398 —. | Round London.<br>June.                                                                     |
| 1422 <i>Oleella</i>             | Small Shining<br>Brown | <i>St. 4, p. 289.</i> Aphelo-<br>setia.<br>7400 —. | Darenth Wood;<br>but very rare.<br>June.                                                   |
| 1423 <i>Lucidella</i>           | Lucid                  | <i>St. 4, p. 289.</i> Aphelo-<br>setia.<br>7399 —. | Taken near<br>Ripley, and at<br>Hertford, June.                                            |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>      | <i>Engl. names.</i>       | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                           | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                     |
|--------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1424 <i>Rufipennella</i> | Red-feather               | <i>St. 4, p. 289.</i> Aphelose-<br>tia.<br>7401 ———.                          | Darenth and<br>Coombe<br>Woods. June.                                   |
| 1425 <i>Fulvencens</i>   | Tawny                     | <i>St. 4, p. 289.</i> Aphelose-<br>tia.<br>7402 ———.                          | Round London,<br>and in the<br>New Forest.<br>June.                     |
| 1426 <i>Marginea</i>     | Bordered<br>Straw         | <i>St. 4, p. 290.</i> Aphelose-<br>tia.<br>7403 ———.                          | Darenth Wood,<br>Ripley, and<br>the New Forest.<br>June.                |
| 1427 <i>Lambdella</i>    | Tawny Cres-<br>cent       | <i>D. 2, t. 57, f. 2.</i> <i>St. 4,</i><br><i>p. 291.</i> Batia.<br>7404 ———. | Darenth Wood,<br>the New Forest,<br>&c. June.                           |
| 1428 <i>Lunaris</i>      | Lesser Tawny-<br>Crescent | <i>St. 4, p. 291.</i> Batia.<br>7405 ———.                                     | Chelsea, and<br>Battersea fields,<br>&c. June.                          |
| 1429 <i>Lutarella</i>    | Clay                      | <i>St. 4, p. 291.</i> Batia.<br>7406 ———.                                     | Near London;<br>but very rare.<br>June.                                 |
| 1430 <i>Saturatella</i>  | Dark-clay                 | <i>St. 4, p. 291.</i> Batia.<br>7407 ———.                                     | Darenth Wood.<br>June.                                                  |
| 1431 <i>Panzerella</i>   | Panzer's                  | <i>St. 4, p. 292.</i> Batia.<br>7408 ———.                                     | Mr. Stephens<br>possesses a<br>pair found near<br>London about<br>June. |



1400 n



1409 n



1418 n



1427 n



1401 n



1410 n



1419 n



1428 n



1402 n



1411 n



1420 n



1429 n



1403 n



1412 n



1421 n



1430 n



1404 n



1413 n



1422 n



1431 n



1405 n



1414 n



1423 n



1432 n



1406 n



1415 n



1424 n



1433 n



1407 n



1416 n



1425 n



1434 n



1408 n



1417 n



1426 n



1435 n

W. Wood Jun 7



| <i>Linn. names.</i>         | <i>Engl. names.</i>  | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                                | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                                           |
|-----------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1432 <i>Flavi-frontella</i> | Yellow-head          | <i>St. 4, p. 292.</i> Batia.<br>7409 ———.                                      | Darenth Wood, and near Camberwell; but rare. July.                                        |
| 1433 <i>Alvearea</i>        | Honey                | <i>St. 4, p. 294.</i> Achroia.<br>7410 GALLERIA.                               | Near London, and in Devonshire; but rare. June.                                           |
| 1434 <i>Cereana</i>         | Honey-comb           | <i>C. 13, t. 587. D. 8, t. 283.</i><br><i>St. 4, p. 295.</i><br>7411 GALLERIA. | Birch Wood, Epping, Devonshire and Norfolk. End of June, or beginning of July.            |
| 1435 <i>Sociella</i><br>M   |                      | <i>D. 8, t. 263, f. 2.</i> <i>St. 4,</i><br><i>p. 296.</i>                     | Darenth Wood, and Ripley.                                                                 |
| 1436 <i>Sociella</i> F      | Pale-shoulder-<br>ed | 7413 ILYTHIA.                                                                  | June.                                                                                     |
| 1437 <i>Anella</i>          | Twin-spot            | <i>St. 4, p. 297.</i><br>7414 ILYTHIA bipunctata.                              | Taken, says Mr. Stephens, by the late Mr. Hatchet in the Jews, burying-ground at Stepney. |
| 1438 <i>Flammea</i>         | Flame                | <i>C. 5, t. 201. St. 4, p. 297.</i><br>Senta.<br>7415 ———.                     | Near Lewisham. July.                                                                      |
| 1439 <i>Sericea</i>         | Silky                | <i>St. 4, p. 298.</i> Senta.<br>7416 ———.<br>2 E                               | Mr. Curtis's Cabinet.                                                                     |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>            | <i>Engl. names.</i>        | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>    | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                       |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1440 <i>Cembrel-<br/>la</i>    | Large Grey                 | <i>St. 4, p. 299.</i><br>7421 EUDOREA. | Trunks of fir-<br>trees round<br>London, &c.<br>July.                                     |
| 1441 <i>Subfusca</i>           | Drab Grey                  | <i>St. 4, p. 299.</i><br>7422 EUDOREA. | Taken with the<br>above.                                                                  |
| 1442 <i>Dubitalis</i>          | Hoary Grey                 | <i>St. 4, p. 299.</i><br>7420 EUDOREA. | On the trunks<br>of trees in<br>woods and gar-<br>dens round<br>London. June<br>and July. |
| 1443 <i>Pyrrallel-<br/>la</i>  | Yellow-stig-<br>maed Grey  | <i>St. 4, p. 299.</i><br>7418 EUDOREA. | Very common<br>in woods, &c.<br>round London,<br>during the<br>Summer.                    |
| 1444 <i>Tristri-<br/>gella</i> | Three-<br>streaked<br>Grey | <i>St. 4, p. 300.</i><br>7419 EUDOREA. | Round London,<br>and in the New<br>Forest. June.                                          |
| 1445 <i>Pallida</i>            | Pale Grey                  | <i>St. 4, p. 300.</i><br>7417 EUDOREA. | Near Whittlesea<br>Mere, and in<br>Monk's Wood,<br>Huntingdon-<br>shire. June.            |
| 1446 <i>Lineola</i>            | Striped Grey               | <i>St. 4, p. 300.</i><br>7424 EUDOREA. | Round London,<br>and in the<br>North of En-<br>gland. June.                               |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>          | <i>Engl. names.</i>     | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                  | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                                               |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1447 <i>Murana</i>           | Wall Grey               | <i>C. 4, t. 170. St. 4, p. 301.</i><br>7423 EUDOREA. | North of En-<br>gland, and in<br>Scotland. End<br>of June, and be-<br>ginning of July.                            |
| 1448 <i>Resinea</i>          | Resin Grey              | <i>St. 4, p. 301.</i><br>7425 EUDOREA.               | On the trunks<br>of fir-trees<br>round London;<br>also in the New<br>Forest, and<br>near Dover.<br>June and July. |
| 1449 <i>Mercu-<br/>rella</i> | Small Grey              | <i>St. 4, p. 302.</i><br>7426 EUDOREA.               | Very common<br>on trunks of<br>trees round<br>London, &c.,<br>in the Summer.                                      |
| 1450 <i>Angustea</i>         | Narrow-wing-<br>ed Grey | <i>St. 4, p. 302.</i><br>7427 EUDOREA.               | Round London;<br>also near Tun-<br>bridge Wells<br>and Hastings.<br>June.                                         |
| 1451 <i>Nebulel-<br/>la</i>  | Ermine Knot-<br>horn    | <i>St. 4, p. 303.</i><br>7428 PHYCITA.               | Darenth Wood,<br>and Epping<br>Forest. June.                                                                      |
| 1452 <i>Binævel-<br/>la</i>  | Double-<br>blotched     | <i>St. 4, p. 303.</i><br>—— PHYCITA.                 | Mr. Stephens<br>has but one<br>specimen, taken<br>near Brocken-<br>hurst in the<br>New Forest,<br>in July.        |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>          | <i>Engl. names.</i>                 | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>    | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                               |
|------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1453 <i>Dilutella</i>        | Powdered<br>Knot-horn               | <i>St. 4, p. 303.</i><br>7429 PHYCITA. | Coombe Wood,<br>and in Berk-<br>shire. End of<br>June and be-<br>ginning of July. |
| 1454 <i>Elutella</i>         | Cinereous<br>Knot-horn              | <i>St. 4, p. 304.</i><br>7430 PHYCITA. | Hedges near<br>Darenth and<br>Coombe<br>Woods. June.                              |
| 1455 <i>Rufa</i>             | Rufous Knot-<br>horn                | <i>St. 4, p. 304.</i><br>7431 PHYCITA. | Gardens, and on<br>the borders of<br>Woods, round<br>London. July<br>and August.  |
| 1456 <i>Angus-<br/>tella</i> | Small Ermine<br>Knot-horn           | <i>St. 4, p. 304.</i><br>7432 PHYCITA. | The same as<br>above; but<br>found in June.                                       |
| 1457 <i>Semirufa</i>         | Red-streaked<br>Knot-horn           | <i>St. 4, p. 305.</i><br>7433 PHYCITA. | Coombe Wood,<br>Epping Forest,<br>and near Dover.<br>June.                        |
| 1458 <i>Bistriga</i>         | Double-<br>striped Red<br>Knot-horn | <i>St. 4, p. 305.</i><br>7434 PHYCITA. | Coombe and<br>Darenth<br>Woods, &c.<br>June.                                      |
| 1459 <i>Tumida-<br/>na</i>   | Warted Knot-<br>horn                | <i>St. 4, p. 305.</i><br>7436 PHYCITA. | Epping Forest;<br>and near Da-<br>renth Wood.<br>June.                            |



| <i>Linn. names.</i>     | <i>Engl. names.</i>                  | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>    | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                         |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1460 <i>Fascia</i>      | Broad-barred<br>Knot-horn            | <i>St. 4, p. 305.</i><br>7438 PHYCITA. | Epping Forest,<br>&c.; but rare.<br>June.                                   |
| 1461 <i>Advenella</i>   | Marbled<br>broad-barred<br>Knot-horn | <i>St. 4, p. 306.</i><br>7439 PHYCITA. | Darenth Wood,<br>and the New<br>Forest. End<br>of June.                     |
| 1462 <i>Marmorea</i>    | Marbled<br>Knot-horn                 | <i>St. 4, p. 306.</i><br>7340 PHYCITA. | Coombe and<br>Darenth<br>Woods. End<br>of June and<br>beginning of<br>July. |
| 1463 <i>Porphyrea</i>   | Porphyry<br>Knot-horn                | <i>St. 4, p. 306.</i><br>7341 PHYCITA. | Epping, and the<br>New Forest.<br>Middle of June.                           |
| 1464 <i>Consociella</i> | Allied Knot-<br>horn                 | <i>St. 4, p. 306.</i><br>7337 PHYCITA. | Coombe Wood.<br>End of June.                                                |
| 1465 <i>Rhenella</i>    | Dove-coloured<br>Knot-<br>horn       | <i>St. 4, p. 307.</i><br>7442 PHYCITA. | Darenth Wood,<br>&c. End of<br>June.                                        |
| 1466 <i>Pinguis</i>     | Tabby Knot-<br>horn                  | <i>St. 4, p. 307.</i><br>7443 PHYCITA. | Near Chelsea,<br>and in the<br>Green Park;<br>but very rare.<br>June.       |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>            | <i>Engl. names.</i>           | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>           | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                                                |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1467 <i>Hostilis</i>           | Varied Knot-<br>horn          | <i>St. 4, p. 307.</i><br>—— <b>PHYCITA.</b>   | Mr. Stephens<br>has two speci-<br>mens, one<br>taken at Da-<br>renth Wood,<br>and the other<br>at Ripley.<br>June. |
| 1468 <i>Formosa</i>            | Beautiful<br>Knot-horn        | <i>St. 4, p. 308.</i><br>7444 <b>PHYCITA.</b> | Near Darenth<br>Wood, on the<br>whitethorn.<br>End of June<br>and beginning<br>of July.                            |
| 1469 <i>Obtusa</i>             | Blunt-winged<br>Knot-horn     | <i>St. 4, p. 308.</i><br>7445 <b>PHYCITA.</b> | Darenth Wood;<br>but very rare.<br>June.                                                                           |
| 1470 <i>Obscura</i>            | Obscure Knot-<br>horn         | <i>St. 4, p. 308.</i><br>—— <b>PHYCITA.</b>   | Mr. Stephens's<br>Cabinet.<br>Taken in June.                                                                       |
| 1471 <i>Ornatella</i>          | Speckled<br>Knot-horn         | <i>St. 4, p. 309.</i><br>7446 <b>PHYCITA.</b> | Coombe and<br>Darenth<br>Woods. June.                                                                              |
| 1472 <i>Abictella</i>          | Pine Knot-<br>horn            | <i>St. 4, p. 309.</i><br>7447 <b>PHYCITA.</b> | Coombe and<br>Darenth<br>Woods. June.                                                                              |
| 1473 <i>Tristri-<br/>gella</i> | Three-streak-<br>ed Knot-horn | <i>St. 4, p. 311.</i><br>—— <b>PHYCITA.</b>   | Mr. Stephens's<br>Cabinet. Taken<br>by him at Da-<br>renth in June.                                                |



1436 a +



1445 n



1454 n



1463 n



1437 a +



1446 n



1455 n



1464 n



1438 a +



1447 n



1456 n



1465 n



1439 a



1448 n



1457 n



1466 a



1440 n



1449 n



1458 n



1467 n



1441 n



1450 n



1459 n



1468 n



1442 n



1451 n



1460 n



1469 n



1443 n



1452 n



1461 n



1470 n



1444 n



1453 n



1462 n



1471 n



| <i>Linn. names.</i>     | <i>Engl. names.</i>    | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>               | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                         |
|-------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1474 <i>Palumbella</i>  | Mealy Knot-horn        | <i>St. 4, p. 311.</i><br>7452 PHYCITA.            | Coombe and Darenth Woods; also common near Lyndhurst. June. |
| 1475 <i>Gemina</i>      | Twin-barred Knot-horn  | <i>St. 4, p. 312.</i> Homœosoma.<br>7434 PHYCITA. | Epping Forest. June.                                        |
| 1476 <i>Hybridalis</i>  | Rush Veneer            | <i>St. 4, p. 312.</i> Nomophila.<br>6803 —,       | Woods and gardens round London; also at Dover, &c. July.    |
| 1477 <i>Cardui</i>      | Thistle Ermine         | <i>St. 4, p. 313.</i><br>7453 ONOCERA.            | On thistles, in the neighbourhood of London, &c. August.    |
| 1478 <i>Carnella</i>    | Rosy Veneer            | <i>St. 4, p. 314.</i><br>7454 ONOCERA.            | Common near Dover. July.                                    |
| 1479 <i>Sanguinella</i> | Buff-edged Rosy Veneer | <i>St. 4, p. 314.</i><br>7455 ONOCERA.            | In the Castle meadows at Dover. July and August.            |
| 1482 <i>Miniosella</i>  | Flame Veneer           | <i>St. 4, p. 314.</i> Araxes.<br>7456 ONOCERA.    | Coasts of Cumberland and Lancashire. June.                  |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>              | <i>Engl. names.</i>           | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>            | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                    |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1481 <i>Lotella</i>              | Pale-edged<br>Flame<br>Veneer | <i>St. 4, p. 315.</i> Araxes.<br>7457 ONOCERA. | Coast of Lanca-<br>shire. June.                                                        |
| 1480 <i>Ocellæa</i>              | Necklace<br>Veneer            | <i>St. 4, p. 316.</i> Araxes.<br>7458 ONOCERA. | Mr. Stephens's<br>Cabinet.<br>Taken near<br>London.                                    |
| 1483 <i>Ahenella</i>             | Mouse-colour-<br>ed Veneer    | <i>St. 4, p. 316.</i> Araxes.<br>7459 ONOCERA. | Darenth Wood,<br>&c. June.                                                             |
| 1484 <i>Nebuli-<br/>fera</i>     | Clouded<br>Veneer             | <i>St. 4, p. 317.</i> Priona-<br>pteryx.       | Mr. Stephens's<br>Cabinet.                                                             |
| 1485 <i>Lythar-<br/>gyrellus</i> | Dark-streaked<br>Satin Veneer | <i>St. 4, p. 318.</i><br>7460 CRAMBUS.         | Near London,<br>the New Fo-<br>rest, Dover, &c.<br>July and Au-<br>gust.               |
| 1486 <i>Argyreus</i>             | Streaked-Satin<br>Veneer      | <i>St. 4, p. 318.</i><br>7461 CRAMBUS.         | Chalky places<br>round London,<br>&c. July and<br>August.                              |
| 1487 <i>Arbusto-<br/>rum</i>     | Yellow-Satin<br>Veneer        | <i>St. 4, p. 319.</i><br>7462 CRAMBUS.         | Near London;<br>also in the<br>New Forest,<br>and near Dover.<br>July and Au-<br>gust. |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>     | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>               | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                            |
|-------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1488 <i>Argentellus</i> | White-satin Veneer  | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 319.<br>7463 CRAMBUS. | Common in grassy places round London, &c. July and August. |
| 1489 <i>Dealbellus</i>  | Ivory Veneer        | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 319.<br>7464 CRAMBUS. | Chalky places round London, &c. June and July.             |
| 1490 <i>Tentacellus</i> | Portland Veneer     | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 319.<br>7466 CRAMBUS. | Mr. Bentley's Cabinet.<br>Taken at Coombe Wood.            |
| 1491 <i>Hamellus</i>    | Pearl-streak Veneer | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 320.<br>7465 CRAMBUS. | Darenth Wood; the New Forest, Epping, &c. June.            |
| 1492 <i>Pascuellus</i>  | Inlaid Veneer       | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 320.<br>7467 CRAMBUS. | Very common near London, &c. June.                         |
| 1493 <i>Dumetellus</i>  | Wood Veneer         | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 321.<br>7468 CRAMBUS. | New Forest; but very rare.<br>End of June.                 |
| 1494 <i>Ericellus</i>   | Heath Veneer        | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 321.<br>7469 CRAMBUS. | Mr. Stephens's specimen was taken in June in Cumberland.   |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>           | <i>Engl. names.</i>        | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>           | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                       |
|-------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1495 <i>Pratellus</i>         | Dark inlaid<br>Veneer      | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 321.<br>7470 CRAMBUS. | Very common<br>in fields, woods,<br>and gardens<br>round London,<br>&c. In the<br>Summer. |
| 1496 <i>Angus-<br/>tellus</i> | Narrow-wing-<br>ed Veneer  | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 322.<br>7471 CRAMBUS. | Gardens,<br>meadows, &c.,<br>near London,<br>and elsewhere.<br>Summer.                    |
| 1497 <i>Hortuel-<br/>lus</i>  | Garden<br>Veneer           | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 322.<br>7472 CRAMBUS. | Middlesex,<br>Essex, Surrey,<br>Kent, &c.<br>Very common<br>during the<br>Summer.         |
| 1498 <i>Cespitel-<br/>lus</i> | Straw-colour-<br>ed Veneer | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 322.<br>7473 CRAMBUS. | Very common<br>round London,<br>and in the New<br>Forest, during<br>the Summer.           |
| 1499 <i>Monta-<br/>nellus</i> | Dark Moun-<br>tain Veneer  | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 323.<br>7474 CRAMBUS. | Mountains in<br>the North of<br>England. July.                                            |
| 1500 <i>Margi-<br/>nellus</i> | Bordered<br>Veneer         | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 323.<br>7475 CRAMBUS. | In the neigh-<br>bourhood of<br>London. July.                                             |



| <i>Linn. names.</i>           | <i>Engl. names.</i>         | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                            | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                          |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|
| 1501 <i>Culmellus</i>         | Small straw-coloured Veneer | <i>St. 4, p. 323.</i><br>7476 CRAMBUS.                     | Middlesex,<br>Essex, Surrey,<br>Kent, &c.<br>Summer.     |
| 1502 <i>Cerucellus</i>        | Dark dwarf Veneer           | <i>St. 4, p. 324.</i><br>7478 CRAMBUS auri-ferellus.       | Darenth Wood,<br>and Devonshire;<br>but very rare. July. |
| 1503 <i>Pygmæus</i>           | Pygmy Veneer                | <i>St. 4, p. 324.</i><br>7479 CRAMBUS.                     | Isle of Wight.<br>July.                                  |
| 1504 <i>Radiellus</i>         | Streaked mountain Veneer    | <i>C. 3, t. 109. St. 4, p. 324.</i><br>7480 CRAMBUS.       | Mountains of<br>Cumberland,<br>&c. July.                 |
| 1505 <i>Margari-tellus</i>    | Pearl-streaked Veneer       | <i>St. 4, p. 325, t. 40, f. 2.</i><br>7481 CRAMBUS.        | Very common<br>near Birmingham.<br>June.                 |
| 1506 <i>Latistrius</i>        | Broad-streak Veneer         | <i>St. 4, p. 325.</i><br>7482 CRAMBUS.                     | Darenth Wood,<br>and the New<br>Forest. June.            |
| 1507 <i>Pinetellus</i>        | Pearl Veneer                | <i>D. 8, t. 263, f. 1. St. 4, p. 325.</i><br>7483 CRAMBUS. | Darenth Wood,<br>&c. June.                               |
| 1508 <i>Chrysos-nuchellus</i> | Powdered Veneer             | <i>St. 4, p. 325.</i><br>7484 CRAMBUS.                     | Chalky places<br>round London,<br>&c. June.              |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>             | <i>Engl. names.</i>     | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>           | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                 |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1509 <i>Rorellus</i>            | Chalk hill<br>Veneer    | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 326.<br>7485 CRAMBUS. | Near London ;<br>but very scarce.<br>June.                          |
| 1510 <i>Falsellus</i>           | Chequered<br>Veneer     | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 326.<br>7486 CRAMBUS. | Round London,<br>the New Fo-<br>rest, and De-<br>vonshire.<br>June. |
| 1511 <i>Luteellus</i>           | Barred Veneer           | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 327.<br>7487 CRAMBUS. | Grassy places,<br>about Darent<br>and Birch<br>Woods, &c.<br>June.  |
| 1512 <i>Tristis</i>             | Dingy Veneer            | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 327.<br>7476 CRAMBUS. | Darent Wood,<br>and Epping<br>Forest. June.                         |
| 1513 <i>Inquina-<br/>tellus</i> | Elbow-striped<br>Veneer | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 327.<br>7488 CRAMBUS. | Darent Wood,<br>&c. June.                                           |
| 1514 <i>Aridellus</i>           | Chalk Veneer            | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 327.<br>7489 CRAMBUS. | Darent Wood.<br>Beginning of<br>July.                               |
| 1515 <i>Selasellus</i>          | Dark-edged<br>Veneer    | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 328.<br>7490 CRAMBUS. | Near London,<br>at Ripley, and<br>in the New<br>Forest. July.       |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>        | <i>Engl. names.</i>      | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>    | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                                |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1516 <i>Obtusellus</i>     | Blunt-winged<br>Veneer   | <i>St. 4, p. 328.</i><br>7492 CRAMBUS. | Near Ripley in<br>Surrey. June.                                                                    |
| 1517 <i>Petrificellus</i>  | Common<br>Veneer         | <i>St. 4, p. 328.</i><br>7493 CRAMBUS. | Round London.<br>June.                                                                             |
| 1518 <i>Aquilellus</i>     | Dusky-yellow<br>Veneer   | <i>St. 4, p. 329.</i><br>7495 CRAMBUS. | Meadows and<br>lanes, near<br>woods round<br>London. June<br>and July.                             |
| 1519 <i>Paleellus</i>      | Large Yellow<br>Veneer   | <i>St. 4, p. 329.</i><br>7496 CRAMBUS. | Very common<br>in meadows, &c.<br>round London.<br>End of June,<br>and all July.                   |
| 1520 <i>Culmorum</i>       | Brown-edged<br>Veneer    | <i>St. 4, p. 329.</i><br>7497 CRAMBUS. | Fields and<br>meadows, &c.<br>round London.<br>June and<br>July.                                   |
| 1521 <i>Fuscellinus</i>    | Brown Veneer             | <i>St. 4, p. 329.</i><br>7491 CRAMBUS. | The same as<br>above.                                                                              |
| 1522 <i>Nigristriellus</i> | Black-streaked<br>Veneer | <i>St. 4, p. 330.</i><br>7491 CRAMBUS. | Meadows near<br>Ripley. July.                                                                      |
| 1523 <i>Forficellus</i>    | Aquatic<br>Veneer        | <i>St. 4, p. 331.</i><br>7498 CHILO.   | Banks of the<br>Thames, Whit-<br>tlesea Mere,<br>marshy places<br>in Epping Fo-<br>rest, &c. June. |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>              | <i>Engl. names.</i>       | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                          |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1524 <i>Fumcus</i>               | Smoky Veneer              | <i>St. 4, p. 331.</i><br>7499 CHILO.                               | Near London ;<br>also at Whittle-<br>sea Mere, &c. ;<br>but rare. June.      |
| 1525 <i>Punctige-<br/>rellus</i> | Dark-wainscot<br>Veneer   | <i>St. 4, p. 332.</i><br>7500 CHILO.                               | Taken near<br>Whittlesea<br>Mere. In July.                                   |
| 1526 <i>Phragmi-<br/>tellus</i>  | Wainscot<br>Veneer        | <i>St. 4, p. 332.</i><br>7501 CHILO.                               | Near Whittlesea<br>Mere. June.                                               |
| 1527 <i>Gigan-<br/>tellus</i>    | Gigantic<br>Veneer        | <i>St. 4, p. 332.</i><br>7502 CHILO.                               | Marshes about<br>Hackney, and<br>at Whittlesea<br>Mere ; very<br>rare. July. |
| 1528 <i>Caudellus</i>            | Hook-tip<br>Veneer        | <i>St. 4, p. 332.</i><br>7503 CHILO.                               | Marshes near<br>Dartford and<br>Erith. June.                                 |
| 1529 <i>Acinaci-<br/>della</i>   | Narrow-wing-<br>ed Veneer | <i>St. 4, p. 333, t. 40, f. 1.</i><br>Theristis.<br>7504 PLUTELLA. | In a lane at the<br>bottom of Da-<br>renth Wood.<br>August and<br>September. |
| 1530 <i>Nemo-<br/>rella</i>      | Pale Hook-tip<br>Veneer   | <i>St. 4, p. 334.</i> Theristis.<br>7504 PLUTELLA.                 | On the borders<br>of Darenth and<br>Birch Woods.<br>August.                  |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>     | <i>Engl. names.</i>     | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                          | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                          |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1531 <i>Dentella</i>    | Tooth-streaked Hook-tip | <i>St. 4, p. 335.</i> Harpipteryx.<br>7506 <i>PLUTELLA</i> .             | Gardens in Surrey, Kent, Essex, &c. August.                              |
| 1532 <i>Falcella</i>    | Dark Hook-tip           | <i>St. 4, p. 335.</i> Harpipteryx.<br>7508 <i>PLUTELLA subfalcatella</i> | New Forest.<br>June and July.                                            |
| 1533 <i>Scabrella</i>   | Wainscot Hook-tip       | <i>St. 4, p. 335.</i> Harpipteryx.<br>7507 <i>PLUTELLA</i> .             | The same as above.                                                       |
| 1534 <i>Asperella</i>   | Chequered Hook-tip      | <i>D. 10, t. 355, f. 5.</i> Hypsophia.<br>7509 <i>PLUTELLA</i> .         | Taken by Mr. Dale, at Glanville's Wootton, in August.                    |
| 1535 <i>Antennellus</i> | Netted Hook-tip         | <i>St. 4, p. 336.</i> Hypsophia.<br>7510 <i>YPSOLOPHUS</i> .             | Coombe and Darenth Woods; the New Forest, &c. July and August.           |
| 1536 <i>Percicellus</i> | Double-barred           | <i>St. 4, p. 337.</i> Hypsophia.<br>7511 <i>YPSOLOPHUS</i> .             | Found, but rarely, in the New Forest. June.                              |
| 1537 <i>Costellus</i>   | White-shouldered        | <i>St. 4, p. 338.</i> Chætochilus.<br>7512 <i>YPSOLOPHUS</i> .           | Very common near Darenth Wood; the New Forest, &c. August and September. |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>        | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                           | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                             |
|----------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1538 <i>Fissellus</i>      | Broad-streak        | <i>St. 4, p. 338.</i> Chætochilus.<br>7521 YPSOLOPHUS.                    | Birch, Darenth, and Coombe Woods, &c. August and September.                 |
| 1539 <i>Radiatellus</i>    | Radiated            | <i>D. 3, t. 77, f. 4. St. 4, p. 338.</i> Chætochilus.<br>7522 YPSOLOPHUS. | Birch and Darenth Woods; also in the New Forest. Autumn.                    |
| 1540 <i>Variellus</i>      | Variable Autumn     | <i>St. 4, p. 339.</i> Chætochilus.<br>7516 YPSOLOPHUS.                    | Very common in the woods round London, &c. Autumn.                          |
| 1541 <i>Sylvella</i>       | Wood Autumn         | <i>St. 4, p. 339.</i> Chætochilus.<br>—— YPSOLOPHUS.                      | Darenth Wood, &c. September.                                                |
| 1542 <i>Rufimittrellus</i> | Red-headed Autumn   | <i>St. 4, p. 340.</i> Chætochilus.<br>7520 YPSOLOPHUS.                    | Woody places round London. Autumn.                                          |
| 1543 <i>Maurellus</i>      | Dingy Autumn        | <i>St. 4, p. 340.</i> Chætochilus.<br>7523 YPSOLOPHUS.                    | The same as the above.                                                      |
| 1544 <i>Vitellus</i>       | Black-back          | <i>St. 4, p. 340.</i> Chætochilus.<br>7524 YPSOLOPHUS.                    | Woods and hedges near London, in the New Forest, and in Devonshire. Autumn. |



1472 n



1481 n



1490 n



1499 n



1473 n



1482 n



1491 n



1500 n



1474 n



1483 n



1492 n



1501 n



1475 n



1484 n



1493 n



1502 n



1476 a



1485 n



1494 n



1503 n



1477 a



1486 a



1495 n



1504 n



1478 n



1487 n



1496 n



1505 n



1479 n



1488 n



1497 n



1506 n



1480 n



1489 n



1498 n



1507 n







1508 n



1517 a



1526 a



1535 n



1509 n



1518 a



1527 a +



1536 n



1510 n



1519 a



1528 n



1537 n



1511 n



1520 n



1529 n



1538 n



1512 n



1521 n



1530 n



1539 n



1513 n



1522 n



1531 n



1540 n



1514 n



1523 n



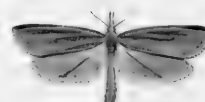
1532 n



1541 n



1515 n



1524 n



1533 n



1542 n



1516 n



1525 n

W. Wood Jun. r



1534 n



1543 n



| <i>Linn. names.</i> | <i>Engl. names.</i>      | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                   | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                       |
|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1545 Sequellus      | Small Marvel<br>du Jour  | <i>St. 4, p. 341.</i> Chaetochilus.<br>7525 YPSOLOPHUS.               | Taken in a lane<br>leading to Darenth Wood;<br>also at Ripley,<br>&c.; but rare.<br>July. |
| 1546 Porrectella    | Gray Streak              | <i>St. 4, p. 342.</i> Cerostoma.<br>7526 YPSOLOPHUS<br>Hesperidellus. | Gardens and<br>woody places<br>near London,<br>&c. June and<br>August.                    |
| 1547 Annulatellus   | Annulated                | <i>C. 9, t. 420. St. 4, p. 342.</i><br>Cerostoma.<br>—— YPSOLOPHUS.   | North of England, and in<br>Scotland.<br>July and August.                                 |
| 1548 Maculipennis   | Spotted-winged           | <i>St. 4, p. 342.</i> Cerostoma.<br>—— YPSOLOPHUS.                    | Taken near<br>London; and<br>in the New Forest, &c. July.                                 |
| 1549 Xylostella     | Honey-suckle             | <i>St. 4, p. 342.</i> Cerostoma.<br>7527 YPSOLOPHUS.                  | Very common<br>in woods and<br>gardens in several<br>counties.<br>In the Summer.          |
| 1550 Tapetozella    | Black-cloaked<br>Woollen | <i>St. 4, p. 343.</i><br>7531 TINEA.                                  | Very common,<br>in the Summer,<br>in houses and<br>gardens near<br>London, &c.            |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>              | <i>Engl. names.</i>       | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>         | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                      |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1551 <i>Semiful-<br/>vella</i>   | Fulvous-tip               | <i>St. 4, p. 344.</i><br>7532 <i>TINEA.</i> | The neighbour-<br>hood of Lon-<br>don; at Da-<br>renth and<br>Ripley; but<br>rare. June. |
| 1552 <i>Vestian-<br/>ella</i>    | Dark-brindled<br>Woollen  | <i>St. 4, p. 344.</i><br>7533 <i>TINEA.</i> | Very common<br>in houses, &c.<br>round London.<br>In the Sum-<br>mer.                    |
| 1553 <i>Ustella</i>              | White-backed<br>Black     | <i>St. 4, p. 344.</i><br>7542 <i>TINEA.</i> | The neighbour-<br>hood of Lon-<br>don, &c. June<br>and July.                             |
| 1554 <i>Fusci-<br/>punctella</i> | Brown-dotted<br>Woollen   | <i>St. 4, p. 345.</i><br>7534 <i>TINEA.</i> | Houses near<br>London, &c.<br>The Summer.                                                |
| 1555 <i>Pellio-<br/>nella</i>    | Single-spotted<br>Woollen | <i>St. 4, p. 345.</i><br>7535 <i>TINEA.</i> | Abundant in<br>houses, &c.,<br>round London<br>and elsewhere.<br>Spring and<br>Summer.   |
| 1556 <i>Nigri-<br/>punctella</i> | Many-spotted<br>Yellow    | <i>St. 4, p. 345.</i><br>7536 <i>TINEA.</i> | Houses, &c.,<br>near London;<br>also at Coombe<br>Wood. The<br>Summer.                   |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>        | <i>Engl. names.</i>      | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>             | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                         |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| 1557 <i>Albipunctella</i>  | White-speckled<br>Black  | <i>St. 4, p. 345.</i><br>7537 <i>TINEA.</i> | Houses and gardens round London. June.                  |
| 1558 <i>Flavescentella</i> | Triple-spotted<br>Buff   | <i>St. 4, p. 346.</i><br>7538 <i>TINEA.</i> | Houses, &c. near London. June.                          |
| 1559 <i>Lappella</i>       | Triple-spotted<br>Yellow | <i>St. 4, p. 346.</i><br>7539 <i>TINEA.</i> | Coombe and Darenth Woods; also in the New Forest. June. |
| 1560 <i>Sulphurella</i>    | Sulphur                  | <i>St. 4, p. 346.</i><br>7540 <i>TINEA.</i> | Taken round London, in June; but rare.                  |
| 1561 <i>Destruitor</i>     | Destructive              | <i>St. 4, p. 346.</i><br>7541 <i>TINEA.</i> | Very common in London, &c. Spring and Summer.           |
| 1562 <i>Cloacella</i>      | Dark-mottled<br>Woollen  | <i>St. 4, p. 347.</i><br>7543 <i>TINEA.</i> | Round London, &c. Summer.                               |
| 1563 <i>Granella</i>       | Mottled<br>Woollen       | <i>St. 4, p. 347.</i><br>7544 <i>TINEA.</i> | Very common in London and elsewhere. All the Summer.    |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>               | <i>Engl. names.</i>       | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                                     | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                                                                        |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1564 <i>Parasitella</i>           | Light-brindled<br>Woollen | <i>St. 4, p. 347.</i><br>7545 <i>TINEA</i> .                                            | Near London,<br>&c. June and<br>July.                                                                                                      |
| 1565 <i>Mediellus</i>             | Agaric                    | <i>C. 13, t. 591. St. 4,<br/>p. 349.</i><br>7530 <i>EUFLOCAMUS</i> .                    | Mr. Stephens<br>has seen but<br>three speci-<br>mens, two taken<br>near Birch<br>Wood, and the<br>other in Hain-<br>hault Forest.<br>July. |
| 1566 <i>Birdella</i>              | Birds'                    | <i>C. 8, t. 344. St. 4,<br/>p. 350.</i><br>7547 <i>LEPIDOCERA</i> .<br><i>Setella</i> . | Near London<br>and Hertford;<br>but very rare.<br>July.                                                                                    |
| 1567 <i>Medio-<br/>pectinella</i> | Middle-<br>Feathered      | <i>St. 4, p. 350.</i><br>7548 <i>LEPIDOCERA</i> .                                       | Marshes near<br>Limehouse,<br>Poplar, and<br>Hackney.<br>June.                                                                             |
| 1568 <i>Taurella</i>              | Little Bull               | <i>St. 4, p. 350.</i><br>7546 <i>LEPIDOCERA</i> .                                       | Marshy lanes<br>round London.<br>End of June<br>and beginning<br>of July.                                                                  |
| 1569 <i>Chenopo-<br/>diella</i>   | Spotted Bull              | <i>St. 4, p. 351.</i><br>7549 <i>LEPIDOCERA</i> .                                       | Mr. Stephens's<br>Cabinet.<br>Taken at Hert-<br>ford, in the<br>Summer.                                                                    |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>             | <i>Engl. names.</i>           | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                           | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                   |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1570 <i>Mascullella</i>         | Feathered<br>Diamond-<br>back | <i>C. 13, t. 607. St. 4,<br/>p. 351.<br/>7550 INCURVARIA.</i> | Darenth Wood,<br>&c. End of<br>May.                                                   |
| 1571 <i>Pectinella</i>          | Feathered<br>Twin-spot        | <i>St. 4, p. 352.<br/>7551 INCURVARIA.</i>                    | In the neigh-<br>bourhood of<br>London. End<br>of May.                                |
| 1572 <i>Oehlman-<br/>niella</i> | Oehlman's                     | <i>St. 4, p. 352.<br/>7552 INCURVARIA.</i>                    | Chalky places<br>round London.<br>End of May<br>and beginning<br>of June.             |
| 1573 <i>Spuria</i>              | Spurious<br>Treble-spot       | <i>St. 4, p. 352.<br/>7553 INCURVARIA.</i>                    | Found near<br>London; but<br>rare. End of<br>May.                                     |
| 1574 <i>Tripunctella</i>        | Treble-<br>spotted            | <i>St. 4, p. 353.<br/>7554 INCURVARIA.</i>                    | Near London;<br>gardens at<br>Chelsea, &c.<br>End of May<br>and beginning<br>of June. |
| 1575 <i>Opposittella</i>        | Two-spotted<br>Brown          | <i>St. 4, p. 353. Amauro-<br/>setia.<br/>7555 —.</i>          | Common in<br>gardens near<br>London; also<br>in the New<br>Forest, &c.<br>June.       |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>               | <i>Engl. names.</i>         | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                  | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                            |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1576 <i>Quadri-<br/>punctella</i> | Double-<br>spotted<br>Brown | <i>St. 4, p. 354.</i> Amauro-<br>setia.<br>7556 ———. | Gardens and<br>woody places<br>near London;<br>but rare. June. |
| 1577 <i>Minutella</i>             | Double Gold-<br>spotted     | <i>St. 4, p. 354.</i> Amauro-<br>setia.<br>7557 ———. | Near London,<br>and in Nor-<br>folk. June.                     |
| 1578 <i>Atrella</i>               | Two-spotted<br>Black        | <i>St. 4, p. 354.</i> Amauro-<br>setia.<br>7558 ———. | Near Darenth<br>Wood. June.                                    |
| 1579 <i>Cerusella</i>             | Triple-spotted<br>White     | <i>St. 4, p. 355.</i> Amauro-<br>setia.<br>7561 ———. | Grassy places<br>near London;<br>but very rare.<br>June.       |
| 1580 <i>Albinella</i>             | Albin's                     | <i>St. 4, p. 355.</i> Amauro-<br>setia.<br>7563 ———. | Near London,<br>and in the<br>New Forest,<br>&c. June.         |
| 1581 <i>Meger-<br/>lella</i>      | Megerles'                   | <i>St. 4, p. 355.</i> Amauro-<br>setia.<br>7564 ———. | Darenth Wood,<br>and the New<br>Forest. Middle<br>of June.     |
| 1582 <i>Albifron-<br/>tella</i>   | White-fronted               | <i>St. 4, p. 355.</i> Amauro-<br>setia.              | In the neigh-<br>bourhood of<br>London. June.                  |





1544 n



1553 n



1562 n



1571 n



1545 n



1554 n



1563 n



1572 n



1546 n



1555 n



1564 n



1573 n



1547 n



1556 n



1565 a



1574 n



1548 n



1557 n



1566 n



1575 n



1549 n



1558 n



1567 n



1576 n



1550 n



1559 n



1568 n



1577 n



1551 n



1560 n



1569 n



1578 n



1552 n



1561 n



1570 n



1579 n



| <i>Linn. names.</i>                | <i>Engl. names.</i>     | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>             | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                       |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1583 <i>Capitella</i>              | Triple-spotted<br>Black | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 356.<br>7565 LAMPRONIA. | Orchards and<br>gardens round<br>London. End<br>of May and<br>beginning of<br>June.       |
| 1584 <i>Præla-<br/>tella</i>       | Spotted Violet          | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 356.<br>7566 LAMPRONIA. | Hedges near<br>Coombe and<br>Darenth<br>Woods. End<br>of May and<br>beginning of<br>June. |
| 1585 <i>Lerzella</i>               | Barred Violet           | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 357.<br>—— LAMPRONIA.   | Near London,<br>and in the<br>New Forest;<br>but rare. June.                              |
| 1586 <i>Flavi-<br/>punctella</i>   | Four-spotted<br>Brown   | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 357.<br>7568 LAMPRONIA. | Darenth Wood;<br>but very rare.<br>End of May<br>and beginning<br>of June.                |
| 1587 <i>Rupella</i>                | Four-spotted<br>Black   | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 358.<br>7567 LAMPRONIA. | Near Darenth<br>Wood and<br>Westerham in<br>Kent; also in<br>the New Fo-<br>rest. June.   |
| 1588 <i>Margine-<br/>punctella</i> | Dotted-border           | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 358.<br>7569 LAMPRONIA. | Mr. Stephens's<br>Cabinet; in<br>which is a pair<br>taken at Ripley<br>in June 1827.      |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>        | <i>Engl. names.</i>      | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>             | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                           |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1589 <i>Melanella</i>      | White-speckled<br>Black  | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 358.<br>7570 LAMPRONIA. | On Elm trees<br>near London,<br>&c. June.                     |
| 1590 <i>Atrella</i>        | Dingy Black-speckled     | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 359.<br>7572 LAMPRONIA. | The neighbourhood of London. June.                            |
| 1591 <i>Corticella</i>     | Golden-speckled<br>Black | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 359.<br>7571 LAMPRONIA. | Gardens near London, &c.<br>End of May and beginning of June. |
| 1592 <i>Subpurpurella</i>  | Purple Under-wing        | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 359.<br>7573 LAMPRONIA. | Woody places round London, &c. June.                          |
| 1593 <i>Semipurpurella</i> | Purplish Upperwing       | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 359.<br>— LAMPRONIA.    | Darent Wood; rare. June.                                      |
| 1594 <i>Purpurella</i>     | Purple Upperwing         | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 360.<br>7574 LAMPRONIA. | Taken occasionally round London. June.                        |
| 1595 <i>Auropurpurella</i> | Gold-brindled<br>Purple  | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 360.<br>7575 LAMPRONIA. | Taken but rarely near London, on flowers. Beginning of June.  |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>            | <i>Engl. names.</i>    | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                 | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                             |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1596 <i>Rubro-<br/>aurella</i> | Red Gold               | <i>St.</i> 4, p. 360.<br>7576 LAMPRONIA.                            | Coombe and<br>Darenth<br>Woods, &c.<br>Summer.                                  |
| 1597 <i>Helwi-<br/>gella</i>   | Red-barred<br>Gold     | <i>St.</i> 4, p. 360.<br>7577 LAMPRONIA.                            | On flowers in<br>the vicinity of<br>London, &c.<br>In the Sum-<br>mer.          |
| 1598 <i>Sangui-<br/>nella</i>  | Scarlet-barred<br>Gold | <i>St.</i> 4, p. 361.<br>7578 LAMPRONIA.                            | Mr. Stephens's<br>Cabinet.                                                      |
| 1599 <i>Calthella</i>          | Small Gold             | <i>St.</i> 4, p. 361.<br>7579 LAMPRONIA.                            | Very common<br>in meadows,<br>&c., round<br>London, in the<br>Summer.           |
| 1600 <i>Concin-<br/>nella</i>  | The Neat               | <i>St.</i> 4, p. 361.<br>7580 LAMPRONIA.                            | Darenth Wood,<br>&c. June.                                                      |
| 1601 <i>Seppella</i>           | Sepp's                 | <i>St.</i> 4, p. 362.<br>7581 LAMPRONIA.                            | The same as<br>above.                                                           |
| 1602 <i>Amma-<br/>nella</i>    | Single-spotted<br>Gold | <i>St.</i> 4, p. 362, <i>t.</i> 41, <i>f.</i> 2.<br>7582 LAMPRONIA. | Near Hertford;<br>Colney Hatch,<br>Darenth Wood,<br>and the New<br>Forest. May. |
| 1603 <i>Bistri-<br/>gella</i>  | Silver-striped<br>Gold | <i>St.</i> 4, p. 362.<br>7583 LAMPRONIA.                            | Darenth Wood;<br>but very rare.<br>June.                                        |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>          | <i>Engl. names.</i>        | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                              | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                    |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1604 <i>Auroguttella</i>     | Gold-dotted                | <i>St. 4, p. 363.</i> Euspilapteryx.<br>7584 ———.                | Mr. Stephens has seen but one, which he found at Ripley, in June 1827. |
| 1605 <i>Nebulca</i>          | Nebulous<br>Slender        | <i>St. 4, p. 364.</i><br>7585 GRACILLARIA.                       | Hedges, &c., round London. Spring.                                     |
| 1606 <i>Melcagripennella</i> | Turkey's<br>Feather        | <i>St. 4, p. 364.</i><br>7586 GRACILLARIA.                       | Darenth Wood. June.                                                    |
| 1607 <i>Syringella</i>       | Confluent<br>Barred        | <i>C. 10, t. 479.</i> <i>St. 4, p. 364.</i><br>7587 GRACILLARIA. | Very common in gardens near London, &c. June.                          |
| 1608 <i>Cinerea</i>          | Double-bar-<br>red Slender | <i>St. 4, p. 364.</i><br>7588 GRACILLARIA.                       | Coombe Wood, &c. June.                                                 |
| 1609 <i>V-flava</i>          | Yellow V                   | <i>St. 4, p. 365.</i><br>7589 GRACILLARIA.                       | Taken by Mr. Stephens near Ripley, in June 1827.                       |
| 1610 <i>Versicolor</i>       | Changeable                 | <i>St. 4, p. 365.</i><br>7590 GRACILLARIA.                       | Near London and Ripley. June.                                          |
| 1611 <i>Substriga</i>        | Obscure-<br>striped        | <i>St. 4, p. 365.</i><br>7591 GRACILLARIA.                       | Hedges round London; but very rare. June.                              |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>         | <i>Engl. names.</i>    | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                     | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                 |
|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1612 <i>Semi-fascia</i>     | Semi White-bar         | <i>St. 4, p. 365.</i><br>7592 GRACILLARIA.          | The same as above.                                              |
| 1613 <i>Purpurea</i>        | Triangle-marked Purple | <i>St. 4, p. 366.</i><br>7593 GRACILLARIA.          | Found in the neighbourhood of London. June.                     |
| 1614 <i>Stigmattella</i>    | Triangle-marked Red    | <i>St. 4, p. 366.</i><br>7594 GRACILLARIA.          | Near London. Autumn.                                            |
| 1615 <i>Ochreacea</i>       | Triangle-marked Ochre  | <i>St. 4, p. 366.</i><br>7595 GRACILLARIA.          | The same as above.                                              |
| 1616 <i>Thunbergella</i>    | Thunberg's             | <i>St. 4, p. 366.</i><br>7596 GRACILLARIA.          | Gardens round London, and among oak trees in woods, &c. Autumn. |
| 1617 <i>Hemidactyltella</i> | Mottled Red            | <i>St. 4, p. 367.</i><br>7597 GRACILLARIA.          | Hedges and woody places round London. August.                   |
| 1618 <i>Rufipennella</i>    | Dull Red               | <i>St. 4, p. 367.</i><br>7598 GRACILLARIA.          | The same as above.                                              |
| 1619 <i>Elongella</i>       | Plain Red              | <i>St. 4, p. 367.</i><br>7599 GRACILLARIA.          | In the neighbourhood of London. August.                         |
| 1620 <i>Violacea</i>        | Violaceous Slender     | <i>St. 4, p. 368.</i><br>7600 GRACILLARIA.<br>2 H 2 | Near Darent Wood. July.                                         |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>             | <i>Engl. names.</i>  | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                                                             | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                                                                       |
|---------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1621 <i>Rosci-<br/>pennella</i> | Livid Slender        | <i>St.</i> 4, p. 368.<br>7601 GRACILLARIA.                                                                      | Darenth and<br>Coombe<br>Woods, &c.<br>June.                                                                                              |
| 1622 <i>Leuca-<br/>pennella</i> | Pale Slender         | <i>St.</i> 4, p. 368.<br>7602 GRACILLARIA.                                                                      | The New Forest.<br>June and July.                                                                                                         |
| 1623 <i>Sulphu-<br/>rella</i>   | Sulphur              |                                                                                                                 | New Forest.<br>July.                                                                                                                      |
| 1624 <i>Præan-<br/>gusta</i>    | Poplar Slender       | <i>St.</i> 4, p. 368.<br>7603 GRACILLARIA.                                                                      | Hedges, and on<br>the trunks of<br>poplars near<br>London. End<br>of May.                                                                 |
| 1625 <i>Bennetii</i>            | Sea-side<br>Plume    | <i>C.</i> 10, <i>t.</i> 471. <i>St.</i> 4,<br>p. 370.<br>ADACTYLUS.                                             | Mr. Curtis's Ca-<br>binet. Taken,<br>says that gen-<br>tleman, on<br>plants on the<br>Salterns at<br>Tollsbury,<br>Essex. End of<br>July. |
| 1626 <i>Penta-<br/>dactylus</i> | Large White<br>Plume | <i>H.</i> <i>t.</i> 1, <i>f.</i> a—q. <i>D.</i> 5,<br><i>t.</i> 110. <i>St.</i> 4, p. 371.<br>7604 PTEROPHORUS. | Very common<br>in hedges and<br>lanes near<br>London, &c.                                                                                 |
| 1627 <i>Spilodac-<br/>tylus</i> | Wormwood<br>Plume    | <i>C.</i> 4, <i>t.</i> 161. <i>St.</i> 4,<br>p. 371.<br>7605 PTEROPHORUS.                                       | The coast of<br>Suffolk and<br>Devonshire.<br>July.                                                                                       |



| <i>Linn. names.</i>          | <i>Engl. names.</i>        | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                                  | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                    |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1628 <i>Galactodactylus</i>  | Spotted White<br>Plume     | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 371.<br>7616 PTEROPHORUS.                                    | Near Andover,<br>Reading and<br>Birmingham.<br>End of May<br>and beginning<br>of June. |
| 1629 <i>Bipunctidactylus</i> | Grey Wood<br>Plume         | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 372.<br>7606 PTEROPHORUS.                                    | Woods round<br>London. June<br>and July.                                               |
| 1630 <i>Fuscodactylus</i>    | Brown Wood<br>Plume        | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 372.<br>7607 PTEROPHORUS.                                    | Woods and<br>gardens near<br>London. All<br>the Summer.                                |
| 1631 <i>Pterodactylus</i>    | Common<br>Plume            | <i>H. t.</i> 30, <i>f.</i> i—l. <i>St.</i> 4,<br><i>p.</i> 372.<br>7608 PTEROPHORUS. | Middlesex, Sur-<br>rey, Kent,<br>Essex, Hert-<br>fordshire, &c.<br>The Summer.         |
| 1632 <i>Mono-dactylus</i>    | Hoary Plume                | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 373.<br>7609 PTEROPHORUS.                                    | Near Croydon,<br>and at Darenth<br>Wood. June.                                         |
| 1633 <i>Tephradactylus</i>   | Plain Plume                | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 373.<br>7610 PTEROPHORUS.                                    | Near Brocken-<br>hurst, at Ripley<br>in Surrey, and<br>in Norfolk;<br>but rare. July.  |
| 1634 <i>Tridactylus</i>      | Dotted-bor-<br>dered Plume | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 373.<br>7611 PTEROPHORUS.                                    | Darenth Wood,<br>and near<br>Brighton; rare.<br>June.                                  |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>              | <i>Engl. names.</i>    | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                         | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                                            |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1635 <i>Niveidac-<br/>tylus</i>  | Snowy Plume            | <i>St. 4, p. 373.</i><br>7612 PTEROPHORUS.                  | Darenth Wood.<br>July.                                                                         |
| 1636 <i>Tetra-<br/>dactylus</i>  | White-shafted<br>Plume | <i>St. 4, p. 373.</i><br>7613 PTEROPHORUS.                  | Darenth Wood,<br>Ripley and<br>Dover. June.                                                    |
| 1637 <i>Carpho-<br/>dactylus</i> | Citron Plume           | <i>St. 4, p. 374.</i><br>7614 PTEROPHORUS<br>Citridactylus. | Whittlesea<br>Mere. August.                                                                    |
| 1638 <i>Ochro-<br/>dactylus</i>  | Ochreous<br>Plume      | <i>St. 4, p. 374.</i><br>7615 PTEROPHORUS.                  | Darenth Wood.<br>July.                                                                         |
| 1639 <i>Leuco-<br/>dactylus</i>  | Lemon Plume            | <i>St. 4, p. 374.</i><br>7617 PTEROPHORUS.                  | Darenth Wood;<br>but rare.<br>End of June.                                                     |
| 1640 <i>Luna-<br/>dactylus</i>   | Crescent<br>Plume      | <i>St. 4, p. 374.</i><br>7618 PTEROPHORUS.                  | Common in<br>grassy places<br>near Darenth<br>Wood, &c.<br>June and be-<br>ginning of<br>July. |
| 1641 <i>Pallidac-<br/>tylus</i>  | Pale Plume             | <i>St. 4, p. 375.</i><br>7619 PTEROPHORUS.                  | Darenth Wood,<br>Hertford, Do-<br>ver, &c. June.                                               |
| 1642 <i>Migadac-<br/>tylus</i>   | Chalk-pit<br>Plume     | <i>St. 4, p. 375.</i><br>7620 PTEROPHORUS.                  | Near Darenth<br>Wood; but<br>very rare.<br>June.                                               |
| 1643 <i>Simili-<br/>dactylus</i> | Dusky Plume            | <i>St. 4, p. 375.</i><br>7621 PTEROPHORUS<br>Phæodactylus.  | Dorsetshire, De-<br>vonshire, the<br>New Forest,<br>&c.                                        |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>         | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                                               | <i>Habitat, and when found.</i>                                       |
|-----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1644 <i>Trigonodactylus</i> | Triangle Plume      | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 375.<br>7622 PTEROPHORUS.                             | Coast of Hampshire, &c.<br>During the Summer.                         |
| 1645 <i>Rhododactylus</i>   | Rose Plume          | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 375, <i>t.</i> 41, <i>f.</i> 3.<br>7623 PTEROPHORUS.  | Near Coombe Wood, and Hackney; but rare. May and June.                |
| 1646 <i>Calodactylus</i>    | Beautiful Plume     | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 376.<br>7624 PTEROPHORUS.                             | Found occasionally round London; also in the New Forest. August.      |
| 1647 <i>Tesserdactylus</i>  | Marbled Plume       | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 376.<br>7625 PTEROPHORUS.                             | Rare near London; but common in the New Forest. The Summer.           |
| 1648 <i>Punctidactylus</i>  | Brindled Plume      | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 376.<br>7626 PTEROPHORUS.                             | Near London, and in Devonshire. June and July.                        |
| 1649 <i>Cosmodactylus</i>   | Dark Brindled Plume | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 377.<br>—— PTEROPHORUS.                               | Taken by Mr. Stephens, near Ripley, in June 1827.                     |
| 1650 <i>Didactylus</i>      | Spotted rusty Plume | <i>D.</i> 9, <i>t.</i> 318. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 377.<br>7627 PTEROPHORUS. | Woody places round London; also in the New Forest, &c. June and July. |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>              | <i>Engl. names.</i>     | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                  | <i>Habitat, and<br/>when found.</i>                                         |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1651 <i>Hetero-<br/>dactylus</i> | Spotted black<br>Plume  | <i>St. 4, p. 377.</i><br>7628 PTEROPHORUS.           | Found with the<br>above.                                                    |
| 1652 <i>Micro-<br/>dactylus</i>  | Small Plume             | <i>St. 4, p. 377.</i><br>7629 PTEROPHORUS.           | Darenth Wood;<br>but very rare.<br>June.                                    |
| 1653 <i>Hexa-<br/>dactyla</i>    | Six-cleft<br>Plume      | <i>D. 4, t. 136. St. 4, p. 378.</i><br>7630 ALUCITA. | Very common<br>in gardens<br>round London,<br>&c. Summer<br>and Autumn.     |
| 1654 <i>Polydac-<br/>tyla</i>    | Many-cleft<br>Plume     | <i>St. 4, p. 379.</i><br>7631 ALUCITA.               | The New Fo-<br>rest; but very<br>rare. June.                                |
| 1655 <i>Pæcilo-<br/>dactyla</i>  | Dark six-cleft<br>Plume | <i>St. 4, p. 379.</i><br>7632 ALUCITA.               | Mr. Stephens's<br>Cabinet, Ta-<br>ken near<br>Brockenhurst<br>in June 1822. |

---



1580 n



1589 n



1600 n



1610 n



1581 n



1590 n



1601 n



1611 n



1582 n



1591 n



1602 n



1612 n



1592 n



1603 n



1613 n



1583 n



1593 n



1604 n



1614 n



1584 n



1594 n



1605 n



1615 n



1585 n



1595 n



1606 n



1616 n



1596 n



1586 n



1597 n



1607 n



1617 n



1587 n



1598 n



1608 n



1618 n



1588 n



1599 n

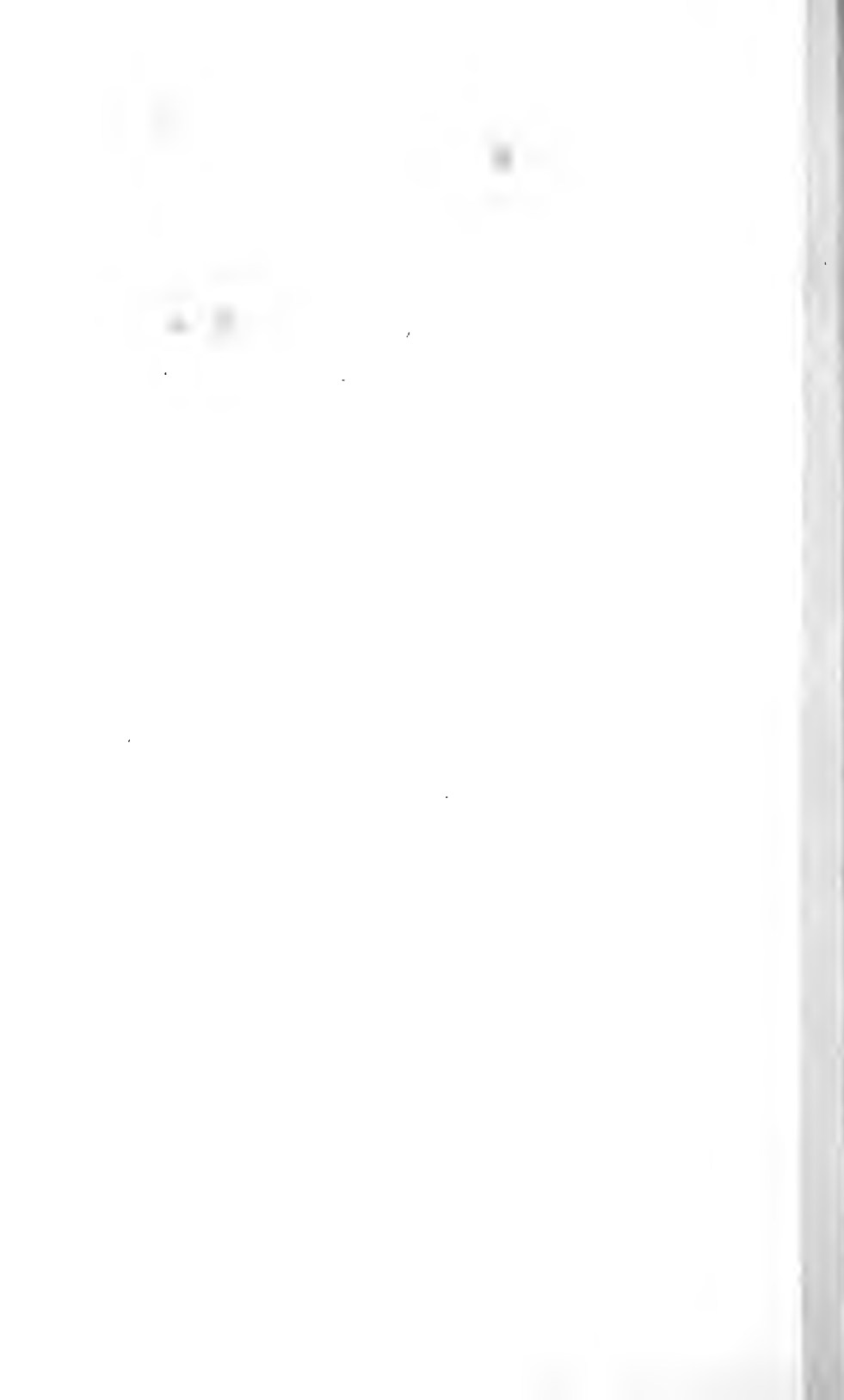


1609 n



1619 n

W. Wood Junr.





1620 n



1629 n



1638 n



1647 n



1621 n



1630 n



1639 n



1648 n



1622 n



1631 n



1640 n



1649 n



1623 n



1632 n



1641 n



1650 n



1624 n



1633 n



1642 n



1651 n



1625 n



1634 n



1643 n



1652 n



1626 n



1635 n



1644 n



1653 n



1627 n



1636 n



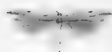
1645 n



1654 n



1628 n



1637 n



1646 n



1655 n

W. Wood Junr





## ADDITIONS.

| <i>Linn. names.</i>              | <i>Engl. names.</i>     | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                                             | <i>Remarks.</i>                                                                                               |
|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>PAPILIO.</b>                  |                         |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                               |
| 83 <i>Dia</i>                    | Purple Pearl<br>Border  | <i>St.</i> 1, p. 34.<br>5822 <i>MELITÆA</i> .                                                   | Mr. Stephens<br>has an English<br>specimen.<br>Taken in Sutton<br>Park, near Bir-<br>mingham.                 |
| 84 <i>Pyronia</i>                | Dark Under-<br>wing     | <i>St.</i> 1, p. 31.<br>5817 <i>MELITÆA</i> .                                                   | Taken near Lon-<br>don in 1803.                                                                               |
| 85 <i>Arcanius</i>               | Pale Heath              | <i>St.</i> 1, p. 69.<br>5860 <i>HIPPARCHIA</i> .                                                | A reputed indi-<br>genous speci-<br>men of this<br>insect was in<br>Mr. Plastead's<br>Collection.             |
| <b>SPHINX.</b>                   |                         |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                               |
| 37 <i>Nerii</i>                  | Oleander                | <i>C.</i> 14, t. 626. <i>St.</i> 4, p. 381.<br><i>Daphnis. Entom. Mag.</i><br><i>I.</i> p. 525. | Taken in a draw-<br>ing-room at<br>Dover, in Sep-<br>tember, 1833.                                            |
| 1658 <i>Epheme-<br/>ræformis</i> | Beltless Clear-<br>wing | <i>Entom. Trans.</i> pl. 10, f. 1.<br><i>Thyridopteryx</i> .                                    | Taken by the<br>late Mr. Bolton,<br>in Yorkshire. In<br>Mr. Stephens's<br>Collection.                         |
| <b>PHALÆNA.</b>                  |                         |                                                                                                 |                                                                                                               |
| 1656 <i>Suffusa</i>              | Dark Choco-<br>late tip | <i>St.</i> 4, p. 385, pl. 16, f. 1.<br><i>Clostera</i>                                          | Near London;<br>but very rare.<br>End of May.                                                                 |
| 1657 <i>Radiata</i>              | Rayed Ermine            | <i>St.</i> 2, p. 77.<br>6030 <i>SPILOSOMA</i> .                                                 | Mr. Stephens<br>has seen but<br>one specimen,<br>taken in York-<br>shire, now in<br>Mr. Bentley's<br>Cabinet. |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>     | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                                    | <i>Remarks.</i>                                                                                |
|-------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1659 <i>Cursoria</i>    | Rusty Dart          | Agrotis.                                                                               | Near Bristol.                                                                                  |
| 1660 <i>Plaga</i>       | Striped Dart        | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 338. Agrotis.                                                  | Whittlesea Mere.                                                                               |
| 1661 <i>Albimacula</i>  | White-spotted Clay  | <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 199. Lytæa.                                                    | Whittlesea Mere.                                                                               |
| 1662 <i>Birivia</i>     | Double-striped Clay | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 388. Graphiphora.                                              |                                                                                                |
| 1663 <i>Obscura</i>     | Dingy Brocade       | <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 184.<br>6203 HADENA.                                           | From Mr. Haworth's Cabinet.                                                                    |
| 1664 <i>Connexa</i>     | Union Rustic        | Apamea.                                                                                |                                                                                                |
| 1665 <i>Strigosa</i>    | Streaked Dagger     | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 39.<br>6281 ACRONYCTA.                                         | Formerly in Mr. Haworth's Cabinet. Supposed to have been taken in Norfolk.                     |
| 1666 <i>Cuspis</i>      | Large Dagger        | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 40.<br>6283 ACRONYCTA.                                         | Norwood; in Mr. Hatchett's Collection.                                                         |
| 1667 <i>Solidaginis</i> | Golden Rod Brindle  | <i>Curtis</i> , 14, <i>pl.</i> 683. Xylina.                                            | Mr. Bentley's Cabinet. Taken by Joseph Eveleigh, Esq., near Manchester, in 1837, in abundance. |
| 1668 <i>Lutosa</i>      | Clay Wainscot       | <i>Hübner</i> , <i>t.</i> 48, <i>f.</i> 232.<br><i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 390. Nonagria. | Mr. Curtis has a specimen taken in Derbyshire.                                                 |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>     | <i>Engl. names.</i>            | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                      | <i>Remarks.</i>                                                                                              |
|-------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1669 <i>Vectis</i>      | Southern<br>Wainscot           | <i>C. 10, t. 451. St. 4,<br/>p. 390. Nonagria.</i>       | Mr. Curtis mentions this insect as inhabiting Black-gang Chine, Isle of Wight, and Whittlesea Mere, in July. |
| 1670 <i>Cordigera</i>   | Small Dark<br>Yellow-underwing | <i>St. 3, p. 112.<br/>6391 ANARTA.</i>                   | Scotland. Mr. Curtis's Cabinet.                                                                              |
| 1671 <i>Aprica</i>      | The Nun                        | <i>St. 3, p. 113.<br/>6394 ACONTIA.</i>                  | A single specimen, according to Mr. Stephens, taken nearly half a century since by Mr. Tinley.               |
| 1672 <i>Scutosa</i>     | Spotted Clover<br>Moth         | <i>Curtis, 13, pl. 595. Heliothis.</i>                   | Carlisle.                                                                                                    |
| 1673 <i>Subatomaria</i> | Dotted Angle                   | <i>Haworth. Timandra.</i>                                | Mr. Bentley's Cabinet; from Mr. Haworth's.                                                                   |
| 1674 <i>Zonaria</i>     | Belted Brindle                 | <i>St. 4, p. 391. Entom.<br/>Mag. 2, p. 437. Nyssia.</i> | Taken at the Black Rock, near Liverpool, in September 1832, and February 1833.                               |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>            | <i>Engl. names.</i>     | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                | <i>Remarks.</i>                                                                                                                       |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1675 <i>Tauaria</i>            | Tau Brindle             | <i>St.</i> 4, p. 391. <i>Entom.</i><br><i>Mag.</i> 1, 431. Nussia. | Mr. Newman's<br>Cabinet; to<br>whom we are<br>indebted for the<br>use of the spe-<br>cimen. Taken<br>at Leonminster,<br>in June 1832. |
| 1676 <i>Poly-<br/>grammata</i> | Many-striped            | <i>St.</i> 3, p. 256.<br>6606 PHIBALAPTERYX.                       | Said to have<br>been taken in<br>Norfolk.                                                                                             |
| 1677 <i>Luteolana</i>          | Striped Clay<br>Tortrix | <i>St.</i> 4, p. 395. Tortrix.                                     | Whittlesea Mere.<br>In June.                                                                                                          |
| 1678 <i>Juliana</i>            | July Tortrix            | <i>St.</i> 4, p. 396. Lozotania.                                   | New Forest.<br>In July.                                                                                                               |
| 1679 <i>Areolana</i>           | Streamlet               | <i>St.</i> 4, p. 396. Carpo-<br>capsa.                             | Devonshire,<br>Yorkshire, and<br>Norfolk.                                                                                             |
| 1680 <i>Roborella</i>          | Dotted Knot-<br>Horn    | <i>St.</i> 4, p. 309.<br>7448 PHYCITA.                             | Middlesex, Sur-<br>rey, Essex, &c.<br>End of June.                                                                                    |
| 1681 <i>Cristella</i>          | Purplish<br>Knot-horn   | <i>St.</i> 4, p. 310.<br>7449 PHYCITA.                             | Hedges near<br>Coombe and<br>Darenth<br>Woods, &c.<br>End of June.                                                                    |
| 1682 <i>Legatella</i>          | Plain Knot-<br>horn     | <i>St.</i> 4, p. 310.<br>7450 PHYCITA.                             | Found with the<br>above; but not<br>so common.                                                                                        |
| 1683 <i>Fusca</i>              | Brown Knot-<br>horn     | <i>St.</i> 4, p. 310.<br>7451 PHYCITA.                             | Darenth Wood;<br>but very rare.<br>June.                                                                                              |



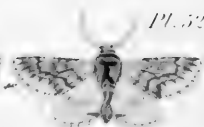
83 a +



1653 n



1661 a +



1655 a +



83 a +



1659 a +



1668 a +



1676 n



81 a +



1660 a +



1669 a +



1677 n



84 a +



1661 a +



1670 n



1678 n



85 a +



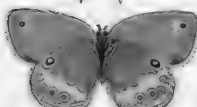
1662 a +



1671 a



1679 n



85 a +



1663 a +



1672 a +



1680 a



37 a +



1661 a



1673 a



1681 n



1656 a



1665 a



1674 a



1682 n



1657 a +



1666 a + W. Wood Jun.?



1674 n



1683 n



## DOUBTFUL BRITISH SPECIES.

---

| <i>Linn. names.</i> | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                             | <i>Remarks.</i>                                                       |
|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>PAPILIO.</b>     |                     |                                                                 |                                                                       |
| 1 Podalirius        | Scarce Swallow-tail | <i>D. 4, pl. 109. St. 1, p. 6.</i><br>5795 <b>PAPILIO.</b>      | Not authenticated as British.                                         |
| 2 Palæno            |                     | <i>Hub. t. 86, f. 434. St. 1, p. 11.</i><br>5798 <b>COLIAS.</b> | Introduced as British by Martyn in his Aurelian's Vade-Mecum.         |
| 3 Apollo            | Crimson-ringed      | <i>D. 13, t. 433. St. 1, p. 25.</i><br>5813 <b>DORITIS.</b>     | Introduced by Donovan as British, but without sufficient authority.   |
| 4 Mnemosyne         |                     | <i>St. 1, p. 26.</i><br>5814 <b>DORITIS.</b>                    | Marked by Turton as British in his Translation of the Systema Naturæ. |
| 5 Maturna           |                     | <i>St. 1, p. 33.</i><br>5821 <b>MELITÆA.</b>                    | Not authenticated as British.                                         |
| 6 Niobe             |                     | <i>St. 1, p. 37.</i><br>5826 <b>ARGYNNIS.</b>                   | In the indigenous collection of the late Dr. Abbot of Bedford.        |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>     | <i>Engl. names.</i>   | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                   | <i>Remarks.</i>                                                                                      |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 7 <i>Hampstediensis</i> | Albin's Hampstead Eye | <i>St. 1, p. 48, t. 5, f. 3 &amp; 4.</i><br>Vanessa.<br>5837 CYNTHIA. | The only specimen of this insect is figured by Petiver, who says it was found by Albin at Hampstead. |
| 8 <i>Huntera</i>        |                       | <i>St. 4, p. 381.</i> Vanessa.                                        | Said to be taken in Pembroke-shire by Capt. Blomer.                                                  |
| 9 <i>Levana</i>         |                       | <i>St. 1, p. 49.</i> Vanessa.<br>1838 CYNTHIA.                        | Considered by Turton as a native species.                                                            |
| 10 <i>Populi</i>        |                       | <i>St. 1, p. 51.</i><br>5840 LIMENITIS.                               | Said by Stewart to be British, and found in July.                                                    |
| 11 <i>Sibilla</i>       |                       | <i>St. 1, p. 52.</i><br>5842 LIMENITIS.                               | Also said by Stewart to be British.                                                                  |
| 12 <i>Mæra</i>          |                       | <i>St. 1, p. 55.</i><br>5844 HIPPARCHIA.                              | Introduced as British, probably by mistake for <i>H. Ægeria</i> .                                    |
| 13 <i>Phædra</i> .      |                       | <i>St. 1, p. 56.</i><br>5846 HIPPARCHIA.                              | Noticed as British by Turton.                                                                        |
| 14 <i>Alcyone</i>       |                       | <i>St. 1, p. 56.</i><br>5847 HIPPARCHIA.                              | Said by Stewart to inhabit Scotland.                                                                 |



| <i>Linn. names.</i>  | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>       | <i>Remarks.</i>                                                                                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 15 <i>Mnestra</i>    |                     | <i>St.</i> 1, p. 63.<br>5855 HIPPARCHIA.  | Admitted as<br>British by<br>mistake.                                                               |
| 16 Alcon             |                     | <i>St.</i> 1, p. 88. Polym-<br>matus.     | Introduced by<br>Haworth in the<br>old Entomolo-<br>gical Transac-<br>tions.                        |
| 17 Malvæ             |                     | <i>St.</i> 1, p. 98.<br>5888 THYMELE.     | Mr. Stephens<br>does not believe<br>that this insect<br>has ever been<br>taken in En-<br>gland.     |
| 18 <i>Sylvius</i>    |                     | <i>St.</i> 1, p. 100.<br>5892 PAMPHILA.   | Said to be En-<br>glish, but not<br>satisfactorily<br>ascertained.                                  |
| 19 <i>Globulariæ</i> |                     | <i>St.</i> 1, p. 106.<br>5899 INO.        | Introduced in<br>the Syst. Cat.<br>in mistake for<br>a var. of<br>Staticeæ.                         |
| 20 <i>Scabiosæ</i>   |                     | <i>St.</i> 1, p. 108.<br>5901 ANTHROCERA. | According to<br>Mr. Haworth,<br>this insect<br>was taken near<br>London by<br>Capt. Linde-<br>gren. |
| 21 <i>Peucedani</i>  |                     | <i>St.</i> 4, p. 383.<br>5906 ANTHROCERA. | Mistaken by<br>Wilkes for <i>An.<br/>Filipendulæ</i> .                                              |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>              | <i>Engl. names.</i>    | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                  | <i>Remarks.</i>                                                          |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>SPHINX.</b>                   |                        |                                                      |                                                                          |
| 22 <i>Carolina</i>               | Tobacco                | <i>C. 5, t. 197. St. 1, p. 118.</i><br>5911 SPHINX.  | Taken in England, but imported from America.                             |
| 23 <i>Quinque-<br/>maculatus</i> | Yellow-spotted Unicorn | <i>D. 11, t. 361. St. 1, p. 119.</i><br>3912 SPHINX. | Also a North American insect, but has been taken at Chelsea.             |
| 24 <i>Druræi</i>                 |                        | <i>D. 14, t. 469. St. 1, p. 120.</i><br>5914 SPHINX. | A native of America; but taken at four different times in England.       |
| 25 <i>Plebeia</i>                |                        | <i>St. 1, p. 122.</i><br>5917 SPHINX.                | Introduced into the old English Cabinets in mistake for Pinastri.        |
| 26 <i>Pæcila</i>                 |                        | <i>St. 1, p. 122.</i><br>5918 SPHINX.                | Mr. Stephens doubts the authenticity of this insect, said to be British. |
| 27 <i>Daucus</i>                 |                        | <i>St. 1, p. 126.</i><br>5922 DEILEPHILA.            | Taken near Lynn in Norfolk; but a native of America.                     |

| <i>Linn. names.</i> | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>             | <i>Remarks.</i>                                                                                                          |
|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 28 <i>Argentata</i> |                     | <i>St. 1, p. 130.</i><br>5924 DEILEPHILA.       | Found in some<br>old Cabinets;<br>but not consi-<br>dered as Bri-<br>tish.                                               |
| 29 <i>Thysbe</i>    |                     | <i>St. 1, p. 135.</i> Sesia Cim-<br>biciformis. | A native of<br>North Ame-<br>rica; but ob-<br>tained from<br>Plastead's Ca-<br>binet as British<br>by Mr. Ste-<br>phens. |

## PHALÆNA.

|                             |             |                                        |                                                                                                                                                    |
|-----------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 30 <i>Anasto-<br/>mosis</i> |             | <i>St. 2, p. 13.</i><br>5953 CLOSTERA. | Mr. Stephens<br>has never seen<br>an indigenous<br>specimen,<br>though Stewart<br>has it in his<br>Elements of<br>Natural Hi-<br>story as British. |
| 31 <i>Querneæ</i>           |             | <i>St. 2, p. 31.</i><br>5980 CHAONIA.  | Haworth sup-<br>posed this to<br>be British.                                                                                                       |
| 32 <i>Tau</i>               | Tau Emperor | <i>St. 2, p. 37.</i><br>5984 AGLAIA.   | Mentioned as<br>British by<br>Martyn only<br>in his Aure-<br>lian's Vade-<br>Mecum.                                                                |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>  | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                                                                       | <i>Remarks.</i>                                                                     |
|----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 33 Dumeti            |                     | <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 41.<br>5991 LASIOCAMPA.                                                           | Mentioned by<br>Stewart as<br>British; but<br>doubtful.                             |
| 34 Proces-<br>sionea | Processionary       | <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 47.<br>5995 CNETHOCAMPA.                                                          | Pronounced<br>British by<br>Martyn and<br>Stewart; but<br>on no good<br>foundation. |
| 35 Ilicifolia        |                     | <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 53.<br>6002 GASTROPACHA.                                                          | Introduced by<br>Turton; but<br>not ascertained<br>to be British.                   |
| 36 Populifolia       |                     | <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 53.<br>6003 GASTROPACHA.                                                          | Martyn has<br>given this as<br>British.                                             |
| 37 Mori              | Silkworm            | <i>A. t.</i> 12, <i>f.</i> 16. <i>H. t.</i> 13,<br><i>f.</i> a—f. <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 385.<br>Bombyx. | Figured in the<br>British works<br>of Albin and<br>Harris; but<br>not indigenous.   |
| 38 Matronula         |                     | <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 70.<br>6019 ARCTIA.                                                               | Noticed as Bri-<br>tish by Dr.<br>Turton.                                           |
| 39 Hebe              |                     | <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 71.<br>6021 ARCTIA.                                                               | Reputed, but<br>improperly,<br>to be British.                                       |
| 40 Purpurea          |                     | <i>St.</i> 2, <i>p.</i> 71.<br>6022 ARCTIA.                                                               | Given as British<br>by Turton and<br>Stewart.                                       |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>            | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>            | <i>Remarks.</i>                                                                                             |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 41 <i>Aulica</i>               |                     | <i>St. 2, p. 71.</i><br>6023 ARCTIA.           | In Martyn's<br>Aurelian's<br>Vade-mecum.                                                                    |
| 42 <i>Rubea</i>                |                     | <i>St. 2, p. 79.</i><br>6082 PENTHOPHERA.      | In Samouelle's<br>Introduction to<br>the Knowledge<br>of British<br>Insects; but<br>without author-<br>ity. |
| 43 <i>Depuncta</i>             |                     | <i>St. 2, p. 133.</i><br>6119 GRAPHIPHORA.     | Entered as Bri-<br>tish by Mr.<br>Haworth in his<br>Prodromus.                                              |
| 44 <i>Imbecilla</i>            |                     | <i>Curtis's Guide, p. 180.</i><br>Graphiphora. | Supposed to be<br>British by Mr.<br>Curtis.                                                                 |
| 45 <i>Perspicil-<br/>laris</i> |                     | Calophasia.                                    | Introduced by<br>mistake for a<br>var. of <i>conspi-<br/>cillaris</i> , in the<br>British Mu-<br>seum.      |
| 46 <i>Ludifica</i>             |                     | <i>St. 3, p. 46.</i><br>6293 DIPHTHERA.        | Marked by<br>Turton as<br>British.                                                                          |
| 47 <i>Pteridis</i>             |                     | <i>St. 3, p. 49.</i><br>6298 DIPHTHERA.        | Mentioned as<br>British by<br>Samouelle.                                                                    |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>   | <i>Engl. names.</i>    | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>             | <i>Remarks.</i>                                                                                             |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 48 <i>Luteago</i>     |                        | <i>St. 3, p. 70.</i><br>6328 GORTYNA.           | Inserted by<br>Samouelle in<br>the Entomolo-<br>gist's Compen-<br>dium.                                     |
| 49 <i>Gnaphalii</i>   |                        | <i>St. 3, p. 90.</i><br>6364 CUCULLIA.          | Introduced by<br>mistake for<br>Solidaginis.                                                                |
| 50 <i>Asclepiadis</i> |                        | <i>St. 3, p. 97.</i><br>6371 AEROSTOLA.         | Said to have<br>been taken in<br>England; but<br>Mr. Stephens<br>has not seen<br>an indigenous<br>specimen. |
| 51 <i>Celsia</i>      |                        | <i>St. 3, p. 99.</i> Calotenia.<br>6374 CELSIA. | Introduced into<br>the Vade-<br>Mecum as Bri-<br>tish by Martyn.                                            |
| 52 <i>Chalcytis</i>   |                        | Plusia.                                         | Supposed to be<br>British; but<br>not ascertained.                                                          |
| 53 <i>Ludicra</i>     | Scarce Black-<br>neck  | <i>St. 3, p. 126.</i><br>6417 OPHIUSA.          | In Mr. Swain-<br>son's Collec-<br>tion.                                                                     |
| 54 <i>Leucomelas</i>  | Large Four-<br>spotted | <i>St. 3, p. 128.</i><br>6420 CATEPHIA.         | This insect was<br>in the late<br>Mr. Haworth's<br>Cabinet                                                  |

| <i>Linn. names.</i>  | <i>Engl. names.</i>     | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                   | <i>Remarks.</i>                                                                     |
|----------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 55 <i>Elocata</i>    |                         | <i>C. 5, t. 217. St. 3, p. 132.</i><br>6424 CATOCALA. | Obtained from the late Mr. Blunt's Cabinet by Mr. Curtis; but a native of Portugal. |
| 56 <i>Pacta</i>      |                         | <i>St. 3, p. 133.</i><br>6426 CATOCALA.               | A native of Norway; mistaken by Wilkes for British.                                 |
| 57 <i>Triquetra</i>  |                         | <i>St. 3, p. 139.</i><br>6434 EUCLIDIA.               | A native of Hungary; inserted by mistake in the Entomologist's Compendium.          |
| 58 <i>Alniaria</i>   | Canary-shouldered Thorn | <i>St. 3, p. 164.</i><br>6460 GEOMETRA.               | In Stewart's Elements of Natural History as British.                                |
| 59 <i>Dilectaria</i> | Small Thorn             | <i>St. 3, p. 204.</i> Epione.<br>6526 BRADYEPETES.    | Supposed only by Haworth to be British.                                             |
| 60 <i>Ocellaria</i>  |                         | <i>St. 3, p. 200.</i> Ephyra.                         | Of doubtful authenticity.                                                           |
| 61 <i>Monilis</i>    |                         | <i>St. 4, p. 391.</i> Hypso-<br>lopha.                | Mentioned by Fabricius as inhabiting England; but is a native of Georgia.           |

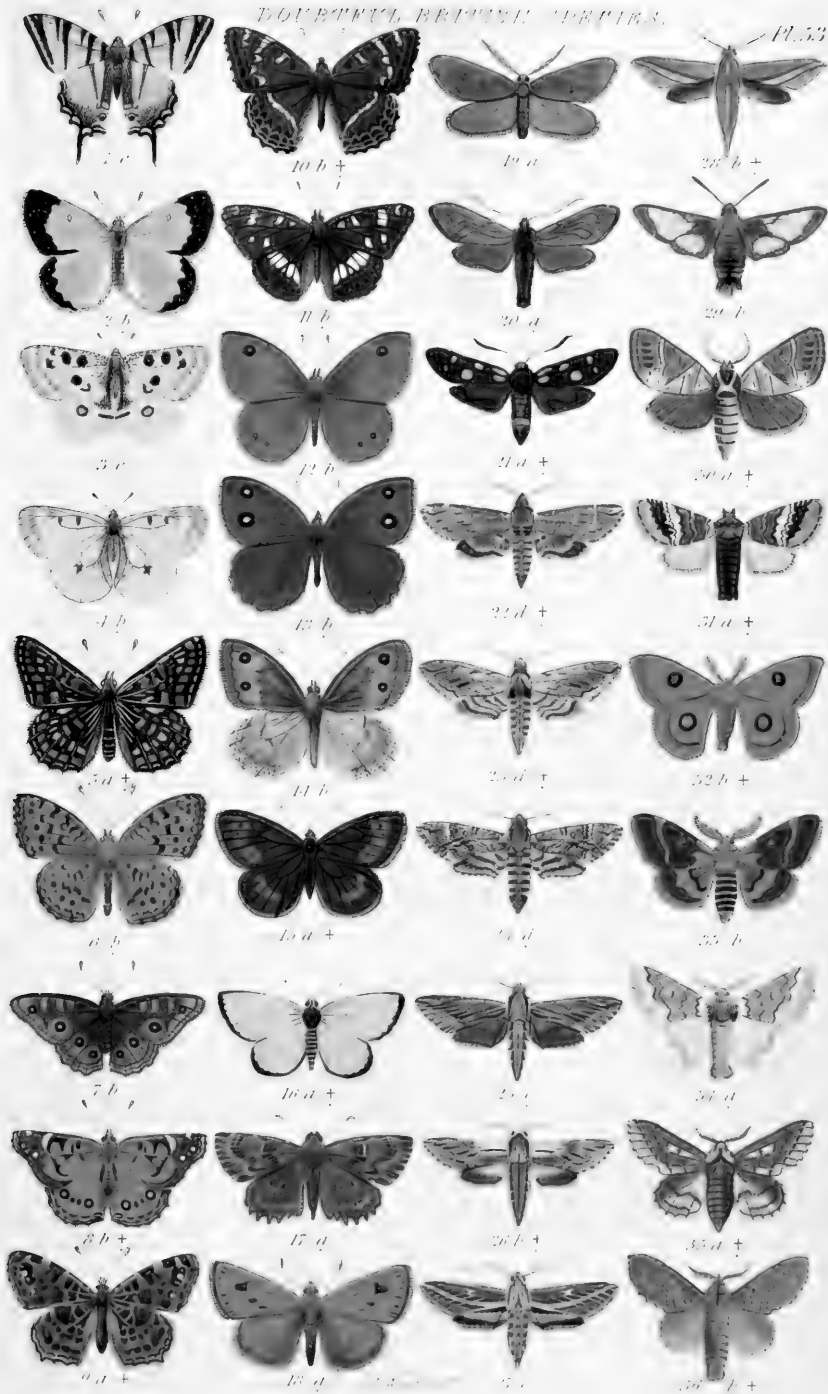
| <i>Linn. names.</i>  | <i>Engl. names.</i>        | <i>Synonyms and new genera.</i>                               | <i>Remarks.</i>                                                                                                                |
|----------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 62 <i>Melanaria</i>  | Yellow-under-winged Magpie | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 149. <i>Fidonia</i> .<br>6591 —.      | The late Mr. Haworth, though he admitted this from report as British, had seen only foreign specimens.                         |
| 63 <i>Tinctaria</i>  |                            | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 291. <i>Cleogene</i> .<br>6681 MINOA. | Locality not known.                                                                                                            |
| 64 <i>Purpuraria</i> | Purple-barred Yellow       | <i>St.</i> 3, <i>p.</i> 207. <i>Aspilates</i> .               | A reputed British specimen is in Mr. Swainson's Cabinet; the reference in <i>p.</i> 89, No. 539, is to <i>Asp. gilvaria</i> ♀. |
| 65 <i>Decoraria</i>  |                            | <i>Curtis's Guide</i> , <i>p.</i> 194.<br><i>Acidalia</i> .   | Indicated as doubtful by Mr. Curtis.                                                                                           |
| 66 <i>Fascialis</i>  |                            | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 33. <i>Ennychia</i> .                 | Introduced by mistake.                                                                                                         |
| 67 <i>Dimidiatus</i> | Tea Tabby                  | <i>St.</i> 4, <i>p.</i> 24.<br>6775 AGLOSSA.                  | Brought with the tea from the East Indies; not indigenous.                                                                     |
| 68 <i>Marginatus</i> |                            | <i>Haworth</i> .                                              | Introduced by Haworth.                                                                                                         |



| <i>Linn. names.</i>      | <i>Engl. names.</i> | <i>Synonyms and<br/>new genera.</i>                | <i>Remarks.</i>                                                                      |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 69 <i>Magnificalis</i>   | Brindled            | <i>St. 4, p. 395. Cataclysta.</i>                  | Stated by Hübner to be found in England; a mistake probably, for <i>New</i> England. |
| 70 <i>Nebulalis</i>      | Dusky<br>Brindled   | <i>St. 4, p. 60. Margaritia.<br/>6835 SCOPULA.</i> | Introduced by mistake as synonymous with <i>Prunalis</i> .                           |
| 71 <i>Anthracinellus</i> |                     | <i>St. 4, p. 348. Euplocamus.</i>                  | Introduced by Turton without authority.                                              |
| 72 <i>Bracteella</i>     |                     | <i>Curtis's Guide, p. 208.<br/>Enicostoma.</i>     | Supposed by Curtis to be British.                                                    |

---









37a +



46a +



55c



64a



38c



47a



56b



65n



39b



48a +



57a



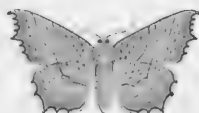
66n



40b



49a +



58b



67n



41a +



50a +



59n



68a



42a



51a +



60a



69n



43a +



52a +



61b



70n



44a



53b



62a +



71a +



45a



54a



63a



72n



## INDEX.

\*\* The Generic names in the third column as altered by Mr. Stephens since his Catalogue was published, have been adopted in this Index.

| PAPILIO.                |    | Pl.                      | Pl. |
|-------------------------|----|--------------------------|-----|
| Apatura Iris, page 5... | 1  | Melitæa Dia, page 239    | 52  |
| Argynnis Adippe, 4 ...  | 1  | Euphrosyne, 3 .....      | 1   |
| Aglaia, 4 .....         | 1  | Maturia, 243 .....       | 53  |
| Lathonia, 3 .....       | 1  | Pyronia, 239.....        | 52  |
| Niobe, 243 .....        | 53 | Selene, 3 .....          | 1   |
| Paphia, 4 .....         | 1  | Nemeobius Lucina, 3. .   | 1   |
| Colias Chrysotheme, 1   | 1  | Papilio Machaon, 1 ...   | 1   |
| Edusa, 1 .....          | 1  | Podalirius, 243 .....    | 53  |
| Europome, 1.....        | 1  | Pamphila Actæon, 9... .  | 3   |
| Hyale, 2 .....          | 1  | Bucephalus, 10 ...       | 3   |
| Paleno, 243 .....       | 53 | Comma, 10 .....          | 3   |
| Cynthia Cardui, 5.....  | 1  | Linea, 9 .....           | 3   |
| Hampstediensis, 244     | 53 | Paniscus, 9 .....        | 3   |
| Levana, 244 .....       | 53 | Sylvanus, 9 .....        | 3   |
| Doritis Apollo, 243 ... | 53 | Sylvius, 245 .....       | 53  |
| Mnemosyne, 243 ...      | 53 | Pieris Cratægi, 3 .....  | 1   |
| Gonepteryx Rhamni, 1    | 1  | Polyommatus Acis, 8 .    | 3   |
| Hipparchia Egeria, 6 .  | 2  | Adonis, 8 .....          | 3   |
| Aleyone, 244.....       | 53 | Agestis, 9 .....         | 3   |
| Arcanus, 239 .....      | 52 | Alcon, 245 .....         | 53  |
| Blandina, 6 .....       | 2  | Alexis, 8 .....          | 3   |
| Cassiope, 6 .....       | 2  | Alsus, 8.....            | 3   |
| Davus, 6 .....          | 2  | Argiolus, 7 .....        | 3   |
| Galathea, 5 .....       | 2  | Argus, 8 .....           | 3   |
| Hero, 6.....            | 2  | Arion, 8 .....           | 3   |
| Hyperanthus, 6 ...      | 2  | Artaxerxes, 9 .....      | 3   |
| Janira, 5 .....         | 2  | Corydon, 8 .....         | 3   |
| Ligea, 6 .....          | 2  | Dorylas, 8.....          | 3   |
| Mæra, 244 .....         | 53 | Eros, 8 .....            | 3   |
| Megara, 5.....          | 2  | Icarius, 8 .....         | 3   |
| Mnestra, 245 .....      | 53 | Salmacis, 9 .....        | 3   |
| Pamphilus, 6 .....      | 2  | Pontia Brassicæ, 2 ...   | 1   |
| Phædra, 244.....        | 53 | Cardamine, 2 .....       | 1   |
| Polydama, 6 .....       | 2  | Chariclea, 2 .....       | 1   |
| Semele, 5 .....         | 2  | Duplidge, 2 .....        | 1   |
| Tithonus, 5 .....       | 2  | Metra, 2 .....           | 1   |
| Leucophasia Sinapis, 2  | 2  | Napi, 2 .....            | 1   |
| Limenitis Camilla, 5... | 2  | Rapæ, 2 .....            | 1   |
| Populi, 244 .....       | 53 | Sabellicæ, 2 .....       | 1   |
| Sibilla, 244 .....      | 53 | Thecla Betulæ, 6 .....   | 2   |
| Lycæna Chryseis, 7 ...  | 2  | Pruni, 6 .....           | 2   |
| Dispar, 7 .....         | 3  | Quercus, 7 .....         | 2   |
| Hippothoe, 7 .....      | 2  | Rubi, 7 .....            | 2   |
| Phlæas, 7 .....         | 2  | Spini, 7 .....           | 2   |
| Virgaurea, 7.....       | 3  | W. Album, 7.....         | 2   |
| Melitæa Artemis, 3 ...  | 1  | Thymele Alveolus, 9. .   | 3   |
| Athalia, 3 .....        | 1  | Malvæ, 245 .....         | 53  |
| Cinxia, 3 .....         | 1  | Tages, 9 .....           | 3   |
|                         |    | Vanessa Antiopa, 4 ...   | 1   |
|                         |    | 2 L                      |     |
|                         |    | Vanessa Atalanta, page   |     |
|                         |    | 4 .....                  | 1   |
|                         |    | C. Album, 4 .....        | 1   |
|                         |    | Iluntera, 244 .....      | 53  |
|                         |    | Io, 4 .....              | 1   |
|                         |    | Polychlorus, 4 .....     | 1   |
|                         |    | Urticæ, 4 .....          | 1   |
|                         |    | SPHINX.                  |     |
|                         |    | Acherontia Atropos, 12   | 4   |
|                         |    | Egeria Allantiformis,    |     |
|                         |    | 14 .....                 | 4   |
|                         |    | Asiliformis, 14 .....    | 4   |
|                         |    | Chrysidiformis, 14 .     | 4   |
|                         |    | Culiciformis, 15 ...     | 4   |
|                         |    | Cynipiformis, 14 ...     | 4   |
|                         |    | Formiciformis, 15... .   | 4   |
|                         |    | Ichneumoniformis,        |     |
|                         |    | 14.....                  | 4   |
|                         |    | Mutillæformis, 15 .      | 4   |
|                         |    | Philanthiformis, 14.     | 4   |
|                         |    | Speciformis, 14 ...      | 4   |
|                         |    | Stomoxiformis, 15 .      | 4   |
|                         |    | Tipuliformis, 15 ...     | 4   |
|                         |    | Anthrochera Filipendula, |     |
|                         |    | 11 .....                 | 4   |
|                         |    | Hippocrepidis, 11 .      | 4   |
|                         |    | Loti, 11 .....           | 4   |
|                         |    | Meliloti, 11 .....       | 4   |
|                         |    | Trifolii, 11 .....       | 4   |
|                         |    | Daphnis Nerii, 239 ...   | 52  |
|                         |    | Deilephila Argeutata,    |     |
|                         |    | 247 .....                | 53  |
|                         |    | Celereo, 13 .....        | 4   |
|                         |    | Daucus, 246... ..        | 53  |
|                         |    | Elpenor, 13 .....        | 4   |
|                         |    | Euphorbie, 12 .....      | 4   |
|                         |    | Galii, 12 .....          | 4   |
|                         |    | Livornica, 13 .....      | 4   |
|                         |    | Porcellus, 13 .....      | 4   |
|                         |    | Ino Statices, 11 .....   | 4   |
|                         |    | Macroglossa Stellata-    |     |
|                         |    | rum, 13.....             | 4   |
|                         |    | Sesia Thysbe, 247 ...    | 53  |
|                         |    | Fuciformis, 13 .....     | 4   |
|                         |    | Bombyliformis, 13 .      | 4   |
|                         |    | Smerinthus ocellatus,    |     |
|                         |    | 11 .....                 | 4   |





| Pl.                      |    | Pl.                    |    | Pl.                    |    |
|--------------------------|----|------------------------|----|------------------------|----|
| Anacampsis Domestica,    |    | Anesychia Pusiella,    |    | Aphelosetia Semial-    |    |
| page 175 .....           | 39 | page 185 .....         | 41 | bella, page 205 ...    | 45 |
| Fulvescens, 178 ...      | 40 | Angerona Prunaria, 82  | 19 | Triatomea, 205.....    | 45 |
| Fuscescens, 178 ...      | 40 | Ania Emarginata, 116 . | 26 | Aplocera Cæsiata, 108  | 25 |
| Guttifera, 177 .....     | 39 | Limbatà, 116 .....     | 26 | Flavicinctata, 108...  | 25 |
| Hortuella, 173 .....     | 39 | Anisopteryx Escula-    |    | Araxes Ahenella, 214 . | 47 |
| Hübneri, 176 .....       | 39 | ria, 79 .....          | 21 | Lotella, 214 .....     | 47 |
| Interruptella, 178...    | 40 | Leucophearìa, 78...    | 21 | Miniosella, 213.....   | 47 |
| Laticinctella, 173 ...   | 38 | Anticlea Albana, 144 . | 32 | Ocella, 214 .....      | 47 |
| Lacteella, 175 .....     | 39 | Asseclana, 145 .....   | 32 | Arctia Aulica, 249 ... | 54 |
| Lanceolella, 176 ...     | 39 | Berberata, 95 .....    | 22 | Caja, 25.....          | 7  |
| Listerella, 173 .....    | 39 | Bilunana, 144 .....    | 32 | Hebe, 248.....         | 51 |
| Longicornis, 174 ...     | 39 | Derivata, 95 .....     | 22 | Matronula, 248.....    | 54 |
| Luctuella, 176 .....     | 39 | Fimbriana, 144.....    | 32 | Purpurea, 248 .....    | 54 |
| Lutarea, 174.....        | 39 | Harpana, 144 .....     | 22 | Villica, 25.....       | 7  |
| Maculella, 177 .....     | 39 | Incarmana, 144.....    | 32 | Argyrolepis Aeneana,   |    |
| Marmorea, 177.....       | 39 | Mitterbacheriana,      |    | 164 .....              | 37 |
| Mouffetella, 174 ...     | 39 | 145 .....              | 32 | Bistrigana, 164.....   | 37 |
| Nebulea, 173 .....       | 39 | Nævana, 144.....       | 32 | Desimana, 164 .....    | 37 |
| Nivella, 178 .....       | 39 | Nigromaculana, 144     | 32 | Lathioniana, 164 ...   | 37 |
| Proxima, 176 .....       | 39 | Paykulliana, 144 ...   | 32 | Margaritana, 164 ...   | 37 |
| Quadri-punctata,         |    | Rubidata, 95.....      | 22 | Tesserana, 164 .....   | 37 |
| 179 .....                | 40 | Sinuata, 95 .....      | 22 | Argyromyges Alnifoli-  |    |
| Rhombella, 174 ...       | 39 | Sociana, 144.....      | 32 | ella, 192 .....        | 43 |
| Rusticella, 176 .....    | 39 | Subocellana, 145 ...   | 32 | Autumnella, 193 ...    | 43 |
| Sarcitella, 175 .....    | 39 | Antithesia Betuletana, |    | Blanchardella, 190 .   | 42 |
| Sequax, 176 .....        | 39 | 134 .....              | 30 | Clerkella, 193 .....   | 43 |
| Subrosea, 177 .....      | 39 | Corticana, 134 .....   | 30 | Corylifoliella, 192... | 42 |
| Subcinerea, 174 ...      | 39 | Gentianæana, 135 .     | 30 | Cramerella, 191 ....   | 42 |
| Subocellæa, 177 ...      | 39 | Grevilleana, 135 ...   | 30 | Cuculipenella, 192 .   | 42 |
| Tremella, 177 .....      | 39 | Marginana, 135 ...     | 30 | Cydoniella, 190.....   | 42 |
| Tricolorella, 176 ...    | 39 | Oblongana, 135 ...     | 30 | Harrisella, 191 .....  | 42 |
| Zephyrella, 173 ...      | 39 | Pruniana, 135 .....    | 30 | Hortella, 192 .....    | 42 |
| Anaitis Plagiata, 96 ... | 22 | Pullana, 135 .....     | 30 | Klemanella, 191 ...    | 42 |
| Præformata, 97.....      | 22 | Salicella, 135 .....   | 30 | Mespillella, 191.....  | 42 |
| Anania 8-maculata, 122   | 28 | Tripunctana, 134 ...   | 30 | Nivella, 193 ... ..    | 42 |
| Anarta Cordigera, 241    | 52 | Connexa, 240 .....     | 52 | Obscurella, 192.....   | 43 |
| Heliaca, 73 .....        | 17 | Apamea Didyma, 54...   | 12 | Rayella, 191 .....     | 42 |
| Myrtilli, 73 .....       | 16 | Fibrosa, 53 .....      | 12 | Rufipunctella, 192 .   | 43 |
| Vidua, 73 .....          | 17 | Furca, 54 .....        | 13 | Schröberella, 190 ...  | 42 |
| Anchylopera Cuspida-     |    | I-Niger, 54 .....      | 12 | Semiaurella, 193 ...   | 43 |
| na, 143 .....            | 32 | Nictitans, 53.....     | 12 | Spartifoliella, 193 .. | 43 |
| Derasana, 144 .....      | 32 | Oculca, 54.....        | 12 | Sylvella, 192.....     | 42 |
| Deminutana, 143 ...      | 32 | Ophiogramma, 54...     | 13 | Trifasciella, 191 .... | 42 |
| Fractifasciana, 143 .    | 32 | Secalina, 53 .....     | 12 | Tristrigella, 191 ...  | 42 |
| Funalana, 143 .....      | 32 | Apatela Aceris, 60 ... | 14 | Ulmifoliella, 192 ...  | 43 |
| Lundana, 142 .....       | 32 | Bradyporina, 60 ...    | 14 | Unipunctella, 193...   | 43 |
| Lyellana, 142 .....      | 32 | Leporina, 59.....      | 14 | Argyrosetia Aurifasci- |    |
| Obtusana, 142 .....      | 32 | Aphelosetia Auritella, |    | ella, 190 .....        | 42 |
| Siculana, 143 .....      | 32 | 205 .....              | 45 | Aurivittella, 190 ...  | 42 |
| Uncana, 143 .....        | 32 | Cygnipennella, 205 .   | 45 | Brockella, 190 .....   | 42 |
| Unculana, 142 .....      | 32 | Floslactis, 205 .....  | 45 | Gœdardella, 189 ...    | 42 |
| Ustomaculana, 143 .      | 32 | Fulvescens, 206 ...    | 45 | I. V-ella, 190 .....   | 42 |
| Anesychia Dodececa,      |    | Lucidella, 205 .....   | 45 | Literella, 190 .....   | 42 |
| 185 .....                | 41 | Marginca, 206 .....    | 45 | Semifasciella, 189...  | 42 |
| Echiella, 185.....       | 41 | Olella, 205 .....      | 45 | Argyrotoza Bergman-    |    |
| Funerella, 185 .....     | 41 | Rufipennella, 206...   | 45 | niana, 163.....        | 36 |
|                          |    | Rufocinerea, 205 ...   | 45 | Conwayana, 163 ...     | 37 |

| Pl.                                          | Pl.                                          | Pl.                                      | Pl. |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------|-----|
| Argyrotoza Daldorfiana,<br>page 164 ..... 37 | Calocampa Exoleta,<br>page 48..... 11        | Catocala Elocata, page<br>251 ..... 54   |     |
| Hoffmanseggiana,<br>163 ..... 36             | Vetusta, 47 ..... 11                         | Fraxini, 76 ..... 17                     |     |
| Subaurantiana, 163. 37                       | Callisto Fuscocuprella,<br>201 ..... 44      | Nupta, 76 ..... 17                       |     |
| Aspilates Citraria, 89.. 20                  | Fuscoviridella, 201.. 44                     | Pacta, 251..... 54                       |     |
| Gilvaria, 89 ..... 20                        | Fyseslella, 201 ..... 44                     | Promissa, 76..... 17                     |     |
| Purpuraria, 252..... 54                      | Guttea, 200 ..... 44                         | Sponsa, 76..... 17                       |     |
| Respersaria, 89..... 20                      | Callimorpha Jacobææ,<br>28 ..... 8           | Celaria Haworthii, 56 13                 |     |
| Astyages Coracipen-<br>nella, 202 ..... 44   | Miniata, 28 ..... 8                          | Hibernica, 56 ..... 13                   |     |
| Cylindrella, 201..... 44                     | Calophasia Linariæ, 70 16                    | Lancea, 56 ..... 13                      |     |
| Flaviciput, 202 ..... 45                     | Perspicillaris, 249... 54                    | Renigera, 56..... 13                     |     |
| Grandipennis, 201... 44                      | Calotænia Celsia, 250 54                     | Celma Imbutata, 96... 22                 |     |
| Gryphipennella, 202 44                       | Campæa Margaritata,<br>82 ..... 19           | Ceropacha Diluta, 62 . 14                |     |
| Lutarea, 202..... 44                         | Camptogramma Bili-<br>neata, 100..... 23     | Duplaris, 62 ..... 14                    |     |
| Nigricella, 202 ..... 46                     | Camptylochila Bistri-<br>galis, 119 ..... 27 | Flavicornis, 63 ..... 14                 |     |
| Obscurella, 202..... 44                      | Undulalis, 119 ..... 27                      | Fluctuosa, 62 ..... 14                   |     |
| Ochroleucella, 202.. 44                      | Capua Ochraceana,<br>163 ..... 36            | Octogesima, 63..... 14                   |     |
| Serratella, 202 ..... 44                     | Caradrina Alsines, 43. 11                    | Or, 62 ..... 14                          |     |
| Bactra Egeana, 147.. 33                      | Ambigua, 43..... 10                          | Ridens, 63..... 14                       |     |
| Egestana, 147 ..... 33                       | Cubicularis, 44..... 11                      | Cerigo Texta, 32 ..... 8                 |     |
| Expallidana, 147 ... 33                      | Glareosa, 44 ..... 11                        | Cerostoma Annulatel-<br>lus, 223..... 49 |     |
| Pauperana, 147..... 33                       | Implexa, 44 ..... 11                         | Maculipennis, 223.. 49                   |     |
| Plagana, 147..... 33                         | Lævis, 44 ..... 11                           | Porrectella, 223 ... 49                  |     |
| Bapta Bimaculata, 108 24                     | Morpheus, 44 ..... 11                        | Xylostella, 223 ..... 49                 |     |
| Punctata, 108 ..... 25                       | Redacta, 43 ..... 11                         | Cerura Arcuata, 18 ... 5                 |     |
| Batia Flavifrontella, 207 45                 | Sepii, 44 ..... 11                           | Bicuspis, 17 ..... 5                     |     |
| Lambdalla, 206..... 45                       | Superstes, 44 ..... 11                       | Bifida, 18 ..... 5                       |     |
| Lunaris, 206 ..... 45                        | Carpocapsa Aspidis-<br>cana, 146 ..... 11    | Erminea, 18..... 5                       |     |
| Lutarella, 206 ..... 45                      | Areolana, 242 ..... 52                       | Furcula, 18 ..... 5                      |     |
| Panzerella, 206..... 45                      | Cana, 147 ..... 11                           | Fusculina, 18..... 5                     |     |
| Saturatella, 206 ... 45                      | Fulgana, 146..... 33                         | Integra, 17 ..... 5                      |     |
| Biston Betularius, 80.. 18                   | Grossana, 145 ..... 33                       | Latifascia, 18 ..... 5                   |     |
| Hirtarius, 80... ..... 18                    | Hypericana, 146 .. 33                        | Vinula, 18..... 5                        |     |
| Prodromarius, 79 ... 18                      | Lanceolana, 146 ... 33                       | Chaonia Dodonea, 20. 6                   |     |
| Boarmia Abietaria, 85. 20                    | Leplastriana, 146... 33                      | Roboris, 20 ..... 6                      |     |
| Consonaria, 86 ..... 20                      | Perlepidana, 146 .. 33                       | Querneæ, 247 ..... 53                    |     |
| Crepuscularia, 86 ... 20                     | Pomonella, 145..... 33                       | Chariceæ Cespitis, 32... 8               |     |
| Extersaria, 86 ..... 20                      | Pupillana, 146 ..... 33                      | Confinis, 33 ..... 8                     |     |
| Punctularia, 86..... 20                      | Rheediella, 146..... 33                      | Fusca, 33 ..... 8                        |     |
| Strigularia, 86 ..... 20                     | Rufana, 147 ..... 33                         | Graminis, 33..... 8                      |     |
| Tetragonaria, 85 ... 20                      | Scopoliana, 147..... 33                      | Nigra, 33 ..... 8                        |     |
| Bombycia Viminalis, 63 14                    | Splendana, 145..... 33                       | Chatochilus Costellus,<br>221..... 48    |     |
| Bombyx Mori, 248 ... 54                      | Stelliferana, 146 ... 33                     | Fissellus, 222..... 48                   |     |
| Bradyepetes Amataria,<br>88 ..... 20         | Weberana, 145..... 33                        | Maurellus, 222 ..... 48                  |     |
| Brepha Notha, 77..... 17                     | Cataclysta Lemnata,<br>123 ..... 28          | Radiatellus, 222 ... 48                  |     |
| Parthenias, 77 ..... 17                      | Magnificalis, 253 ... 54                     | Rufimitrellus, 222... 48                 |     |
| Puella, 77 ..... 17                          | Catephia Leucomelas,<br>250 ..... 54         | Sequellus, 223 ..... 49                  |     |
| Bryophila Glandifera,<br>61 ..... 14         | Trifasciata, 76 ..... 17                     | Sylvellus, 222 ..... 48                  |     |
| Perla, 61 ..... 14                           | Catocala Conjuncta, 77 17                    | Variellus, 222 ..... 48                  |     |
| Bupalus Piniarius, 78.. 18                   |                                              | Vittellus, 222 ..... 49                  |     |
| Cabera Exanthemata,<br>87 ..... 20           |                                              | Chariclea Delphini, 70 16                |     |
| Pusaria, 87 ..... 20                         |                                              | Charissa Dilucidaria,<br>101 ..... 23    |     |
| Rotundaria, 87 ..... 20                      |                                              | Obscuraria, 100..... 23                  |     |
|                                              |                                              | Operaria, 101 ..... 23                   |     |
|                                              |                                              | Pullata, 101 ..... 23                    |     |

| Pl.                     |    | Pl.                     |    | Pl.                      |    |
|-------------------------|----|-------------------------|----|--------------------------|----|
| Charissa Serotinaria,   |    | Clisiocampa Neustria,   |    | Crambus Inquinatellus,   |    |
| page 101 .....          | 23 | page 22 .....           | 6  | page 218 .....           | 48 |
| Cheimatobia Brumata,    |    | Clostera Anachoreta, 17 | 5  | Latistrius, 217 .....    | 47 |
| 102 .....               | 23 | Anastomosis, 247...     | 53 | Luteellus, 218 .....     | 48 |
| Rupicaprararia, 102...  | 23 | Curtula, 17 .....       | 5  | Lythargyrellus, 214.     | 47 |
| Cheimophila Phryga-     |    | Reclusa, 17 .....       | 5  | Margaritellus, 217...    | 47 |
| nella, 184 .....        | 41 | Suffusa, 239 .....      | 52 | Marginellus, 216 ...     | 47 |
| Cheimatophila Casta-    |    | Cnephasia Assinana,     |    | Montanellus, 216...      | 47 |
| neana, 163 .....        | 36 | 148 .....               | 33 | Nigristriellus, 219...   | 48 |
| Chelaria Rhomboid-      |    | Curvifasciana, 149...   | 33 | Obtusellus, 219.....     | 48 |
| ella, 179 .....         | 40 | Icteriana, 148.....     | 33 | Palecellus, 219 .....    | 48 |
| Chesias Obliquaria, 101 | 23 | Interjectana, 148 ...   | 33 | Pascuellus, 215.....     | 47 |
| Spartata, 101 .....     | 23 | Logiana, 448.....       | 33 | Petricicellus, 219 ...   | 48 |
| Chilo Caudellus, 220..  | 48 | Longana, 148 .....      | 33 | Pinetellus, 217 .....    | 47 |
| Forficellus, 219.....   | 48 | Nubilana, 149 .....     | 33 | Pratellus, 216 .....     | 47 |
| Fumeus, 220.....        | 48 | Obsoletana, 148 ...     | 33 | Pygmaeus, 217 .....      | 47 |
| Gigantellus, 220 ...    | 48 | Panziana, 147 .....     | 33 | Radiellus, 217 .....     | 47 |
| Phragmitellus, 220..    | 48 | Perfucana, 149 ...      | 33 | Reorellus, 218 .....     | 48 |
| Punctigerellus, 220..   | 48 | Rectifasciana, 148...   | 33 | Selacellus, 218 .....    | 48 |
| Chlorissa Cloraria, 114 | 26 | Sinuana, 148 .....      | 33 | Tentaculellus, 215...    | 47 |
| Putataria, 114 .....    | 26 | Cnethocampa Pitio-      |    | Tristis, 218 .....       | 48 |
| Thymiararia, 114.....   | 26 | campa, 22.....          | 6  | Crocallis Elinguaria, 80 | 18 |
| Viridata, 114.....      | 26 | Processionca, 248...    | 53 | Cucullea Absinthii, 70   | 16 |
| Chrysocorys Angusti-    |    | Cochleophasia Pubi-     |    | Artemisiae, 70 .....     | 16 |
| pennella, 203 ...       | 45 | cornis, 183 .....       | 41 | Asteris, 69.....         | 16 |
| Cidaria Didymata, 90.   | 21 | Tessellea, 183 .....    | 41 | Chamomille, 70 ...       | 16 |
| Ferrugata, 91 .....     | 21 | Cochylis Griseana, 167  | 37 | Fissina, 70.....         | 16 |
| Fluctuata, 91 .....     | 21 | Roseana, 167.....       | 37 | Gnaphalii, 250 .....     | 54 |
| Latentaria, 91 .....    | 21 | Ruficiliana, 167.....   | 37 | Lactuce, 69 .....        | 16 |
| Montanata, 91 .....     | 21 | Russicola, 167 .....    | 37 | Lucifuga, 69.....        | 16 |
| Miaria, 91.....         | 21 | Subroseana, 167 ...     | 37 | Serophularia, 69 ...     | 16 |
| Munitata, 90.....       | 21 | Colobochoyla Salicalis, |    | Tanacet, 69 .....        | 16 |
| Olivata, 91 .....       | 21 | 118 .....               | 27 | Thapsiphaga, 70 ...      | 16 |
| Propugnata, 92.....     | 21 | Cosmia Atfinis, 64 ...  | 15 | Verbasci, 69 .....       | 16 |
| Quadrifasciaria, 90..   | 21 | Diffinis, 64 .....      | 14 | Umbratica, 69 .....      | 16 |
| Salicata, 91 .....      | 21 | Fulvago, 64 .....       | 15 | Cynæda Dentalis, 127.    | 29 |
| Unidentaria, 90 ...     | 21 | Pyrulina, 64 .....      | 15 | Dasychira Fascelina, 23  | 6  |
| Cilix compressa, 117..  | 26 | Trapezina, 64 .....     | 15 | Pudibunda, 23 .....      | 6  |
| Cledeobia Albistriga-   |    | Cossus Ligniperda, 16.  | 5  | Dasytoma Salicella, 184  | 41 |
| tus, 119.. .....        | 27 | Crambus Angustellus,    |    | Deiopeia Pulchella, 29   | 8  |
| Costeistrigalis, 119.   | 27 | 216 .....               | 47 | Demas Coryli, 21.....    | 6  |
| Cleodora Falciformis,   |    | Arbustorum, 214 ...     | 47 | Depressaria Albipunc-    |    |
| 180 .....               | 40 | Argentellus, 215 ...    | 47 | tella, 171 .....         | 38 |
| Lucidella, 180 .....    | 40 | Argyreus, 214 .....     | 47 | Alstroemeriana, 172.     | 38 |
| Nebulella, 180 .....    | 40 | Aridellus, 218 .....    | 48 | Apicella, 170.....       | 38 |
| Ochroleucella, 180..    | 40 | Aquilellus, 219.....    | 48 | Applana, 171.....        | 38 |
| Rufescens, 179.....     | 40 | Cerusellus, 217... ..   | 47 | Atomella, 172 .....      | 38 |
| Silacella, 179 .....    | 40 | Cespitellus, 216 ....   | 47 | Badiella, 170 .....      | 38 |
| Cleogene Niveata, 108   | 24 | Chrysonuchellus, 217    | 48 | Blutii, 172 .... ..      | 38 |
| Tinctaria, 252 .....    | 54 | Culmellus, 217 .....    | 47 | Carduella, 170 .....     | 38 |
| Cleora Bajularia, 83..  | 19 | Culmorum, 219.....      | 48 | Characterosa, 170...     | 38 |
| Cinctaria, 84.....      | 19 | Dealbellus, 215 ...     | 47 | Costosa, 172 .....       | 38 |
| Lichenaria, 83 .....    | 19 | Dumetellus, 215 ...     | 47 | Curvipunctosa, 171.      | 38 |
| Pictaria, 84 .....      | 19 | Ericellus, 215 .....    | 47 | Gilvella, 171.....       | 38 |
| Teneraria, 83 .....     | 19 | Falsellus, 218 .....    | 48 | Heracleana, 170 ...      | 38 |
| Viduaria, 83 .....      | 19 | Fuscelinellus, 219...   | 46 | Immaculana, 171 ...      | 38 |
| Clisiocampa Castren-    |    | Hamellus, 215 .....     | 47 | Irrarella, 172 .....     | 38 |
| sis, 22 .....           | 6  | Hortuellus, 216.....    | 47 | Liturella, 172.....      | 38 |

|                                        |    |                                         |    |                                          |    |  |
|----------------------------------------|----|-----------------------------------------|----|------------------------------------------|----|--|
| Pl.                                    |    | Pl.                                     |    | Pl.                                      |    |  |
| Depressaria Nervosa,<br>page 170 ..... | 38 | Emmelesia Rusticata,<br>page 110 .....  | 25 | Eudorea Resinea, page<br>209 .....       | 46 |  |
| Ocellana, 171.....                     | 38 | Sylvata, 110 .....                      | 25 | Subfusca, 208 .....                      | 46 |  |
| Purpurea, 173 .....                    | 38 | Tæniata, 110 .....                      | 25 | Tristrigella, 208 ...                    | 46 |  |
| Putridella, 172 .....                  | 38 | Trigonata, 110 .....                    | 25 | Eulepia Cribrum, 28 .                    | 8  |  |
| Sparmanniana, 171. 38                  |    | Turbaria, 109.....                      | 25 | Grammica, 28 .....                       | 8  |  |
| Umbellana, 170.....                    | 38 | Unifasciata, 110. ....                  | 25 | Euphasia Catena, 74....                  | 17 |  |
| Venosa, 170 .....                      | 38 | Endromis Versicolora,<br>21 .....       | 6  | Eupithecia Abbreviata,<br>105 .....      | 24 |  |
| Yatesana, 171.....                     | 38 | Bracteella, 253 .....                   | 54 | Absinthiata, 106 ...                     | 24 |  |
| Diaphora Mendica, 26. 7                |    | Enicostoma Thunber-<br>gana, 181 .....  | 40 | Albipunctata, 105... 24                  |    |  |
| Diasemia Literalis, 122 28             |    | Ennomos Flexula, 116. 26                |    | Angustata, 107.....                      | 24 |  |
| Dictyopteryx Ciliana,<br>162 .....     | 36 | Ennychia Fascialis, 252 54              |    | Centureata, 107 ... 24                   |    |  |
| Contaminana, 162... 36                 |    | Ephyra Ocellaria, 251. 54               |    | Cognata, 107 .....                       | 24 |  |
| Forskaliana, 163 ... 36                |    | Omicronaria, 87.....                    | 20 | Consignata, 107 .... 24                  |    |  |
| Læflingiana, 162 ... 36                |    | Orbicularia, 87 .....                   | 20 | Elongata, 106 .....                      | 24 |  |
| Plumbana, 162..... 36                  |    | Pendularia, 87 .....                    | 20 | Exiguata, 104 .....                      | 24 |  |
| Rhombana, 162..... 36                  |    | Porata, 87.....                         | 20 | Innotata, 106 .....                      | 24 |  |
| Diphthera Ludifica, 249 54             |    | Punctaria, 88.....                      | 20 | Lævigata, 104 .....                      | 22 |  |
| Orion, 61 .....                        | 14 | Trilinearia, 88 .....                   | 20 | Linariata, 103 .....                     | 23 |  |
| Pteridis, 249.....                     | 54 | Epione Advenaria, 88.. 20               |    | Nebulata, 105 .....                      | 24 |  |
| Ditula Æthiopiana, 134 31              |    | Apiciarea, 88 .....                     | 20 | Nigro-punctata, 104 24                   |    |  |
| Angustiorana, 133... 30                |    | Dilectaria, 251 .....                   | 54 | Nigro-sericeata, 104 24                  |    |  |
| Nebulana, 134 .....                    | 30 | Vespertaria, 88 .....                   | 20 | Notata, 106 .....                        | 24 |  |
| Porphyrana, 133 ... 30                 |    | Episema Cæruleo-<br>phala, 17 .....     | 5  | Piperata, 107 .....                      | 24 |  |
| Rotundana, 133... 30                   |    | Erastria Albidilinea, 74 17             |    | Plumbeolata, 106 .. 24                   |    |  |
| Semifasciana, 134... 30                |    | Apicosa, 74.....                        | 17 | Pulchellata, 103 ... 23                  |    |  |
| Scriptana, 134 .....                   | 30 | Bankiana, 74.....                       | 17 | Pusillata, 106 .....                     | 21 |  |
| Sylvana, 136.....                      | 30 | Fuscula, 74.....                        | 17 | Rectangulata, 103... 23                  |    |  |
| Wellensiana, 134 ... 30                |    | Minuta, 74.....                         | 17 | Rufifasciata, 104 ... 24                 |    |  |
| Diurnea Fagella, 184... 41             |    | Ostrina, 73.....                        | 17 | Simpliciata, 106 .... 24                 |    |  |
| Novembris, 184..... 41                 |    | Sulphuralis, 74.....                    | 17 | Singulariata, 105.... 24                 |    |  |
| Drepana Falcataria,<br>116 .....       | 26 | Venustula, 74 .....                     | 17 | Strobilata, 104 .....                    | 24 |  |
| Hamula, 117.....                       | 26 | Uncana, 74.....                         | 17 | Subærata, 104 .....                      | 23 |  |
| Uncula, 117 .....                      | 26 | Eremobia Ochroleuca,<br>70 .....        | 16 | Subfasciata, 105 ... 24                  |    |  |
| Unguicula, 117.....                    | 26 | Eriogaster Lanestris, 22 6              |    | Subfulvata, 106 ... 24                   |    |  |
| Dypterygia Pinastri, 46 11             |    | Eriopus Pteridis, 249 . 54              |    | Subfuscata, 105 .... 24                  |    |  |
| Earis Clorana, 128 ... 29              |    | Euchromia Fulvipunc-<br>tana, 153 ..... | 35 | Subumbrata, 105 ... 24                   |    |  |
| Electra Achatinata, 96 22              |    | Purpurana, 153.....                     | 35 | Succenturiata, 107 . 24                  |    |  |
| Comitata, 96.....                      | 22 | Euclidia Glyphica, 77. 17               |    | Variegata, 107 .....                     | 24 |  |
| Populata, 96 .....                     | 22 | Mi, 77 .....                            | 17 | V-ata, 104.....                          | 24 |  |
| Pyrallata, 96.....                     | 22 | Triquetra, 251 .....                    | 54 | Venosata, 107 .....                      | 24 |  |
| Spinachiata, 96.....                   | 22 | Eucosmia Undulata,<br>100 .....         | 23 | Vulgata, 105.....                        | 24 |  |
| Testata, 96.....                       | 22 | Endiopsis Lucernalis,<br>123 .....      | 28 | Euplexia Lucipara, 53 6                  |    |  |
| Ellopia Fasciaria, 82... 19            |    | Eudorea Angustea, 209 46                |    | Euplocamus Anthraci-<br>nellus, 253..... | 54 |  |
| Emmelesia Affinitata,<br>109 .....     | 25 | Cembrella, 208.....                     | 46 | Mediellus, 226 .....                     | 49 |  |
| Albulata, 109 .....                    | 25 | Dubitalis, 208 .....                    | 46 | Eupecilia Angustana,<br>166 .....        | 43 |  |
| Bifasciata, 110 .....                  | 25 | Lineola, 208 .....                      | 46 | Dubitana, 166 .....                      | 43 |  |
| Blandiata, 109 .....                   | 25 | Mercurella, 209 ... 46                  |    | Luteolana, 166 .....                     | 43 |  |
| Blomeri, 110.....                      | 25 | Murana, 209.....                        | 46 | Maculosana, 165 ... 43                   |    |  |
| Candidata, 110 .....                   | 25 | Pallida, 208 .....                      | 46 | Nana, 166.....                           | 43 |  |
| Decolorata, 109.....                   | 25 | Pyracella, 208 .....                    | 46 | Permixonata, 166 ... 43                  |    |  |
| Ericetata, 109 .....                   | 25 |                                         |    | Pygmæana, 166 ... 43                     |    |  |
| Heparata, 111 .....                    | 25 |                                         |    | Sodaliana, 166 .....                     | 43 |  |
| Luteata, 111 .....                     | 25 |                                         |    | Eurhypara Urticata,<br>123 .....         | 28 |  |
| Rivulata, 109.....                     | 25 |                                         |    |                                          |    |  |

|                                      | Pl. |                                        | Pl. |                                    | Pl. |
|--------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------|-----|
| Eurymene Dolabraria, page 88 .....   | 14  | Glyphipteryx Zinckella, page 198 ..... | 44  | Hadena Obscura, page 240 .....     | 52  |
| Euspilapteryx Auroguttella, 232..... | 50  | Gnophria Rubricollis, 30 ..            | 8   | Ochracca, 50.....                  | 12  |
| Euthalia Elutata, 98....             | 22  | Gortyna Flavago 66 ...                 | 15  | Plebeia, 49 .....                  | 12  |
| Impluviata, 98 .....                 | 22  | Luteago, 250 .....                     | 54  | Saponaria, 50 .....                | 12  |
| Miata, 98 .....                      | 22  | Micacea, 65 .....                      | 15  | Satura, 49.....                    | 12  |
| Psittacata, 98 .....                 | 22  | Gracillaria Cinerea, 232 ..            | 50  | Thalassina, 54 .....               | 13  |
| Euthemonia Russula, 25 .....         | 7   | Elongella, 234 .....                   | 50  | Halia Vauaria, 86.....             | 20  |
| Eutricha Pini, 23 .....              | 7   | Hæmidactylella, 233 ..                 | 50  | Hama Basilinea, 53 ...             | 12  |
| Fidonia Atomaria, 78 .               | 18  | Leucopennella, 234. 51                 |     | Connexa, 240 .....                 | 52  |
| Carbonaria, 78 .....                 | 18  | Meleagripennella, 232 .....            | 50  | Testacea, 53 .....                 | 12  |
| Ericetaria, 78 .....                 | 18  | Nebulea, 232 .....                     | 50  | Harpagus Albistrigella, 201 .....  | 44  |
| Fuliginaria, 78 .....                | 18  | Ochracca, 233 .....                    | 50  | Cinctella, 201 .....               | 44  |
| Melanaria, 252.....                  | 54  | Præangusta, 234 ...                    | 51  | Harpalyce Biangulata, 93 .....     | 21  |
| Fumea Bombycella, 27 ..              | 7   | Purpurea, 233 .....                    | 50  | Corylata, 93 .....                 | 21  |
| Muscella, 27 .....                   | 7   | Roscipennella, 234 . 51                |     | Fulvata, 92 .....                  | 21  |
| Nitidella, 27 .....                  | 7   | Rufipennella, 233... 50                |     | Galiata, 92 .....                  | 21  |
| Pectinella, 27 .....                 | 7   | Semifascia, 233.....                   | 50  | Ocellata, 92 .....                 | 21  |
| Pulla, 27 .....                      | 7   | Stigmatella, 233 ... 50                |     | Quadri-annulata, 92 21             |     |
| Galleria Cereana, 207. 48            |     | Substriga. 233 .....                   | 50  | Silaceata, 93.....                 | 21  |
| Gastropacha Illicifolia, 248 .....   | 53  | Sulphurella, 234 ... 51                |     | Subtristata, 93 .....              | 21  |
| Populifolia, 248 ... 53              |     | Syringella, 232.....                   | 50  | Sylvaticata, 93 .....              | 21  |
| Quercifolia, 23 .....                | 6   | Thunbergella, 233 . 50                 |     | Tristata, 92 .....                 | 21  |
| Geometra Alniaria, 251 54            |     | V-Flava, 232.....                      | 50  | Unangulata, 93.....                | 21  |
| Angularia, 81 .....                  | 19  | Versicolor, 232.....                   | 50  | Unilobata, 92 .....                | 21  |
| Canaria, 80 .....                    | 18  | Violacea, 234 .....                    | 51  | Harpiteryx Dentella, 221 .....     | 48  |
| Carpiniaria, 81 .....                | 19  | Grammesia Bilinea, 43 10               |     | Falcella, 221.....                 | 48  |
| Delunaria, 81 .....                  | 19  | Trilinea, 42 .....                     | 10  | Scabrella, 221 .....               | 48  |
| Erosaria, 80 .....                   | 18  | Graphiphora Augur, 37 ..               | 9   | Heliophobus Leucophaeus, 51 .....  | 12  |
| Fuscantaria, 81.....                 | 19  | Baja, 38.....                          | 10  | Popularis, 51.....                 | 12  |
| Illunaria, 81 .....                  | 19  | Birivia, 240 .....                     | 52  | Heliothis Dipsacea, 73 16          |     |
| Illustraria, 82 .....                | 19  | Brunnea, 37 .....                      | 9   | Marginata, 72 .....                | 16  |
| Julitaria, 81 .....                  | 19  | Candelisequa, 38 ... 9                 |     | Peltigera, 72.....                 | 16  |
| Lunaria, 81 .....                    | 19  | C-Nigrum, 38 .....                     | 10  | Scutosa, 241.....                  | 52  |
| Ochraria, 80 .....                   | 18  | Crassa, 37.....                        | 9   | Hemerophila Abruptaria, 85 .....   | 20  |
| Quercaria, 81 .....                  | 19  | Depuncta, 249 .....                    | 54  | Hemithea Cythisaria, 83 .....      | 19  |
| Quercinaria, 80.....                 | 19  | Erythrocephala, 38 . 10                |     | Smaragdaria, 83 ... 19             |     |
| Sublunaria, 81.....                  | 19  | Festiva, 38 .....                      | 10  | Vernaria, 83 .....                 | 19  |
| Tiliaria, 80 .....                   | 18  | Imbecilla, 249 .....                   | 54  | Heribeia Cognatella, 194 .....     | 43  |
| Glæa Polita, 45.....                 | 11  | Latens, 37.....                        | 9   | Forsterella, 194 ... 43            |     |
| Rubiginea, 45 .....                  | 11  | Musiva, 39 .....                       | 10  | Haworthana, 194... 43              |     |
| Rubricosa, 44 .....                  | 11  | Plecta, 39 .....                       | 10  | Humerella, 194 ... 43              |     |
| Satellitica, 45.....                 | 11  | Pyrophila, 37 .....                    | 9   | Simpliciella, 194 ... 43           |     |
| Spadicea, 45.....                    | 11  | Punicea, 39 .....                      | 10  | Heterogenea Asellus, 28 7          |     |
| Subnigra, 45.....                    | 11  | Renigera, 37.....                      | 9   | Heusimene Fimbriana, 138 .....     | 21  |
| Vaccinii, 45 .....                   | 11  | Subrosca, 37.....                      | 9   | Himera Pennaria, 80 . 18           |     |
| Glyphipteryx Bimaculella, 199 .....  | 44  | Triangulum, 38.....                    | 10  | Hipparchus Papilionarius, 83 ..... | 19  |
| Eximia, 199 .....                    | 44  | Tristigma, 38 .....                    | 10  | Homœosoma Gemina, 213 .....        | 47  |
| Linneella, 198 .....                 | 44  | Hadena Adusta, 49 ... 12               |     |                                    |     |
| Metallella, 199 .....                | 44  | Amica, 49.....                         | 12  |                                    |     |
| Roesella, 198 .....                  | 44  | Capsicola, 50 .....                    | 12  |                                    |     |
| Schæfferella, 198 ... 44             |     | Contigua, 49.....                      | 12  |                                    |     |
| Subcuprella, 199 ... 44              |     | Cucubali, 50 .....                     | 12  |                                    |     |
| Variella, 199.....                   | 44  | Genistæ, 54 .....                      | 13  |                                    |     |
|                                      |     | Glaucia, 49 .....                      | 12  |                                    |     |
|                                      |     | Leucostigma, 50 ... 12                 |     |                                    |     |
|                                      |     | Lithoriza, 50.....                     | 12  |                                    |     |

|                                 | Pl. |                                  | Pl. |                                 | Pl. |
|---------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------|-----|
| <i>Ilybernia Capreolaria</i> ,  |     | <i>Lampronia Flavipunc-</i>      |     | <i>Leucania Rufescens</i> ,     |     |
| <i>page 79</i> .....            | 18  | <i>tella, page 229</i> ...       | 50  | <i>page 67</i> .....            | 15  |
| <i>Connectaria</i> , 79 ...     | 18  | <i>Hellwigella</i> , 231 ...     | 50  | <i>Suffusa</i> , 67 .....       | 15  |
| <i>Defoliaria</i> , 79 .....    | 18  | <i>Luzella</i> , 229 .....       | 50  | <i>Leucoma Salicis</i> , 24 ... | 7   |
| <i>Prosapiaria</i> , 79 .....   | 18  | <i>Marginepunctella</i> ,        |     | <i>Vau-nigra</i> , 24 .....     | 7   |
| <i>Hydrocampa</i> Nym-          |     | 229 .....                        | 50  | <i>Limacodes Testudo</i> ,      |     |
| <i>phaeata</i> , 123 .....      | 28  | <i>Melanella</i> , 230 .....     | 50  | 28 .....                        | 7   |
| <i>Potamogata</i> , 122 ...     | 28  | <i>Prælatella</i> , 229 .....    | 50  | <i>Lithosia Aureola</i> , 29 .  | 8   |
| <i>Hylophila Prasinana</i> ,    |     | <i>Purpurella</i> , 230.....     | 50  | <i>Complana</i> , 29 .....      | 8   |
| 128 .....                       | 29  | <i>Rubroaurella</i> , 231... 50  |     | <i>Depressa</i> , 30.....       | 8   |
| <i>Quercana</i> , 128 .....     | 29  | <i>Rupella</i> , 229.....        | 50  | <i>Flava</i> , 29 .....         | 8   |
| <i>Hypena Crassalis</i> , 117   | 27  | <i>Sanguinella</i> , 231 ...     | 50  | <i>Gilveola</i> , 29 .....      | 8   |
| <i>Obesalis</i> , 117.....      | 26  | <i>Semipurpurella</i> , 230      | 50  | <i>Griseola</i> , 30 .....      | 8   |
| <i>Palpalis</i> , 117.....      | 26  | <i>Seppella</i> , 231 .....      | 50  | <i>Helvola</i> , 29 .....       | 8   |
| <i>Proboscidalis</i> , 117 .    | 26  | <i>Subpurpurella</i> , 230 .     | 50  | <i>Muscerda</i> , 30 .....      | 8   |
| <i>Rostralis</i> , 117 .....    | 27  | <i>Lampropteryx Badiata</i> ,    |     | <i>Plumbeolata</i> , 30 ...     | 8   |
| <i>Hypercallia Christier-</i>   |     | 95 .....                         | 22  | <i>Quadra</i> , 30 .....        | 8   |
| <i>nana</i> , 169 .....         | 38  | <i>Piceata</i> , 95 .....        | 22  | <i>Lobophora Costæstri-</i>     |     |
| <i>Hypercompa Domi-</i>         |     | <i>Suffumata</i> , 94 .....      | 21  | <i>gata</i> , 103 .....         | 23  |
| <i>nula</i> , 25.....           | 7   | <i>Larentia Bipunctaria</i> ,    |     | <i>Dentistrigata</i> , 102 .    | 23  |
| <i>Hypogymna Dispar</i> , 23    | 6   | 90 .....                         | 21  | <i>Hexapterata</i> , 103 ...    | 23  |
| <i>Hypsolopha Anten-</i>        |     | <i>Cervinata</i> , 89 .....      | 20  | <i>Polycommata</i> , 102 .      | 23  |
| <i>nella</i> , 221 .....        | 48  | <i>Chenopodiata</i> , 89 ...     | 20  | <i>Rupestrata</i> , 103 ...     | 23  |
| <i>Asperella</i> , 221 .....    | 48  | <i>Multistrigaria</i> , 90... 21 |     | <i>Sexalisata</i> , 103 .....   | 23  |
| <i>Monilis</i> , 251 .....      | 54  | <i>Lasiocampa Dumeti</i> ,       |     | <i>Viretata</i> , 103.....      | 23  |
| <i>Persicella</i> , 221 .....   | 48  | 248 .....                        | 53  | <i>Lophoderus Ministran-</i>    |     |
| <i>Hypsopygia Costalis</i> ,    |     | <i>Medicaginis</i> , 21 ...      | 6   | <i>nus</i> , 153 .....          | 35  |
| 120 .....                       | 27  | <i>Quercus</i> , 21 .....        | 6   | <i>Subfascianus</i> , 153... 35 |     |
| <i>Ilyria Auroraria</i> , 108 . | 24  | <i>Roboris</i> , 22 .....        | 6   | <i>Lophonotus Fasciculel-</i>   |     |
| <i>Ilythia Anella</i> . 207 ... | 46  | <i>Rubi</i> , 21 .....           | 6   | <i>lus</i> , 179 .....          | 40  |
| <i>Sociella</i> , 207.....      | 45  | <i>Trifolii</i> , 21.....        | 6   | <i>Lophopteryx Camelina</i> ,   |     |
| <i>Ismene Albistria</i> , 188 . | 42  | <i>Leiocampa Dictæa</i> , 19     | 5   | 19 .....                        | 5   |
| <i>Clematella</i> , 189 ....    | 42  | <i>Dictæoides</i> , 19 .....     | 5   | <i>Carmelita</i> , 20 .....     | 6   |
| <i>Curvella</i> , 189 ....      | 42  | <i>Lepidocera Birdella</i> ,     |     | <i>Cuculla</i> , 20 .....       | 5   |
| <i>Mendicella</i> , 188 ...     | 42  | 226 .....                        | 49  | <i>Lozogamma Petrarîa</i> ,     |     |
| <i>Ocellæa</i> , 189 .....      | 42  | <i>Chenopodiella</i> , 226 .     | 49  | 99 .....                        | 22  |
| <i>Ossæa</i> , 189.....         | 42  | <i>Mediopectinella</i> , 226     | 49  | <i>Lozopera Alternana</i> ,     |     |
| <i>Pruniella</i> , 188 .....    | 42  | <i>Taurella</i> , 226 .....      | 49  | 167 .....                       | 37  |
| <i>Semifusca</i> , 188.....     | 42  | <i>Leptogramma Fulvo-</i>        |     | <i>Badiana</i> , 168.....       | 38  |
| <i>Semipurpurella</i> , 188     | 42  | <i>mixtana</i> , 161.....        | 36  | <i>Baumanniana</i> , 168 .      | 38  |
| <i>Semitestacella</i> , 189 .   | 42  | <i>Irrorana</i> , 161 .....      | 36  | <i>Dubrisana</i> , 167.....     | 37  |
| <i>Tetrapodella</i> , 188... 42 |     | <i>Literana</i> , 161 .....      | 36  | <i>Francillana</i> , 168 ...    | 37  |
| <i>Incurvaria Mascudella</i> ,  |     | <i>Squamana</i> , 161.....       | 36  | <i>Marmoratana</i> , 167 .      | 37  |
| 227 .....                       | 47  | <i>Tricolorana</i> , 161 ...     | 36  | <i>Smeathmanniana</i> ,         |     |
| <i>Oehlmanniella</i> , 227 .    | 49  | <i>Leucania Arcuata</i> , 67 .   | 15  | 168 .....                       | 38  |
| <i>Pectinella</i> , 227 .....   | 49  | <i>Conma</i> , 66 .....          | 15  | <i>Straminea</i> , 168.....     | 37  |
| <i>Spuria</i> , 227 .....       | 49  | <i>Fluxa</i> , 68 .....          | 15  | <i>Lozotania Acerana</i> , 132  | 30  |
| <i>Tripunctella</i> , 227 ...   | 49  | <i>Geminipuncta</i> , 68... 15   |     | <i>Bipustulana</i> , 132 ...    | 30  |
| <i>Lælia Cœnosa</i> , 24.....   | 7   | <i>Impura</i> , 67 .....         | 15  | <i>Branderiana</i> , 131 ...    | 29  |
| <i>Lampronia Ammanella</i> ,    |     | <i>Littoralis</i> , 67.....      | 15  | <i>Cerasana</i> , 130 .....     | 29  |
| 231 .....                       | 50  | <i>Neurica</i> , 68 .....        | 15  | <i>Cinnamomeana</i> , 129       | 29  |
| <i>Atrella</i> , 230 .....      | 50  | <i>Obsoleta</i> , 67 .....       | 15  | <i>Corylana</i> , 130 .....     | 29  |
| <i>Auropurpurella</i> , 230     | 50  | <i>Ochracea</i> , 68.....        | 15  | <i>Costana</i> , 132.....       | 29  |
| <i>Bistrigella</i> , 231.....   | 50  | <i>Pallens</i> , 67 .....        | 15  | <i>Croceana</i> , 130 .....     | 29  |
| <i>Calthella</i> , 231 .....    | 50  | <i>Pallida</i> , 68.....         | 15  | <i>Cruciana</i> , 133 .....     | 30  |
| <i>Capitella</i> , 229 .....    | 50  | <i>Pudorina</i> , 68.....        | 15  | <i>Forsterana</i> , 129.....    | 29  |
| <i>Concinnella</i> , 231 ...    | 50  | <i>Punctina</i> , 67.....        | 15  | <i>Grossulariana</i> , 130 .    | 29  |
| <i>Corticella</i> , 230 .....   | 50  | <i>Pygmina</i> , 68 .....        | 15  | <i>Grotiana</i> , 132 .....     | 30  |

|                                 | Pl. |                                  | Pl. |                                  | Pl. |
|---------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|-----|
| <i>Lozotaenia Heparana</i> ,    |     | <i>Margaritia Institalis</i> ,   |     | <i>Microsetia Trimacu-</i>       |     |
| page 129 .....                  | 29  | page 126 .....                   | 28  | lella, page 196 ...              | 43  |
| <i>Holmiana</i> , 133 .....     | 30  | <i>Lancealis</i> , 124 .....     | 28  | <i>Unifasciella</i> , 196 ...    | 43  |
| <i>Juliana</i> , 242 .....      | 52  | <i>Longipedalis</i> , 126... ..  | 28  | <i>Violacella</i> , 197 ....     | 44  |
| <i>Lævigana</i> , 130 .....     | 29  | <i>Margaritalis</i> , 126 ... .. | 28  | <i>Minoa Chacrophyllata</i> ,    |     |
| <i>Modeeriana</i> , 132 ... ..  | 30  | <i>Nebulalis</i> , 253 .....     | 54  | 108 .....                        | 24  |
| <i>Nebulana</i> , 130 .....     | 29  | <i>Ochrealis</i> , 125 .....     | 28  | <i>Euphorbiata</i> , 108 ...     | 24  |
| <i>Obliquana</i> , 131 .....    | 29  | <i>Olivalis</i> , 127 .....      | 29  | <i>Miselia Albimacula</i> , 59   | 13  |
| <i>Oporana</i> , 131 .....      | 29  | <i>Palealis</i> , 124 .....      | 28  | <i>Aprilina</i> , 57 .....       | 13  |
| <i>Ochreana</i> , 132 .....     | 30  | <i>Pallidalis</i> , 125 .....    | 28  | <i>Bimaculosa</i> , 57.....      | 13  |
| <i>Ribeana</i> , 130..... ..    | 29  | <i>Prunalis</i> , 127 .....      | 29  | <i>Compta</i> , 57 .....         | 13  |
| <i>Roborana</i> , 131 .....     | 29  | <i>Pulveralis</i> , 126 .....    | 28  | <i>Oxycanthæ</i> , 57 .....      | 13  |
| <i>Rosana</i> , 131 .....       | 29  | <i>Sericealis</i> , 127 .....    | 29  | <i>Mormo Maura</i> , 76.....     | 14  |
| <i>Schreberiana</i> , 133 ...   | 30  | <i>Stramentalis</i> , 126... ..  | 28  | <i>Mythimna Conigera</i> ,       |     |
| <i>Sorbiana</i> , 129 .....     | 29  | <i>Sticticalis</i> , 127 .....   | 29  | 42 .....                         | 10  |
| <i>Subocellana</i> , 131 ...    | 29  | <i>Terminalis</i> , 125.....     | 28  | <i>Grisea</i> , 42 .....         | 10  |
| <i>Trifasciana</i> , 132 ....   | 30  | <i>Verbascalis</i> , 126 ... ..  | 28  | <i>Lithargyria</i> , 42.....     | 10  |
| <i>Xylosteana</i> , 131 ... ..  | 29  | <i>Verticalis</i> , 124 .....    | 28  | <i>Turca</i> , 42 .....          | 10  |
| <i>Lytea Albimacula</i> , 240   | 52  | <i>Mesographe Forficalis</i> ,   |     | <i>Nania Typica</i> , 46.....    | 11  |
| <i>Leucographia</i> , 32 ...    | 8   | 123 .....                        | 28  | <i>Nemeophila Plantagi-</i>      |     |
| <i>Macaria Alternata</i> , 115  | 26  | <i>Metallosetia Spissicor-</i>   |     | nis, 25 .....                    | 7   |
| <i>Liturata</i> , 115 .....     | 26  | nis, 203..... ..                 | 45  | <i>Nola Cucullatella</i> , 128   | 29  |
| <i>Notata</i> , 115 .....       | 26  | <i>Trifolii</i> , 203 .....      | 45  | <i>Monachalis</i> , 128 ...      | 29  |
| <i>Præatomata</i> , 116 ...     | 26  | <i>Miana Æthiops</i> , 55 ...    | 13  | <i>Strigulalis</i> , 128.....    | 29  |
| <i>Subrufata</i> , 115 .....    | 26  | <i>Fasciuncula</i> , 55.....     | 13  | <i>Nomophila Hybridalis</i> ,    |     |
| <i>Unipunctata</i> , 116 ...    | 26  | <i>Humeralis</i> , 55 .....      | 13  | 213 .....                        | 47  |
| <i>Mesia Favillacearia</i> , 78 | 18  | <i>Latruncula</i> , 55 .....     | 13  | <i>Nonagria Cannæ</i> , 66... .. | 15  |
| <i>Macrochila Bicostella</i> ,  |     | <i>Literosa</i> , 55 .....       | 13  | <i>Crassicornis</i> , 66 ...     | 15  |
| 181 .....                       | 40  | <i>Minima</i> , 56 .....         | 13  | <i>Lutosa</i> , 240 .....        | 52  |
| <i>Fasciella</i> , 180 .....    | 40  | <i>Rufuncula</i> , 55 ... ..     | 13  | <i>Pilicornis</i> , 66 .....     | 15  |
| <i>Marginella</i> , 181 ... ..  | 40  | <i>Strigilis</i> , 55 .....      | 13  | <i>Typhæ</i> , 66..... ..        | 15  |
| <i>Parenthesella</i> , 181 ...  | 40  | <i>Terminalis</i> , 55 .....     | 13  | <i>Vectis</i> , 241 .....        | 52  |
| <i>Mamestra Albicollis</i> , 52 | 12  | <i>Microsetia Atri-capi-</i>     |     | <i>Notodonta Dromeda-</i>        |     |
| <i>Aliena</i> , 53 .....        | 12  | tella, 197 .....                 | 43  | rius, 19 .....                   | 5   |
| <i>Brassicæ</i> , 52 .....      | 12  | <i>Aurella</i> , 196 .....       | 43  | <i>Nudaria Hemerobia</i> , 27    | 7   |
| <i>Chenopodii</i> , 52.....     | 12  | <i>Aurafasciella</i> , 197... .. | 44  | <i>Mundana</i> , 27..... ..      | 7   |
| <i>Furva</i> , 51 .....         | 12  | <i>Bella</i> , 195 .....         | 43  | <i>Senex</i> , 28 .....          | 7   |
| <i>Nigricans</i> , 52 .....     | 12  | <i>Cinereo-punctella</i> ,       |     | <i>Numeria Pulveraria</i> , 86   | 20  |
| <i>Olereacea</i> , 51 .....     | 12  | 195 .....                        | 43  | <i>Nyssia Hispidaria</i> , 79 .  | 18  |
| <i>Persicariæ</i> , 53 .....    | 12  | <i>Exiguella</i> , 195 .....     | 43  | <i>Tauaria</i> , 242..... ..     | 52  |
| <i>Pisi</i> , 51 .....          | 12  | <i>Floslactella</i> , 197 ...    | 43  | <i>Zonaria</i> , 241..... ..     | 52  |
| <i>Splendens</i> , 51 .....     | 12  | <i>Gleichella</i> , 198 .....    | 44  | <i>Odonestis Potatoria</i> , 23  | 7   |
| <i>Suasa</i> , 52 .....         | 12  | <i>Guttella</i> , 195..... ..    | 43  | <i>Odontopera Bidentata</i> ,    |     |
| <i>Margaritia Alpinalis</i> ,   |     | <i>Mediofasciella</i> , 196 .    | 43  | 80 .....                         | 18  |
| 127 .....                       | 29  | <i>Nigrella</i> , 196..... ..    | 43  | <i>Ecophora Olivella</i> , 181   | 43  |
| <i>Asinalis</i> , 124 .....     | 28  | <i>Nigrociliella</i> , 196 ...   | 43  | <i>Sulphurella</i> , 182 ...     | 43  |
| <i>Angustalis</i> , 125.....    | 28  | <i>Obsoletella</i> , 194 ... ..  | 43  | <i>Onocera Cardui</i> , 213 .    | 47  |
| <i>Centrostrigalis</i> , 124    | 28  | <i>Pfeifferella</i> , 198 ... .. | 44  | <i>Carnella</i> , 213..... ..    | 47  |
| <i>Citialis</i> , 125 .....     | 28  | <i>Posticella</i> , 196 .....    | 43  | <i>Sanguinella</i> , 213 ...     | 47  |
| <i>Cinctalis</i> , 124 .....    | 28  | <i>Pulchella</i> , 195 .....     | 43  | <i>Ophiura Crassiuscula</i> ,    |     |
| <i>Diversalis</i> , 124 .....   | 28  | <i>Pygmacella</i> , 197 ... ..   | 44  | 76 .....                         | 17  |
| <i>Ferrugalis</i> , 125 .....   | 28  | <i>Quadrella</i> , 195 .....     | 43  | <i>Ludica</i> , 250..... ..      | 54  |
| <i>Fuscalis</i> , 126..... ..   | 28  | <i>Ruficapitella</i> , 197 ...   | 43  | <i>Lusoria</i> , 75 . .....      | 17  |
| <i>Fimbrialis</i> , 126.....    | 28  | <i>Sericiella</i> , 197 .....    | 44  | <i>Oporabia Dilutata</i> , 102   | 23  |
| <i>Flavalis</i> , 125 .....     | 28  | <i>Sequella</i> , 195 .....      | 43  | <i>Oporinia Nubilea</i> , 184    | 41  |
| <i>Fulvalis</i> , 126 .....     | 28  | <i>Stipella</i> , 195 .....      | 43  | <i>Tortricella</i> , 184.....    | 41  |
| <i>Glabralis</i> , 125 .....    | 28  | <i>Subbimaculella</i> , 196      | 43  | <i>Orgyia Antiqua</i> , 24 ...   | 6   |
| <i>Hyalinalis</i> , 125 .....   | 28  | <i>Subbistrigella</i> , 194..    | 43  | <i>Gonostigma</i> , 24 ....      | 6   |

|                         | Pl. |                          | Pl. |                         | Pl. |
|-------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----|-------------------------|-----|
| Orthosia Cruda, page 40 | 10  | Peronea Brunneana.       |     | Phycita Abietella, page |     |
| Flavilinea, 41 .....    | 10  | page 154 .....           | 35  | 212.....                | 47  |
| Gracilis, 40 .....      | 10  | Byringerana, 157 ...     | 35  | Advenella, 211 .....    | 46  |
| Instabilis, 39.....     | 10  | Centrovittana, 156 .     | 35  | Angustella, 210.....    | 46  |
| Intermedia, 39 .....    | 10  | Combustana, 157....      | 35  | Binavella, 209 .....    | 46  |
| Litura, 41 .....        | 10  | Consimilana, 155 ...     | 35  | Bistriga, 210.....      | 46  |
| Lota, 41 .....          | 10  | Coronana, 157 .....      | 35  | Consociella, 211.....   | 46  |
| Lunosa, 41 .....        | 10  | Costimaculana, 159.      | 36  | Cristella, 242.....     | 52  |
| Macilenta, 41 .....     | 10  | Cristalana, 155.....     | 35  | Dilutella, 210.....     | 46  |
| Miniosa, 40 .....       | 10  | Cristana, 156 .....      | 35  | Elutella, 210.....      | 46  |
| Munda, 40.....          | 10  | Desfontaniana, 155.      | 35  | Fascia, 211.....        | 46  |
| Pallida; 40.....        | 10  | Divisana, 156 .....      | 35  | Formosa, 212.....       | 46  |
| Pistacina, 41.....      | 10  | Favillaceana, 157 ...    | 35  | Fusca, 242.....         | 52  |
| Pusilla, 41.....        | 10  | Fulvocristana, 155 .     | 35  | Hostilis, 212 .....     | 46  |
| Sparsa, 40.....         | 10  | Fulvovittana, 155 ...    | 35  | Legatella, 242.....     | 52  |
| Stabilis, 40 .....      | 10  | Latifasciana, 158 ...    | 36  | Marmorea, 211.....      | 46  |
| Upsilon, 42 .....       | 10  | Logiana, 160 .....       | 36  | Nebulella, 209 .....    | 46  |
| Orthotania Bentley-     |     | Obsoletana, 157 ...      | 35  | Obscura, 212.....       | 46  |
| ana, 165 .....          | 37  | Plumbosana, 158 ...      | 36  | Obtusa, 212 .....       | 46  |
| Comitana, 165 .....     | 37  | Profanana, 154.....      | 35  | Ornatella, 212.....     | 46  |
| Gemmiana, 165.....      | 37  | Radiana, 156.....        | 35  | Palumbella, 213. ....   | 47  |
| Haworthana, 165...      | 37  | Ramostriana, 156...      | 35  | Pinguis, 211 .....      | 46  |
| Resinella, 165 .....    | 37  | Reticulana, 158.....     | 35  | Porphyrea, 211.....     | 46  |
| Turionana, 165.....     | 37  | Rufana, 159 .....        | 36  | Roborella, 242 .....    | 52  |
| Orthotelia Venosa, 169  | 38  | Ruficostana, 156 ...     | 35  | Rhenella, 211 .....     | 46  |
| Ourapteryx Sambuca-     |     | Schalleriana, 159 ...    | 36  | Rufa, 210 .....         | 46  |
| ria, 82 .....           | 19  | Similana, 158 .....      | 35  | Semirufa, 210 .....     | 46  |
| Oxypate Gelatella, 184  | 41  | Spadiceana, 155 ...      | 35  | Tristrigella, 212.....  | 47  |
| Pachygenemia Hippoca-   |     | Striana, 154 .....       | 35  | Tumidana, 210.....      | 46  |
| stanaria, 101.....      | 23  | Subcristana, 157 ...     | 35  | Phytometra Aenea, 75    | 17  |
| Pancalia Fusco-anea,    |     | Substriana, 154 ...      | 35  | Platypteryx Cultraria,  |     |
| 200 .....               | 44  | Subvittana, 156 ...      | 35  | 116 .....               | 26  |
| Fusco-cuprea, 200 ...   | 44  | Trigonana, 159.....      | 36  | Lacertula, 116 .....    | 26  |
| Latreillella, 200 ...   | 44  | Tristana, 158 .....      | 35  | Plusia Aurifera, 72.... | 16  |
| Leuwenhoekella, 200     | 44  | Umbrana, 156 .....       | 35  | Bimaculata, 71.....     | 16  |
| Merianella, 200 ...     | 44  | Variegana, 159.....      | 36  | Bractea, 72.....        | 16  |
| Woodiella, 200.....     | 44  | Vittana, 154.....        | 35  | Chalcytis, 250 .....    | 54  |
| Paracolax Derivalis,    |     | Petasia Cassinea, 20 ... | 6   | Chrysis, 72.....        | 16  |
| 118 .....               | 27  | Phasiane Plumbaria, 89   | 20  | Circumflexa, 72.....    | 16  |
| Nemoralis, 118.....     | 27  | Phibalapteryx Angus-     |     | Festucæ, 72 .....       | 16  |
| Tarsicrinalis, 118....  | 27  | tata, 99.....            | 22  | Gamma, 71 .....         | 16  |
| Parapoynx Stratiotata,  |     | Lignata, 99 .....        | 22  | Iota, 71.....           | 16  |
| 123 .....               | 28  | Lineolata, 99.....       | 22  | Interrogationis, 71..   | 16  |
| Penthophera Nigri-      |     | Tersata, 99 .....        | 22  | Orichalcea, 72 .....    | 16  |
| cans, 27.....           | 7   | Vitalbata, 99.....       | 22  | Percontationis, 71...   | 16  |
| Rubea, 249 .....        | 54  | Phibalocera Quercana,    |     | Pœcilocampa Populi, 22  | 6   |
| Pericalia Syringaria,   |     | 169 .....                | 38  | Pœcilochroma Com-       |     |
| 82 .....                | 19  | Phigalia Pilosaria, 79.. | 18  | munana, 152.....        | 34  |
| Peridea Serrata, 21 ... | 6   | Philedone Gerningi-      |     | Maculana, 152 .....     | 34  |
| Peronea Albicostana,    |     | ana, 133 .....           | 30  | Maurana, 152 .....      | 34  |
| 158 .....               | 35  | Walkerana, 133.....      | 30  | Piceana, 152... ..      | 34  |
| Albistriana, 157 ...    | 35  | Phlogophora Meticu-      |     | Semifusca, 152 ...      | 34  |
| Albipunctana, 156 .     | 35  | losa, 69 .....           | 16  | Solandriana, 152 ...    | 34  |
| Albovittana, 155 ...    | 35  | Phlyctenia Sambuca-      |     | Trapezana, 152.....     | 34  |
| Aspersana, 159.....     | 36  | lis, 123 .....           | 28  | Pœcilophasia Margina-   |     |
| Autumnana, 157 ...      | 35  | Phragmatobia Fuligi-     |     | ta, 114 .....           | 26  |
| Bistriana, 158 .....    | 35  | nosa, 26 .....           | 7   | Polia Advena, 58 .....  | 13  |
| Borana, 159 .....       | 36  | Plithochroa Rugo-        |     | Bimaculosa, 58.....     | 13  |
| Boscana, 158 .....      | 36  | sana, 166 .....          | 37  | Chi, 59 .....           | 14  |



|                                      | Pl. |                                           | Pl. |                                       | Pl. |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------|-----|
| <i>Polia Dysodea</i> , page 59       | 14  | <i>Pseudotomia Simpliciana</i> , page 139 | 31  | <i>Pyrausta Cespitalis</i> , page 121 | 27  |
| <i>Flavocincta</i> , 58              | 13  | <i>Strigana</i> , 139                     | 31  | <i>Fascialis</i> , 252                | 54  |
| <i>Herbida</i> , 58                  | 13  | <i>Strobilella</i> , 138                  | 31  | <i>Ostrinalis</i> , 122               | 27  |
| <i>Nitens</i> , 58                   | 13  | <i>Trauniana</i> , 140                    | 31  | <i>Porphyralis</i> , 122              | 27  |
| <i>Occulta</i> , 59                  | 13  | <i>Psilura Monacha</i> , 23               | 6   | <i>Punicealis</i> , 122               | 27  |
| <i>Polymita</i> , 58                 | 13  | <i>Psodos Alpinata</i> , 77               | 18  | <i>Purpuralis</i> , 121               | 27  |
| <i>Seladonia</i> , 59                | 14  | <i>Trepidaria</i> , 77                    | 18  | <i>Sordidalis</i> , 121               | 27  |
| <i>Serena</i> , 59                   | 14  | <i>Pterophorus Bipunctidactylus</i> , 235 | 51  | <i>Pyrophila Tetra</i> , 46           | 11  |
| <i>Templi</i> , 58                   | 13  | <i>Calodactylus</i> , 237                 | 51  | <i>Tragopogonis</i> , 46              | 11  |
| <i>Tincta</i> , 58                   | 13  | <i>Carphodactylus</i> , 236               | 51  | <i>Rhyacionia Hastiana</i> , 165      | 37  |
| <i>Polyphasia Amcænata</i> , 93      | 21  | <i>Cosmodactylus</i> , 237                | 51  | <i>Roxana Arcuana</i> , 145           | 32  |
| <i>Centumnodata</i> , 94             | 21  | <i>Didactylus</i> , 237                   | 51  | <i>Rumia Cratægata</i> , 82           | 19  |
| <i>Commanotata</i> , 94              | 21  | <i>Fuscodactylus</i> , 235                | 51  | <i>Rusina Ferruginca</i> , 33         | 8   |
| <i>Concinnata</i> , 94               | 21  | <i>Galactodactylus</i> , 235              | 51  | <i>Sarrothripus Afzelianus</i> , 154  | 35  |
| <i>Immanata</i> , 93                 | 21  | <i>Heterodactylus</i> , 238               | 51  | <i>Degeneranus</i> , 153              | 34  |
| <i>Marmorata</i> , 94                | 11  | <i>Leucodactylus</i> , 236                | 51  | <i>Dilutatus</i> , 154                | 34  |
| <i>Perfuscata</i> , 94               | 21  | <i>Lunædactylus</i> , 236                 | 51  | <i>Ilicanus</i> , 154                 | 34  |
| <i>Saturata</i> , 94                 | 21  | <i>Microdactylus</i> , 238                | 51  | <i>Lathamianus</i> , 153              | 34  |
| <i>Polypogon Barbalis</i> , 118      | 27  | <i>Migadactylus</i> , 236                 | 51  | <i>Ramulanus</i> , 154                | 35  |
| <i>Cribralis</i> , 118               | 27  | <i>Monodactylus</i> , 235                 | 51  | <i>Undulanus</i> , 153                | 34  |
| <i>Porthesia Auriflua</i> , 25       | 7   | <i>Niveidactylus</i> , 236                | 51  | <i>Saturnia Pavonia</i> , (minor), 21 | 6   |
| <i>Chrysorrhœa</i> , 24              | 7   | <i>Ochrodactylus</i> , 236                | 51  | <i>Scoria Dealbata</i> , 97           | 22  |
| <i>Porrectaria Albicosta</i> , 204   | 45  | <i>Pallidactylus</i> , 236                | 51  | <i>Scotophila Porphyrea</i> , 56      | 13  |
| <i>Anatipennella</i> , 203           | 45  | <i>Pentadactylus</i> , 234                | 51  | <i>Scotosia Rhamnata</i> , 99         | 22  |
| <i>Anseripennella</i> , 203          | 45  | <i>Pterodactylus</i> , 235                | 51  | <i>Sparsaria</i> , 100                | 23  |
| <i>Argentula</i> , 204               | 45  | <i>Punctidactylus</i> , 237               | 51  | <i>Vetulata</i> , 100                 | 23  |
| <i>Gallipennella</i> , 204           | 45  | <i>Rhododactylus</i> , 237                | 51  | <i>Segetia Neglecta</i> , 43          | 10  |
| <i>Leucapennella</i> , 204           | 45  | <i>Similidactylus</i> , 236               | 51  | <i>Xanthographa</i> , 43              | 10  |
| <i>Lineolea</i> , 204                | 45  | <i>Spilodactylus</i> , 235                | 51  | <i>Semioophora Gothica</i> , 39       | 10  |
| <i>Ochrea</i> , 204                  | 45  | <i>Tephrodactylus</i> , 235               | 51  | <i>Semioscopis Avellanella</i> , 185  | 41  |
| <i>Ornatipennella</i> , 204          | 45  | <i>Tesseradactylus</i> , 237              | 51  | <i>Steinkelnerana</i> , 185           | 41  |
| <i>Otidipennella</i> , 203           | 45  | <i>Tetradactylus</i> , 236                | 51  | <i>Sericoris Alternana</i> , 150      | 34  |
| <i>Struthionipennella</i> , 203      | 45  | <i>Tridactylus</i> , 235                  | 51  | <i>Aurofasciana</i> , 151             | 34  |
| <i>Prionapteryx Nebulifera</i> , 214 | 47  | <i>Trigonodactylus</i> , 237              | 51  | <i>Bifasciana</i> , 151               | 34  |
| <i>Pseudotomia Atromargana</i> , 138 | 31  | <i>Ptilodontis Palpina</i> , 20           | 6   | <i>Cespitana</i> , 150                | 34  |
| <i>Atropurpurana</i> , 139           | 31  | <i>Ptilophora Variegata</i> , 20          | 6   | <i>Fasciolana</i> , 149               | 34  |
| <i>Aurana</i> , 140                  | 31  | <i>Ptycholoma Licheana</i> , 152          | 34  | <i>Fuligana</i> , 151                 | 34  |
| <i>Compositella</i> , 140            | 31  | <i>Obsoletana</i> , 153                   | 34  | <i>Furfurana</i> , 151                | 34  |
| <i>Dorsana</i> , 140                 | 31  | <i>Ptychopoda Bisetata</i> , 112          | 25  | <i>Gramineana</i> , 150               | 34  |
| <i>Ephippiana</i> , 140              | 31  | <i>Cinereata</i> , 112                    | 25  | <i>Marmorana</i> , 151                | 34  |
| <i>Fraternana</i> , 138              | 31  | <i>Contiguaria</i> , 112                  | 25  | <i>Micana</i> , 150                   | 34  |
| <i>Gundiana</i> , 140                | 31  | <i>Degeneraria</i> , 112                  | 25  | <i>Obsoletana</i> , 150               | 34  |
| <i>Jacquiniiana</i> , 139            | 31  | <i>Dilutaria</i> , 111                    | 25  | <i>Politana</i> , 150                 | 34  |
| <i>Lediana</i> , 140                 | 31  | <i>Fimbriolata</i> , 111                  | 25  | <i>Pulchellana</i> , 150              | 34  |
| <i>Lunulana</i> , 139                | 31  | <i>Immutata</i> , 112                     | 25  | <i>Quadri-maculana</i> , 149          | 33  |
| <i>Nigricana</i> , 139               | 31  | <i>Incanata</i> , 112                     | 25  | <i>Striana</i> , 149                  | 33  |
| <i>Nitidana</i> , 140                | 31  | <i>Lividata</i> , 112                     | 25  | <i>Subsequana</i> , 151               | 34  |
| <i>Obscurana</i> , 138               | 31  | <i>Ornata</i> , 112                       | 25  | <i>Undulana</i> , 150                 | 34  |
| <i>Petiverella</i> , 138             | 31  | <i>Rubricata</i> , 113                    | 25  | <i>Urticana</i> , 149                 | 34  |
| <i>Populana</i> , 139                | 31  | <i>Pygæra Bucephala</i> , 17              | 5   | <i>Setina Eborina</i> , 31            | 8   |
| <i>Proximana</i> , 139               | 31  | <i>Pyrælis Dimidiatus</i> , 252           | 54  | <i>Irrorella</i> , 31                 | 8   |
| <i>Puncticostana</i> , 139           | 31  | <i>Farinalis</i> , 120                    | 27  | <i>Roscida</i> , 31                   | 8   |
| <i>Sequana</i> , 138                 | 31  | <i>Glaucinalis</i> , 120                  | 27  |                                       |     |
|                                      |     | <i>Pictalis</i> , 120                     | 27  |                                       |     |

| Pl.                                    | Pl. | Pl.                               |    |                                    |    |
|----------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|----|------------------------------------|----|
| Simaethis Fabriciana, page 120.....    | 28  | Telea Comptella, page 187.....    | 41 | Triphaena Janthina, page 32.....   | 8  |
| Lutosa, 120.....                       | 28  | Crategella, 187.....              | 41 | Orbona, 31.....                    | 8  |
| Myllerana, 121.....                    | 28  | Curtisella, 187.....              | 41 | Pronuba, 31.....                   | 8  |
| Pariana, 120.....                      | 28  | Leucatella, 187.....              | 41 | Subsequa, 31.....                  | 8  |
| Punctosa, 121.....                     | 28  | Lutarella, 187.....               | 42 | Triphosa Cervinata, 100.....       | 23 |
| Simyra Musculosa, 68. 15               |     | Subfasciella, 187.....            | 42 | Cinereata, 100.....                | 23 |
| Nervosa, 73.....                       | 16  | Teras Caudana, 162... 36          |    | Dubitata, 100.....                 | 23 |
| Venosa, 71.....                        | 16  | Effractana, 162.....              | 36 | Valeria Oleagina, 57... 13         |    |
| Speranza Brunneata, 77 18              |     | Emargana, 161.....                | 36 | Venilia Maculata, 111. 25          |    |
| Limbaria, 78.....                      | 18  | Excavana, 161.....                | 36 | Quadrinaculata, 111 25             |    |
| Spilonota Argyrana, 137 31             |     | Tethea Gracilis, 63 .. 14         |    | Xanthia Auraga, 65... 25           |    |
| Aquana, 136.....                       | 30  | Retusa, 63.....                   | 14 | Centrago, 65.....                  | 25 |
| Comitana, 136.....                     | 30  | Subtusa, 63 .....                 | 14 | Citrango, 65 .....                 | 25 |
| Costipunctana, 137. 31                 |     | Thera Coniferata, 102. 23         |    | Croceago, 65.....                  | 25 |
| Cynobatella, 136... 30                 |     | Fulvata, 102 .....                | 23 | Fimbriago, 65 .....                | 25 |
| Fœnella, 136.....                      | 30  | Juniperata, 102.....              | 23 | Flavago, 64 .....                  | 15 |
| Nigricostana, 137... 31                |     | Simulata, 101 .....               | 23 | Fulvago, 65 .....                  | 15 |
| Nubiferana, 135.....                   | 30  | Variata, 101 .....                | 23 | Gilvago, 65 .....                  | 15 |
| Pflugiana, 136 .....                   | 31  | Theristis Acinacidella, 220 ..... | 48 | Rufina, 68.....                    | 15 |
| Quadrana, 137 .....                    | 31  | Nemorella, 220.....               | 48 | Xanthosetia Diver- sana, 169 ..... | 38 |
| Rusticana, 137 .....                   | 31  | Thyatira Batis, 62 .. 14          |    | Ferrugana, 169.....                | 38 |
| Stictiana, 137 .....                   | 31  | Derasa, 62.....                   | 14 | Hamana, 169 .....                  | 38 |
| Stræmiana, 136.....                    | 31  | Timandra Emutaria, 115 .....      | 26 | Inopiana, 169 .....                | 38 |
| Tetragonana, 137... 31                 |     | Imitaria, 115.....                | 26 | Zœgana, 168.....                   | 38 |
| Trigeminana, 137... 31                 |     | Subatomaria, 241... 52            |    | Xerene Adustata, 98... 22          |    |
| Trimaculana, 136... 30                 |     | Variagata, 115 .....              | 26 | Albicillata, 97 .....              | 22 |
| Ustulana, 137.....                     | 31  | Tinea Albipunctella, 225 49       |    | Plumbata, 98.....                  | 22 |
| Spilosoma Lubrice-<br>peda, 26.....    | 7   | Cloacella, 225 .....              | 49 | Procellata, 98 .....               | 22 |
| Menthastri, 26 .....                   | 7   | Destructor, 225.....              | 49 | Rubiginata, 98 .....               | 22 |
| Papyratia, 26 .....                    | 7   | Flavescentella, 225.. 49          |    | Xylina Conspicillaris, 46 11       |    |
| Radiata, 239.....                      | 52  | Fuscipunctella, 224. 49           |    | Lambda, 47 .....                   | 11 |
| Urtice, 26.....                        | 7   | Granella, 225 .....               | 49 | Petrificata, 47 .....              | 11 |
| Stauropus Fagi, 19 ... 5               |     | Lappella, 225 .....               | 49 | Pulla, 47 .....                    | 11 |
| Steganolophia Pru-<br>nata, 94.....    | 21  | Nigripunctella, 224. 49           |    | Putris, 47 .....                   | 11 |
| Steganoptycha Angu-<br>lana, 141 ..... | 32  | Parasitella, 226.....             | 49 | Semibrunnea, 47 ... 11             |    |
| Bœberana, 141 .....                    | 32  | Pellionella, 224.....             | 49 | Solidaginis, 240 ... 52            |    |
| Cinerana, 142 .....                    | 32  | Semifulvella, 224... 49           |    | Xylophasia Combusta, 48 .....      | 11 |
| Cuspidana, 141.....                    | 32  | Sulphurella, 225 ... 49           |    | Epomidion, 48 .....                | 11 |
| Pavonana, 141 .....                    | 32  | Tapetzella, 223.....              | 49 | Hepatica, 48.....                  | 11 |
| Retusana, 142 .....                    | 32  | Vertianella, 224 ... 49           |    | Lithoxylea, 47 .....               | 11 |
| Rhombifasciana, 141 32                 |     | Ustella, 224 .....                | 49 | Polyodon, 48.....                  | 11 |
| Stictana, 142.....                     | 32  | Tortrix Clorana, 128... 29        |    | Rectilinea, 49 .....               | 12 |
| Subuncana, 142 ... 32                  |     | Galiana, 129.....                 | 29 | Scolopacina, 48.....               | 11 |
| Tetraquetrana, 141. 31                 |     | Luteolana, 242.....               | 52 | Sublustris, 48 .....               | 11 |
| Triquetrana, 141 ... 32                |     | Palleana, 129 .....               | 29 | Yponomeuta Cognata, 186 .....      | 41 |
| Unipunctana, 141... 32                 |     | Viridana, 129 .....               | 29 | Evonymella, 186 ... 41             |    |
| Stilbia Anomalata, 75. 17              |     | Viburnana, 199.....               | 29 | Irrorella, 186 .....               | 41 |
| Strenia Clathrata, 111. 25             |     | Trachea Atriplicis, 57. 13        |    | Padella, 186 .....                 | 41 |
| Synaphe Angustalis, 119 27             |     | Trichiura Cratægi, 22. 6          |    | Plumbella, 186.....                | 41 |
| Telea Ambiguella, 187 41               |     | Triphaena Fimbria, 32. 8          |    | Rorella, 186 .....                 | 41 |
| Cæsiella, 188 .....                    | 42  | Innuba, 31.....                   | 8  | Zeuzera Æsculi, 17 ... 5           |    |
|                                        |     | Interjecta, 32 .....              | 8  |                                    |    |

THE END.

# OMISSIONS IN THE INDEX.

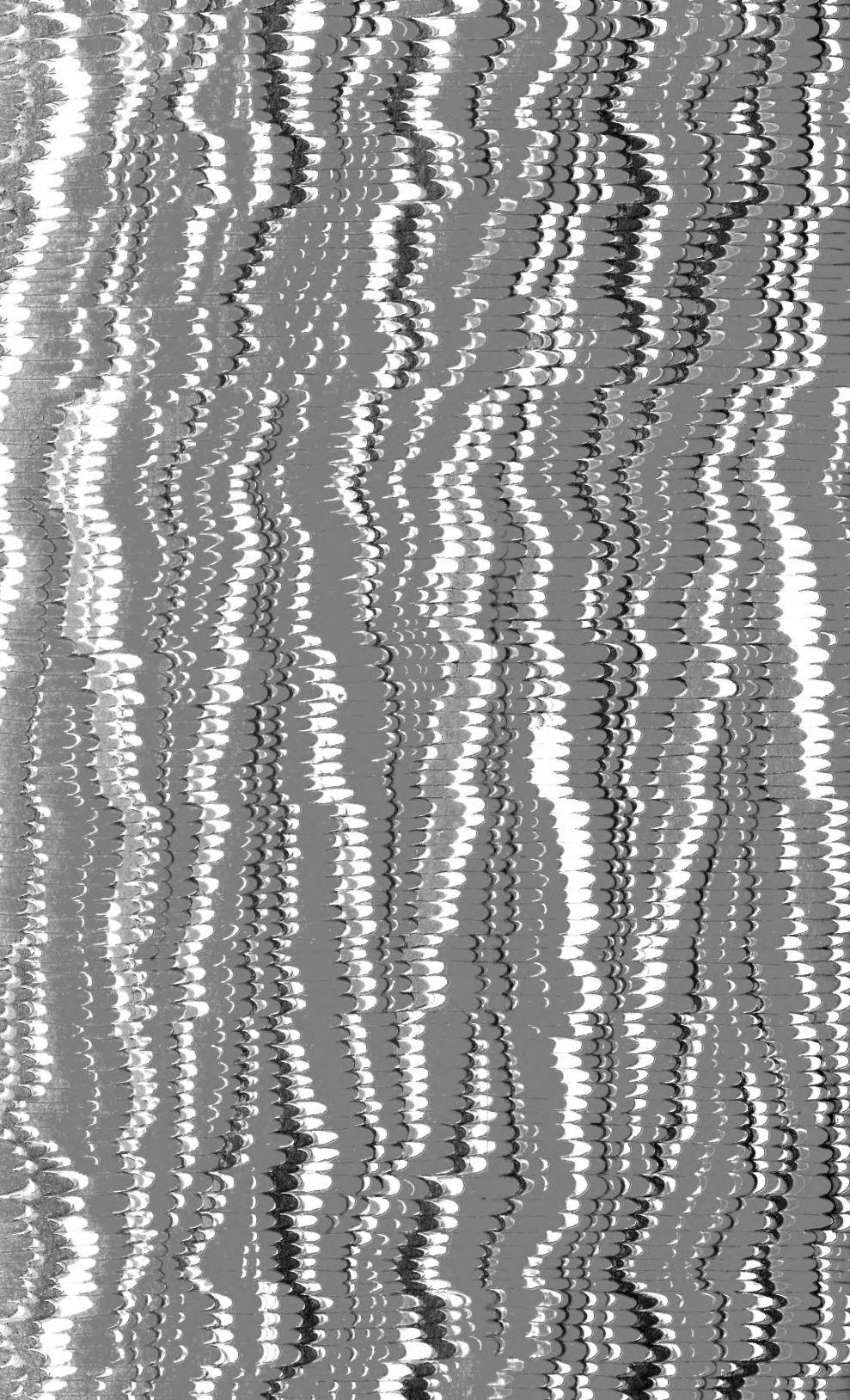
|               |                         | Page      | Pl. |
|---------------|-------------------------|-----------|-----|
| Hepialus . .  | Humuli . . . . .        | 16 . . .  | 5   |
|               | Carnus . . . . .        | 16 . . .  | 5   |
|               | Velleda . . . . .       | 16 . . .  | 5   |
|               | Lupulina . . . . .      | 16 . . .  | 5   |
|               | Hecta . . . . .         | 16 . . .  | 5   |
|               | Sylvina . . . . .       | 16 . . .  | 5   |
| Notodonta . . | Perfusca . . . . .      | 19 . . .  | 5   |
|               | Ziezac . . . . .        | 19 . . .  | 5   |
| Leucoma . .   | Sparshalli . . . . .    | 24 . . .  | 7   |
| Psyche . .    | Fusca . . . . .         | 26 . . .  | 7   |
| Lytæa . .     | Umbrosa . . . . .       | 32 . . .  | 8   |
| Hadena . .    | Remissa . . . . .       | 49 . . .  | 12  |
| Cymatophora   | Oo . . . . .            | 64 . . .  | 14  |
| Pellonia . .  | Vibicaria . . . . .     | 89 . . .  | 20  |
| Xerene . .    | Hastata . . . . .       | 97 . . .  | 22  |
| Macaria . .   | Pallidaria . . . . .    | 115 . . . | 26  |
| Ennychia . .  | Cingulata . . . . .     | 121 . . . | 27  |
|               | Anguinalis . . . . .    | 121 . . . | 27  |
|               | Rufofascialis . . . . . | 121 . . . | 27  |
| Macrochila .  | Palpella . . . . .      | 181 . . . | 40  |
| Glyphipteryx  | Auroguttella . . . . .  | 199 . . . | 44  |
| Senta . . .   | Flammica . . . . .      | 207 . . . | 46  |
|               | Sericea . . . . .       | 207 . . . | 46  |



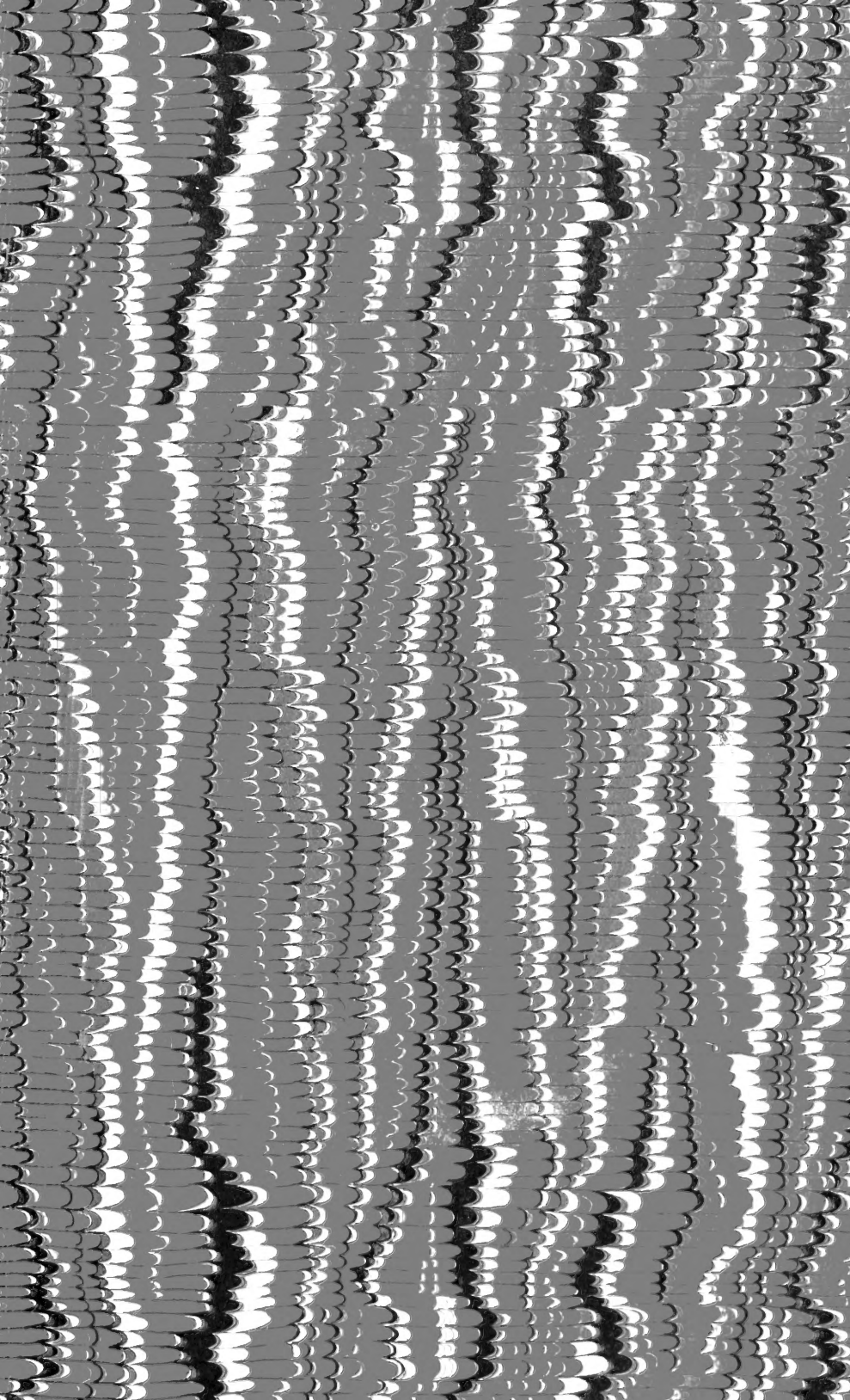












SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION LIBRARIES



3 9088 00251257 2

nhent QL543 W88X  
Index entomologicus

